

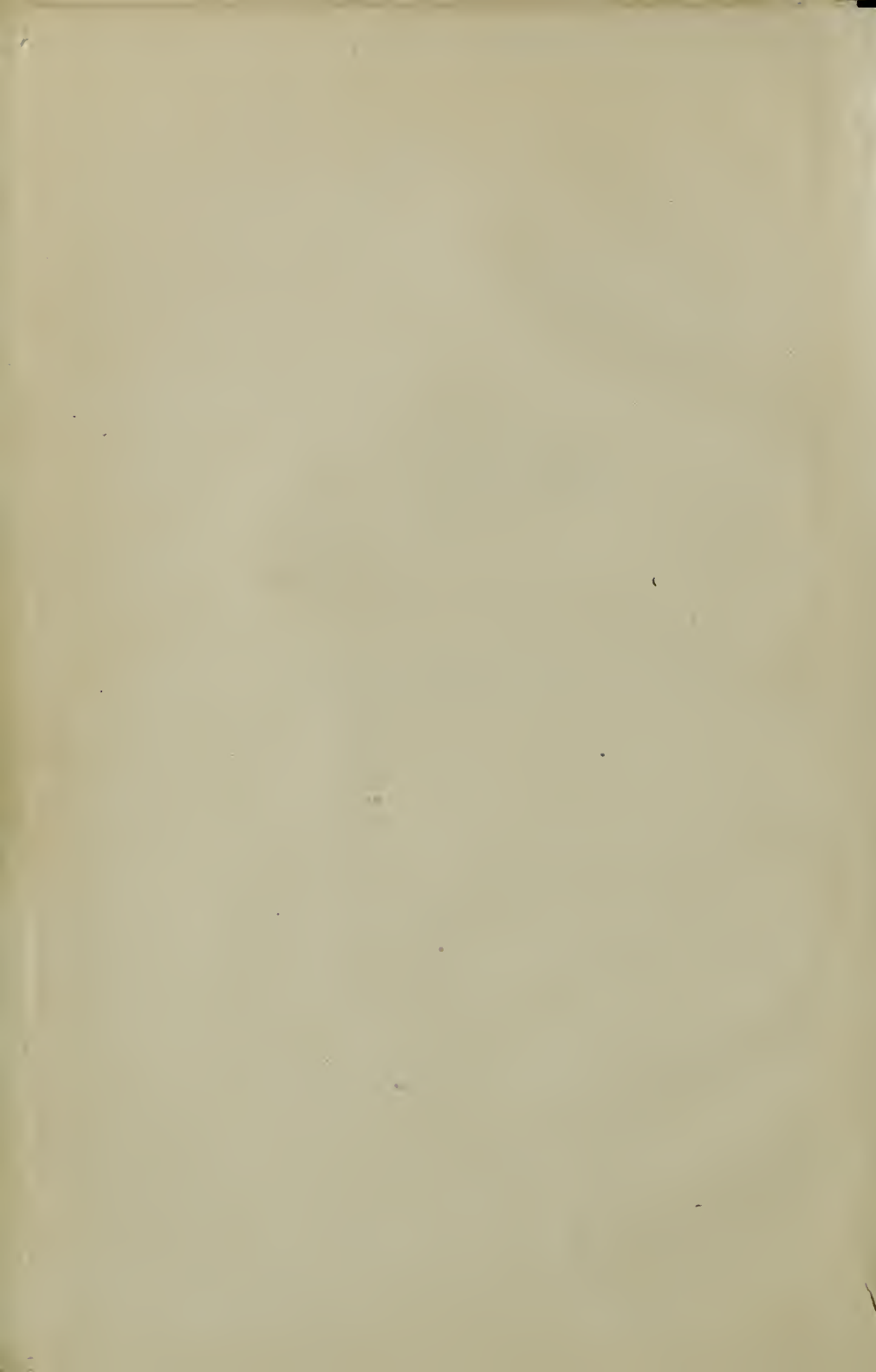
THE ZARTMAN FAMILY

RUFUS CALVIN ZARTMAN

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

**Do Not
Circulate**

THE ZARTMAN FAMILY



Copyright, 1909

By

RUFUS CALVIN ZARTMAN

Published, December, 1909



*Cordially Yours
Rufus C. Zartman*

929.2
Z19

THE ZARTMAN FAMILY

BY

Rev. Rufus Calvin Zartman, A. M., D. D.

PASTOR OF HEIDELBERG REFORMED CHURCH

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

AUTHOR OF

"HEAVEN," "ETERNAL LIFE," and of many tracts—"The
Way of Salvation," "The Imperative Now," "Confessing
Christ," "The Lord's Day," "A Model Church,"
"Words of Comfort," "Objections to
Christ's Resurrection," etc.

PHILADELPHIA

LYON & ARMOR

1909

THE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Dedicated To My Wife

**Who Gave Me The Greatest Assistance
And Encouragement In The Pre-
paration And Publication Of
This Book, As Likewise
In All Of Our
Wedded Life.**

PREFACE.

This book is my tribute and monument to the family whose name I have the honor to bear. With great gratitude for the privilege of compiling and publishing this history, I send it forth upon its mission of information and good cheer. May it gladden and bless every reader!

Out of my promise to read a history at the first Zartman reunion in 1908 this volume has developed. To fulfil that engagement it was necessary to make extensive research and thorough investigation. So much that was new and interesting was discovered that I resolved, if possible, I would make these materials accessible to others in this permanent form.

The history is less complete than I desired it to be. This is due to various causes. Some early members of the family could not be traced. This pertains almost exclusively to Zartman women, who by marriage and removal to distant places lost their identity. Some living members of the family, either through neglect or indifference, failed to supply us with the coveted information. It is a deep regret to us that greater completeness and accuracy could not be obtained in every instance.

There are, no doubt, some errors in the book. It would be a miracle if there were no mistakes. To decipher the unfamiliar hand-writing of many hundreds of people was a difficult and laborious task. Some who gave information may have made mistakes. Some dates of birth given by families differ from those found in church records. Then, too, typographical errors are not impossible. We believe that the errors in the book are few and unimportant. If you discover any error whatsoever please advise the author, and supply the needed correction or amendment.

To all who furnished information, encouragement and assistance with this prodigious undertaking we hereby tender our sincerest thanks. Without their co-operation this work could not have been done. And if all had responded who were requested to furnish information much more satisfactory results would have

been attained. It must also be remembered that this labor of love had to be done along with the multitude of cares and duties, which devolve upon the pastor of a large city church.

We now submit this work to our readers in the sincere hope that it will be highly acceptable, that it will furnish pleasing information and helpful instruction, that it will incite to loftier aspirations, and that it will bind together in love, sympathy and fellowship all the members of our large and scattered family. It is our earnest wish and prayer that we may all so live that at last we shall have one grand, glorious reunion in our "Father's house of many mansions"!

THE AUTHOR.

Philadelphia, December, 1909.

CONTENTS.

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Page</i>
INTRODUCTORY.	i-xvi
I. ALEXANDER ZARTMAN AND WIFE, ANN CATHARINA, SONS JACOB AND ALEXANDER.—DATE OF ARRIVAL—ALEXANDER'S AUTOGRAPH—THE EMERGENCY BAPTISM—OATH OF ALLEGIANCE—THE ORIGINAL HOMESTEAD—EMANUEL CHURCH—JACOB GIVEN A FARM—ALEXANDER'S WILL	1
II. JACOB ZARTMAN AND WIFE, ANNA MARGARETH, AND FAMILY—EIGHT CHILDREN—REMOVAL TO NORTHUMBERLAND CO.—JACOB'S WILL.....	10
III. HENRY ZARTMAN AND WIFE, ELIZABETH, AND TEN CHILDREN—HENRY'S WILL—JOHN HENRY ²² AND WIFE, BARBARA, REMOVE TO OHIO—SALEM'S CHURCH	13
IV. JOHN MARTIN ZARTMAN AND WIFE, ELIZABETH, AND FOUR CHILDREN ³ —SAMUEL, DANIEL, MARY AND ISAAC—SAMUEL AND ISAAC MOVE TO JAMESTOWN, OHIO—DANIEL REMAINS AT MAHANOHY—MARY MARRIES SAMUEL HERB AND MOVES TO ILLINOIS.....	17
V. JOHN PETER ZARTMAN AND SONS, HENRY, DAVID, MICHAEL, AND FOUR DAUGHTERS—JOHN PETER FOUNDS THE YORK COUNTY BRANCH—HAS ELEVEN CHILDREN.....	34
VI. PETER ZARTMAN AND WIFE, ELIZABETH, AND ELEVEN CHILDREN—EMANUEL, JESSE, PETER B., REBECCA HOFFMAN, MARY FAHS, ABRAHAM, EDWIN, ANNA ELSESSER, ELIZABETH HERSH, JOHN B., AND DAVID	43
VII. SOLOMON B. ZARTMAN, WIFE MAGDALENE AND FAMILY—JOHN K., ⁴⁶ MARY MAGDALENE, LYDIA BECKER, ELIZABETH BRODBECK, SOLOMON K., PETER K., AND LEAH SENFT.....	54
VIII. JOHN JACOB ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—AN AWFUL CALAMITY BY ¹⁶ FIRE—SECOND MARRIAGE—REBECCA DRUMHELLER—MARGARET E. LINK—SOPHIA FAGELY—REUBEN AND HENRY ZARTMAN.....	62
IX. ALEXANDER ZARTMAN, WIFE SALOME, AND NINE CHILDREN—THEY ¹⁴ REMOVE TO OHIO IN 1811—ALEXANDER'S WILL—SARAH MECHLING AND FAMILY—MARGARET FOUCHT—MAGDALENE SMITH AND FAMILY	72

Chapter

Page

- X. ISRAEL ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—SEVEN SONS AND SEVEN DAUGHTERS AND FOUR STEP-SONS—SIMON, ISRAEL, JR., NOAH H., LOVINA KOTTERMAN, SALLIE SMITH, ISAAC H., BECCA WALSER, DORA SNIDER, EMMA HELSER, LUE SHRIDER 85
- XI. ISAAC AND REBECCA ZARTMAN AND NINE CHILDREN—A RIDE TO CHICAGO ON HORSEBACK—THE OLDEST ZARTMAN IN AMERICA—RIDES HORSEBACK AT 87—LEAH MECHLING, SOLOMON K., THE TWIN PREACHERS, SARAH ANN SWINEHART, MAGDALENE VOGT, ANGELINE A. ALSPACH, ALLEN K., MARGARET J. PARKS, RUFUS CALVIN.... 98
- XII. JOSHUA, HENRY, AND LEVI ZARTMAN—JOSHUA AND LYDIA ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—JACOB, JOSHUA, JR., AARON, DAVID, ELIZABETH STEVENS, MRS. REV. NEFF, HENRY AND ELIZABETH ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—MARY ANN KING, ALFRED, HENRY M., MELANCTHON, MANDA MURDOCK, HATTIE REED. LEVI ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—AMOS F., MATILDA, MAHALA, WILLIAM V., ROSE, ALBERT O., EMANUEL C., CHARLES C., GEORGE C., FERDINAND OGDEN 125
- XIII. SAMUEL ZARTMAN, WIFE, CATHARINE AND FAMILY—SAMUEL MOVED TO OHIO IN 1811—CHILDREN: CATHARINE, SUSAN HOUTZ, HIRAM, JACOB J., AND ISRAEL; CHILDREN OF JACOB J.: MARY C. EVANS, CAROLINE S. LONG, ABSALOM, SAMUEL M., JACOB MICHAEL, ELIZABETH M. MAURE, ROSANNAH M. SHORT, GEORGE MARTIN, SARAH M. BEETOW. ISRAEL ZARTMAN'S FAMILY: PETER, LEAH DROBISCH, MARTHA BOTT, ELIZABETH SMITH, MARY RENTSCHLER, ROSE ANN DENISE, JULIA ANN BEDRANG. MICHAEL ZARTMAN'S FAMILY: GEORGE WILLIAM, CATHARINE SHELLY, SARAH CRANE, DAVID JEREMIAH, ANNIE M. BUTTON 145
- XIV. JOHN, SAMUEL, HENRY, SOLOMON AND SIMON ZARTMAN, AND THEIR CHILDREN—NOAH, HENRY, MARGARET, DANIEL, ISABEL CHILCOTE, EMALINE SMITH, LEAH BUCHANAN, ALLEN, AND AMANDA BARNES. AMANDA BAKER, LAURINDA MILLER, CLARISSA ERLENBUSCH, AND CORDELIA TURNIPSEED. FRANKLIN W., CATHARINE SNIDER, TENA RIDENOUR, MARTHA AND REBECCA WIRICK, LEVI AND ISAAC. GEORGE W., SALOME BINCKLEY, LEWIS W., HARRIET HOUSEHOLDER, MARTHA HENRY, JOSHUA F., AND LILLA MAFFIT, ALICE CONRAD, NORA CHILCOTE AND HARRY RANDOLPH..... 164
- XV. MICHAEL ZARTMAN AND SON, MICHAEL—WILLIAM ZARTMAN, A PIONEER IN CALIFORNIA—WILLIAM HENRY, GEORGE WASHINGTON, ZOE LOIS, HAZEL GRAY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, KATE A. RANKIN. JOSEPH ZARTMAN'S FAMILY—HENRY SORTMAN—CATHARINE FAUST 172

CONTENTS

xiii

Chapter

Page

- XVI. JOHN HENRY ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—AS A LAD IS TAKEN INTO ALLEGHENY Co—MOVES TO ADAMS Co., O.—MARY ANN WALLACE—ZARTMAN CHANGED TO ZORTMAN—WILLIAM, ISAAC, JOHN, GEORGE AND JAMES ZORTMAN AND THEIR FAMILIES—CATHARINE ANN HORNBECK 181
- XVII. MARTIN ZARTMAN AND WIFE SUSANNA—SEVEN CHILDREN—ELIZABETH LAHR—MARTIN, JR., CAROLINE LATSHA—ELIAS SEILER ZARTMAN—AMANDA HILBUSH—JOHN JACOB ZARTMAN—MARY DUNKELBERGER—SARAH ANN PEIFFER—EVE M. EMERICH—MARGARET MICHAEL—DAVID ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—ISRAEL ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—BENJAMIN, ISAAC, AND SAMUEL D..... 199
- XVIII. BENJAMIN ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—DANIEL, JONATHAN, DAVID, BENJAMIN, JR., WILLIAM—ZARTMAN CHANGED TO SORTMAN BY SOME—BENJAMIN IN 1811 MOVED TO BUTLER Co., O.—DAVID W. AND BENJAMIN F. SORTMAN—WILLIAM SORTMAN—BENJAMIN, JR., MOVES TO KANSAS—DAVID ZARTMAN AND FAMILY MOVE TO INDIANA—WILLIAM E., MARY CARSON, ALBERT C., ANNA E. JOHNSON, DR. DANIEL K., JOHN WESLEY, MALINDA DECKER, REV. DAVID W., JAMES D., JOSEPH V., FLORENCE BELL, DACIE ZELL, INDIA COOK..... 207
- XIX. WILLIAM ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—ADAM AND CHILDREN: LYDIA BROWN, ABBIE WERT, ELIZA WOLFE, SARAH ROTHARMEL, HARRIET BATDORF, POLLY WALD, PHEBE WHITMER, ELIAS F., MICHAEL, MALINDA DANIEL, LUCY DEPPEN. DANIEL AND CHILDREN: HARRIET WOLF, ALEXANDER R., MARY J. MALICK, REBECCA THURSTON CATHARINE SEASHOLTZ, ABIGAIL BECK, DANIEL R., ESTHER R. SNYDER. LYDIA Z. KEMBLE AND FAMILY—REV. DANIEL Z. KEMBLE, ET AL..... 220
- XX. THE WILLIAM ZARTMAN FAMILY CONCLUDED—GEORGE H. GOES INTO NEW YORK STATE—REV. JOSEPH H., CHARLES E., MARY J. YOST, CAROLINE A. POFFENBERGER, GEORGE EMANUEL—ABRAHAM ZARTMAN AND CHILDREN: DANIEL M., HANNAH PEIFER, WILLIAM M., SAMUEL M., MARY J. PEIFFER, BARBARA LATSHAW, JOSEPH M., WILHELMINA RAKER, SARAH E. DRUMHELLER, POLLY SMITH, HARRIET REITZ, PEGGY RAKER, SARAH BAHNER, ABBIE MALICK, HANNAH LEADER, JOSEPH ZARTMAN 239
- XXI. PETER ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—MOVED TO OHIO IN 1811—PETER, JR., AND TEN CHILDREN—ANNA MARGARET GARRISON, JONATHAN ZARTMAN, CATHARINE BINCKLEY, MARY HUMBERGER, BARBARA SPOHN, ELIZABETH KING, ANNA CATHARINE SWINEHART, MARIA M. FISHER, MARIA E. NEEL, PETER ZARTMAN, III, SALOME MOHLER, POLLY SHROYER, MARY A. SPRINGER 249

Chapter

Page

- XXII. PETER ZARTMAN, JR., CONTINUED—SIX SONS—MOVED TO MIAMI CO., INDIANA—SAMUEL AND CHILDREN—JOHN, LOVINA MUSSELMAN, AMELIANN PIERCY, JACOB, SOLOMON AND CHILDREN—EMMALIZA WAGONER, ADAM AND JOSIAH, ANGELINE JAMES, SOLOMON A., RINALDO. DAVID AND CHILDREN—SARAH A. UHEY, ALMEDA JOHNSON, MARY E. HISEY, MARGARET E. RUNKLE, AMANDA SAMPSEL, MARTHA C. HISEY, LUCINDA SHEETS, RUTH R. ROBBINS, EMMA M. PONTIUS, DAVID ALEXANDER 262
- XXIII. PETER ZARTMAN, JR., CONCLUDED—ANDREW JACKSON AND FAMILY—MAHALA RUNKLE, SARAH DAWALD, SAMUEL, IRVIN, CHARLES, AND ELI ZARTMAN, PHEBE SHINDLER, VIOLA WAGONER. GEORGE WASHINGTON AND FAMILY—DELILAH RUNKLE, BENJ. FRANKLIN, MARY A. DAWALD, JOHN OLIVER, EMMA SOWERS, ELLA RITTER, WILLIAM PERRY, DORA PACKARD. BENJAMIN FRANKLIN AND CHILDREN—HATTIE HINES, CLARA HOAGLAND, NOAH AND WILLIAM..... 274
- XXIV. JACOB ZARTMAN, JR., AND FAMILY—SERVED IN WAR OF REVOLUTION—MAGDALENA KOEHLER, JOHN ZARTMAN, ELIZABETH AND REBECCA HUMMEL, JOHN ZARTMAN, JR., AND SIXTEEN CHILDREN—KATE Z. MCCONNAUGHEY. ZARTMAN CHANGED TO SORTMAN BY SOME—GEORGE SORTMAN MOVES TO DAYTON, OHIO—HAS FOUR SONS—HENRY, JACOB, GEORGE AND CHARLES—HENRY ZARTMAN IN UNION CO., PA. 287
- XXV. ALEXANDER ZARTMAN, II.—INHERITS ORIGINAL ZARTMAN HOME—STEAD—THREE SONS AND FOUR DAUGHTERS—HIS UNIQUE WILL.... 302
- XXVI. JOHN MICHAEL ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—ANNA MARIA STOBER, HON. J. ALBERT STOBER, JOHN ZARTMAN AND REGINA STEINER, ISRAEL ZARTMAN AND SONS: ADDISON AND MARTIN. FIANNA WEIDMAN, CATHARINE WEIDMAN AND SONS: FRANKLIN, WILLIAM AND AARON Z. ISAAC S. ZARTMAN AND SON: HARVEY B., FREEPORT, ILL. HENRIETTE HOLLINGER, SARA LENHERT, ELIZABETH HOLLINGER, BARBARA HOLLINGER 307
- XXVII. GEORGE ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—MOVED TO STARK CO., OHIO—HENRY ZARTMAN AND FAMILY: JEREMIAH W., MALINDA TRUMAN, ELIZA E. HINKLE. PETER ZARTMAN AND FAMILY: SABINA GOUDY, LOUISA STALL, MARY COOK, DR. HENRY H., ANNA WELLS. CATHARINE RODOCKER AND FAMILY 321
- XXVIII. DAVID ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—PETER, DAVID, JR., BENJAMIN, AND WILLIAM—DAVID J., JOHN EZRA, GEORGE HENRY AND FIANNA

CONTENTS

xv

Chapter

Page

HAGY. EZRA G. ZARTMAN AND LIZZIE HELMAN. EMELINE MARKS, ADALINE KNEIR, BENJAMIN, CALVIN, EZRA, ELLA OECHSLE, EMANUEL, ALICE LESHER, AARON AND CATHERINE 331

XXIX. ALEXANDER AND BARBARA ZARTMAN. MAGDALENE Z. AND JOHN STEINER. ANN MARY STUBER. JOHN H., CYRUS A., AND AUGUSTUS L. STEINER. WILLIAM M. STEINER. EVAN STEINER AND FAMILY. CAROLINE SEIBERT AND FAMILY..... 342

XXX. JACOB ZARTMAN, WIFE ELIZABETH AND FAMILY—LYDIA GETZ, SARAH PEIFFER, LEAH ZARTMAN, EDWARD ZARTMAN, SUSANNA ANSPACH, ELIZABETH BICKEL, CATHARINE KLINE AND FAMILY, REVS. WILLIAM H. AND JOHN J. KLINE 349

XXXI. LEVI ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—AMELIA M. SCHOLL—WILLIAM J., EDWARD M., AND JOHN M. ZARTMAN, MARY KALEY, CATHARINE E. HOWER, EMMA R. KLUCK, ALICE BABB 362

XXXII. JOHN ZARTMAN AND FAMILY—MARGARETTA ROMIG, CAROLINE ENCK, WILLIAM ZARTMAN, SARAH Z. VON NIEDA, ANN Z. ENCK, JOHN AND MARY RHOADS ZARTMAN, ADDISON R. SARAH KEATH, HARRIET MEISKEY, JOHN HENRY, LAVINA WEIDMAN, HARRIETTA MILLER, MRS. AARON WEIDMAN. HENRY AND MARY ZARTMAN, ALICE MARKS, ET AL 372

XXXIII. EMANUEL ZARTMAN, SENIOR—MOVED INTO LEBANON CO.—EVA MOWERY, ELIZABETH SPANGLER, MAGDALENE OBERDORF, SAMUEL ZARTMAN, SUSANNA SHERTZER, JOHN WALBORN AND EMANUEL CHRISTIAN ZARTMAN. PROF. EZRA A. ZARTMAN. SARAH ANN FOX, SAMUEL A. ZARTMAN, CATHARINE IZARD 378

XXXIV. EMANUEL ZARTMAN, JUNIOR—FIVE SONS: ISAAC, JOHN, SAMUEL, DANIEL AND JACOB. ISAAC ZARTMAN AND SEVEN SONS. CHAS. EDGAR ZARTMAN, SARAH STRICKLER, ELIZA MILLER, MARY E. PLACE, MAURICE F. PLACE, SARAH E. BAKER, EMANUEL MILLER..... 387

XXXV. OTHER ZARTMANS IN AMERICA AND GERMANY—ZARTMANS IN MORE THAN 30 STATES—CHARLES F. ZARTMANN IN CHICAGO; WILLIAM J. ZARTMANN IN BROOKLYN; MISS ANNIE ZARTMANN, FRANKFURT, GERMANY; DR. FERDINAND ZARTMANN, KARLSRUHE. FAMILY OF ZARTMANN IN DENMARK MADE NOBLES. DR. ANDREW JOSEPH ZARTMANN, AGED 94, LIVED AT BONN..... 394

*Chapter**Page*

XXXVI. ZARTMAN REUNIONS—FIRST AT GLENFORD, OHIO, AUG. 29, 1908 —SECOND AT BRICKERVILLE, PA., AUG. 11, 1909—THIRD TO BE AT HANOVER, PA., AUG. 11, 1910. ZARTMAN ASSOCIATION AND ITS OFFI- CERS—HISTORIAN APPOINTED—RECOMMENDATION THAT ALL WRITE THE NAME LIKE OUR ANCESTOR, VIZ: Z-A-R-T-M-A-N. ZARTMAN CHARACTERISTICS	403
XXXVII. THE IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL.....	413
CONCLUSION—INDEX OF NAMES	425

The Zartman Family.

I.

1 Alexander Zartman and Wife, Ann Catharina, Sons Jacob and Alexander.

Alexander Zartman and his wife, Ann Catharina, like two strong pillars supporting a great structure, stand at the head of the Zartman family in the United States. The descendants of these honored German ancestors are now located in thirty States of our Union, from Connecticut to California, and from Montana to Georgia.

1 Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman came from Germany in the summer of A. D. 1728. They are classified with thousands of other immigrants as coming from the Palatinate. It is more probable that they came out of the province of Wuerttemberg, possibly from Erlenbach, or Heilbronn. They came down the River Rhine to Rotterdam, Holland, and from there, on June 22, 1728, via Cowes, they sailed for this new, faraway Western world. Their ship was a sailing vessel named Albany, and the master of it was Lazarus Oxman. This ship was their home for seventy days. On or about August 31, 1728, the Albany came up the Delaware River and arrived safely in the port of Philadelphia, which was then a city forty-five years old.

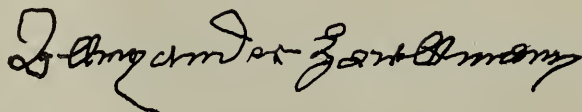
The Albany on this most important voyage brought over thirty adult male passengers. The total number, counting men, women and children, was about one hundred passengers. The names of the following males are on record: Andrew Ablin, Lorentz Belitz, Johan Daniel Bengel, George Frid. V. Berbisdorff, Jerig Fred Bergenstott, Jan Bloemen, Hans Georg Buch, Georg Wendel Buegel, Hans Jacob Donbach, Conrad Dubois, Friederich Eichelberger, Georg Gertner, Johan Philip Glasser, Casper Hoth, Martin Kalb, Mathies Kapling, Michel Keim, Johan Carl Keil, Hans Mueller, Hans Georg Motz, Hans Jerick Rieger, Casper Riedt, Simon Scholler, Philip Shoman, Johannes Shenfeldt, Heinrich Stellfeldt, Frid Christof Von Steysplatz, Philip Thoman, Jacob Weiss, and Alexander Zartmann.

Our ancestor and the men who came with him on the good

ship Albany qualified as American citizens on September 4, 1728, in Philadelphia. A law had been passed by the Provincial Council requiring every male immigrant, sixteen years of age and upwards, upon arrival at the port of Philadelphia, to appear before the Mayor or Court of the County and subscribe allegiance to King George II. This was done by Alexander Zartman. The oath of allegiance to which he and his fellow-voyagers subscribed was as follows:

"We, subscribers, natives and late inhabitants of the Palatinate upon the Rhine, having transported ourselves and families into this Province of Pennsylvania, a colony subject to the crown of Great Britain, in hopes and expectations of finding a retreat and peaceable settlement therein, do solemnly promise and engage that we will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His present Majesty, King George the Second, and his successors, kings of Great Britain, and will be faithful to the proprietor of this Province; and that we will demean ourselves peaceably to all His said Majesty's subjects, and strictly observe and conform to the laws of England and of this Province to the utmost of our powers and to the best of our understanding."

Alexander Zartman signed his name to the foregoing oath, and a certified tracing of his signature is given herewith:



This is a fac-simile of his autograph. The name as he signed it in German is Allexander Zarttmann. Evidently he liked to double letters, for he uses "ll," "tt" and "nn." But never afterward is his name found in that form. Subsequently it invariably is written and printed A-l-e-x-a-n-d-e-r Z-a-r-t-m-a-n. Even the double n is discontinued by him. So he wrote it in and signed it to his last will and testament. In the deed which Thomas and Richard Penn gave him on sheepskin, his name is written with a goose quill eight times as ALEXANDER ZARTMAN.

Our noble ancestor had a most interesting and unique experience on the Atlantic Ocean, and one that we chronicle with pride and gratitude. It evinces the piety, faith and Christian character of the man. A child was born at sea. The parents de-

Harrisburg, Penna.
September 26, 1908

~~Lazarus Oxman~~

To whom it may concern.

I hereby certify that
the above is a true tracing of the
name Alexander Zartmann as written
on the original Immigrant List
Ship — Albany
Captain — Lazarus Oxman
Date — September 4, 1728
Sailed from Rotterdam and arrived
at Philadelphia
Now on file in Division of Public
Records Harrisburg Pennsylvania.

In testimony whereof
I hereby affix the
Seal of this Department

~~Luther R. Keener~~
Custodian
Division of Public Records

sired to have it baptized on board ship. There was no clergyman on board to administer this beautiful, sacred rite. Though not a minister, Alexander Zartman, whose Christian piety must have impressed the parents, was invited to baptize the sea-baby. He accepted the honor and christened the child. The writer has crossed the ocean four times and preached on great steamships, but has never had the privilege of baptizing any one at sea. Following is the record of this baptism: "A daughter of George Wendel Buegel, born on the ocean in July, 1728, was baptized by Alexander Zartman. The child was named Maria Eva. Sponsor was Maria Eva Krimm."

To validate this act by a layman Alexander Zartman caused the record of it to be made in the baptismal register of the Muddy Creek Church, Lancaster County, Pa. This interesting and gratifying fact is inscribed on the first page of the record of baptisms in the Muddy Creek Lutheran Church. It appears that Alexander Zartman and wife attended this place of worship in the years 1728 and 1729.

After tarrying some days in the City of Brotherly Love, Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman, by some means, probably by following the pike leading to Harrisburg, found their way into the Tulpehocken region, southwest of Reading, possibly not far from the Muddy Creek Reformed and Lutheran Church.

Later, and before 1730, they moved to Warwick township, Lancaster County, Pa. There near the pike, just south of what now is known as Brickerville, they settled on a tract of land which they purchased in 1738. On that farm they resided thirty-two or more years, and there they died. On April 25, 1738, Alexander Zartman obtained a warrant for the survey of a tract of land in Warwick township, Lancaster County, paying therefor twenty-seven pounds, fourteen shillings and ten pence (\$134.24) for one hundred and ninety-seven acres. This transaction is recorded under date of October 12, 1750, together with a draft of the land. The books containing these records were formerly in Philadelphia, but are now in the office of the Secretary of Internal Affairs, Harrisburg, Pa. (See Patent Book A, vol. 15, p. 524, and Patent Book D, vol. 6, p. 130.)

This plantation of 197 acres, with liberal allowances for roads, was deeded to Alexander Zartman by Thomas Penn and

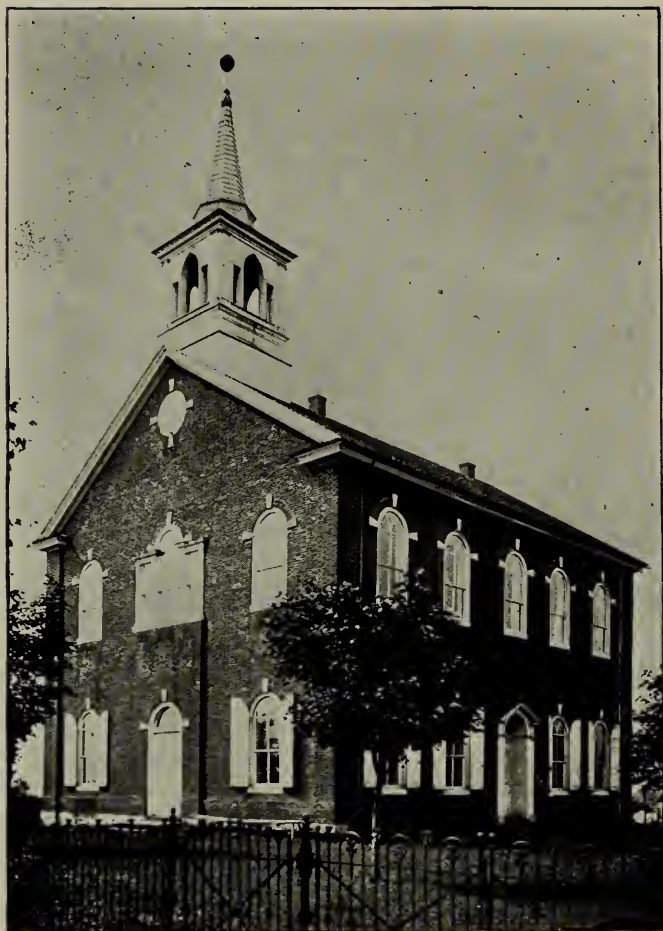
Richard Penn, proprietors of the Province of Pennsylvania. The original deed on sheepskin is at present in the custody of the writer, through the courtesy of Ezra G. Zartman, Manheim, Pa.

During the first two years of their residence in Lancaster County Alexander Zartman and his wife attended the services of the Lutheran Church at Muddy Creek. At that church was made the record of the baptism at sea. These facts and their subsequent connection with the Lutheran Church at Bricker-ville induce us to think that they were Lutherans before they



came to America. However, they may have become Protestants only after their arrival in this country. Up to the time of the War of the Revolution the Catholics had no rights in Pennsylvania. There were likely no Catholics in Warwick township. These facts may have caused our progenitors to espouse the Protestant faith and to join the Lutheran Church.

In the year 1730 the Emanuel Evangelical Lutheran Church, at Brickerville, was organized. Alexander Zartman and his wife joined it as original members and remained faithful members of it and workers in it to the end of their days. Alexander was one of its first four Trustees. He and the other Trustees secured twenty-nine acres of land for the use of the church from Thomas and Richard Penn. This ground is still in possession of this historic congregation; on it is the large brick church, a parsonage, a



EMANUEL EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH,
Brickerville, Pa.

This Church was organized A. D. 1730. Alexander Zartman and his wife, Ann Catharina, were charter members of it. Alexander was one of the first four Trustees, who secured 29 acres of ground from Thomas and Richard Penn for the use of the Church. The present edifice, shown in the above picture, was erected in 1805. Alexander Zartman, 3d, and two other men constituted the Building Committee. He and his brothers, John Michael and Emanuel, gave liberally of money and labor toward this building.

large cemetery and a chestnut grove. The old State road or pike runs through these grounds, just north of the church. In the beautiful churchyard west of the stately old edifice undoubtedly lie the mortal remains of Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman. No stone marks their place of burial. This is not as it should be. At our two reunions the writer has suggested and now urges again that a suitable monument be erected in this cemetery to the memory and in the honor of our beloved forebears. It is earnestly requested that every descendant send a contribution of at least one dollar for this praiseworthy object. It is the proper way to honor them and ourselves.

Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman had two children, two sons, Jacob and Alexander. We cannot find that they had any other offspring. The place and time of birth of Jacob is unknown. The parents may have brought him from Germany. Their younger son, Alexander, was born at Brickersville, Pa., July 29, 1731—about six months and a half before George Washington. These sons, Jacob and Alexander, lived, grew up, married, reared Rooseveltian families, and gave us the two strong branches of the Zartman family in America—the Jacob branch and the Alexander branch.

On June 20, 1754, Alexander Zartman and his wife, Ann Catharina, deeded seventy-one acres of their homestead to their older son Jacob. This deed was recorded July 6, 1755, and the following is an abstract therefrom:

"Alexander and Catharina Zartman, for the love and affection they have and do bear for their said son (Jacob), as also for and in consideration of the sum of five shillings (\$1.20) current money of the Province, to them paid * * * do acknowledge themselves therewith fully content and paid." This was Jacob's patrimony, and therefore no mention of him is made in the will of the father.

On October 6, 1762, Alexander Zartman wrote his last will and testament, which was probated December 27, 1762. He may have died early in December, 1762. His age is not given. If he lived the allotted time, three score years and ten, then he was born in 1692. He lived in America thirty-four years and how devoutly thankful we are for the pluck and courage and kind Providence that brought him and his good wife to this land of



INTERIOR OF EMANUEL LUTHERAN CHURCH,
Brickerville, Pa.

There are high galleries over the front and on the east and west sides. On the south side, half-way up the wall, is the pulpit, of octagonal shape, resting on a monolith, giving it the appearance of a wine-glass or chalice. Above the pulpit hangs a sounding-board. A narrow, winding staircase leads up into the pulpit, reminding the preacher of the strait and narrow way to life eternal.

the free and home of the brave! All honor to them and thanks to the God of our fathers! Ann Catharina survived her husband and carried out the instructions of Alexander's will. The time of her decease is not of record.

The last will and testament of Alexander Zartman is on record in Lancaster, Pa., and is as follows:

I, Alexander Zartman, of Lancaster County, yeoman, being sick and weak in body, but of sound mind and memory. Thanks be given unto God, therefore calling unto mind the mortality of my body, and knowing that it is appointed unto all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament in the following: Item, I give and bequeath unto Ann Catharina, my beloved wife, all that my plantation and tract of land situate in Warwick township in the said county of Lancaster, containing about one hundred acres, together with all the rights and profits thereon or therefrom arising during her natural life, and after her decease, I give, devise and bequeath the said plantation and tract of land unto my son, Alexander Zartman, to hold the same to him, his heirs and assigns forever. Item, I give, devise and bequeath unto my said wife and to her heirs and assigns forever all and singular my personal estate whatsoever I may or shall die possessed of. And I do hereby constitute, make and ordain my said wife to be my only and sole executrix of this my last will and testament, and I do utterly disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former testaments, wills, legacies and executors by me in any ways before this time named, willed and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day of October, 1762.

ALEXANDER ZARTMAN.

The subscribing witnesses to this will were Samuel Royer, Jacob Hauser and Emanuel Carpenter.

II.

Jacob Zartman and Wife, Anna Margareth, and Family.

Jacob, older son of Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman, may have been born in Germany. We have found no record of his birth and baptism. He married Anna Margareth Roemm (Ream). They had the following eight children, all born in Lancaster Co., Pa.: 1. Henry. 2. Martin. 3. Anna Margareth, b. October 28, 1775. 4. Susannah. 5. Eva, b. October 1, 1758. 6. Peter, b. March 3, 1760. 7. Jacob. 8. Anna Maria. At the Brickerville Church are recorded the birth and baptism of only two of the children of Jacob, namely, Anna Margareth and Eva. Nothing further is known of Eva and hence we conclude that she died early in life. All of the other children grew up in Warwick township, Lancaster county, and are mentioned in their father's will.

In 1754 Jacob received his inheritance from his parents, when they deeded to him seventy-one acres of the old homestead. On December 7, 1759, Jacob deeded these seventy-one acres to George Graffe. The consideration was 280 pounds (\$1355.20). He had also acquired other land and on February 15, 1764, he deeded another farm of seventy-five acres to George Graffe. On August 2, 1768, Jacob was sold out by the Sheriff of Lancaster county, to satisfy a judgment of 2 pounds and 11 shillings, and a mortgage of 72 pounds, 10 shillings and 6 pence. The eighty acres sold for 191 pounds and 10 shillings. To force the sale of his property to satisfy such small claims must have been prompted by malevolence. Quite possibly out of a sense of humiliation, Jacob resolved to move from the community in which he had now resided about forty years. Thereupon he removed to Mahanoy township, Northumberland county, and purchased a farm of 122 acres at the base of Line Mountain. On April 3, 1775, John Adam Shaffer deeded a farm of 100 acres to Jacob Zartman, of Mahanoy township. The consideration was 11 pounds. Here, at the southern base of Line Mountain, between Kniss and Otto stations, lies the old Zartman homestead of Mahanoy. It is a place of great historic interest, and from it have gone forth strong, noble men and women of the Jacob branch into

many States of the Union. This old homestead, after Jacob's death, was owned by his sons, Martin and Peter; then by their brother, Henry; then by Henry's son, Martin; then by Martin's son, Daniel; then by Daniel's son, Samuel S., who only a few years ago sold it to Edward Hilbush. Near the large brick house on this farm is one of the best of springs, and there for over a hundred years stood a beautiful large pear tree, from which three or four generations gathered fruit. A severe storm has ended its usefulness. On this farm is a church of the United Evangelical denomination; it is known as Zartman's Church. Two graveyards on this farm are near the church, and here the bodies of many Zartmans are resting. It has been the privilege of the writer at different times to preach in this pleasant rural church, and at one service he met sixty-five or seventy relatives, mostly by the name of Zartman.

In February of 1793 Jacob Zartman made his last will and testament, and died either in February or March of the same year. He is likely buried on this farm where he lived from 1768 or 1769 to 1793. He has no tombstone. Following is a translation of his last will and testament:

In the name of God, Amen. I, Jacob Zartman, of Mahanoy township, in the county of Northumberland, having taken to heart how that all men must die, but the time of death uncertain, have therefore thought fit to make this my last will and testament that my family may know how it shall be had with my estate after my decease. First, I give and bequeath unto my two sons, Martin and Peter, my land and plantation whereon I now live, and to their heirs and assigns forever, as tenants in common, on the following condition, that is to say, they shall bring all my affairs into order, and finally settle everything and then clear the land out of the land office, and after this is performed, then my true friends and neighbors, Martin Hoyl, Peter Forster, Philip Moyer and Samuel Weiser shall appraise the same, and after my sons, Martin and Peter have deducted their reasonable cost, as also twenty pounds for the new barn, then the overplus shall be divided share and share alike between all my hereinafter mentioned children, to-wit: Henry, Martin, Peter, Jacob, Margareth, Maria and Susannah, at and upon such time as the said men shall appoint, who shall have respect in the appraisement of the

dower which my said two sons must give to my wife, Anna Margareth, according to a writing, which I gave unto her, dated the 23d day of July, 1791. Second, I give and bequeath unto my son Henry the sum of one shilling and six pence sterling as my first born, and as such he shall no other or more demand. Third, It is my will and I give my little movables which I am yet in possession of, and which I have not yet distributed among my children, to my said sons, Martin and Peter, with this proviso, that if the horse which I have destined for my said wife Anna Margareth during her natural life, be yet living at the time of her decease, the same shall also be appraised and the money divided as aforesaid. I ordain and constitute herewith my aforesaid sons Martin and Peter executors of this, my testament, and make void all former wills by me made, be they in writing or verbal, and constitute this above. In witness whereof I have signed this with my own hand and put my seal thereto the 11th day of February, 1793.

His
JACOB X ZARTMAN.
Mark.

The witnesses were Martin Hoyl and Sam. Weiser. The will was probated March 30, 1793.

On July 9, 1798, the children and heirs of the said Jacob Zartman, Sr., deeded an estate to their brother, Henry Zartman, for and in consideration of the sum of 366 pounds paid by him. The names attached to this deed are as follows:

1. Jacob Zartman and his wife, Regina, of Heidelberg township, in Dauphin county. 2. Susanna Zartman, intermarried with Conrad Schreckengast, of the county of Berks. 3. Anna Maria Zartman, now intermarried with Henry Kroninger, also of the county of Berks. 4. Martin Zartman and Susanna, his wife. 5. Margareth Zartman, now intermarried with Thomas Dobson. 6. Peter Zartman and Catherine, his wife. We have no further knowledge concerning these daughters of Jacob Zartman, Sr., namely Mrs. Susannah Schreckengast, Mrs. Maria Kroninger and Mrs. Margareth Dobson. Daughter Eva is not mentioned in her father's will and was no doubt deceased. The four sons of Jacob shall be treated in the order in which they are mentioned in his will, viz.: Henry, Martin, Peter and Jacob.

III.

Henry Zartman and Wife, Elizabeth, nee Hauser, and Ten Children.

2 Henry Zartman, son of Jacob, son of Alexander the First, stands at the head of a very numerous family. Jacob in his will calls Henry, "my first born." The date of his birth is unknown. He was a prosperous farmer and died possessed of a large estate of 312 acres. He married Elizabeth Hauser, in Lancaster county, and to them were born the following ten children: 1. Christena. 2. John Martin, b. Dec. 31, 1774. 3. John Henry, b. Sept. 5, 1776. 4. John Peter, b. Nov. 30, 1778. 5. John Jacob, b. Dec. 10, 1780. 6. Elizabeth. 7. Sophia, b. May 12, 1785. 8. Alexander, b. Oct. 29, 1786. 9. Samuel, born Dec. 13, 1788. 10. Michael.

It is remarkable that there are four Johns in this family. We found the birth and baptismal certificate of John Jacob, and that shows that the parents gave him the name John Jacob. The other sons may have been given the name John by the parents, but it is our opinion that they assumed it. Why was there this strong affinity for the name John? Was this, perhaps, the name of the father of Alexander I? In the court records these sons of Henry usually go by the names Martin, Peter, Henry and Jacob, but occasionally the John is prefixed, and this has been very troublesome to the historian.

Christena, who seems to have been the first born, married George Neihart. Elizabeth was still unmarried in 1803 when her father made his will. Sophia is not mentioned in the will, and the likelihood is that she was already deceased. Michael, though deceased prior to 1803, is named in the will and the father devises his share of the estate to Michael's sons, Henry and Michael.

Following is the last will and testament of Henry as translated:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Henry Zartman, of the township of Mahanoy, in the county of Northumberland, being weak in body, but of sound and perfect mind and memory, blessed be Almighty God for the same, do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following (that is to say):

First of all I resign my soul and body into the hand of God, who gave it me, and I order and direct that my body be buried in a decent like manner, and that my funeral expenses and just debts be paid by hereinafter named executors. First, I give and devise to my son, Martin Zartman, his heirs and assigns, all my plantation whereon I now dwell, containing two hundred and six acres, and one hundred and six acres of hill land adjoining Philip Lefter, for which he is to pay eight hundred pounds in real specie of gold or silver money of Pennsylvania, exclusive of his own share, in sixteen instalments. In one year after my death fifty pounds to my daughter Christena, intermarried with George Neighart, and fifty pounds in two years after my death to my son Henry, and so on, fifty pounds yearly to each of my children, to-wit: Peter, Jacob, Elizabeth, Alexander and Samuel, and fifty pounds to my two grandsons, Henry and Michael, heirs of Michael Zartman, deceased, and so on fifty pounds yearly in rotation, beginning at Christena, till the above mentioned sum of eight hundred pounds is paid, and the said three hundred and twelve acres of land to be held in security till the eight hundred pounds are paid in manner above mentioned. And, further, I order that my son Martin shall give my beloved wife, Elizabeth Zartman, leave to live in the house I now live in with him as long as she lives, and she is to have one-fourth part of the garden during her lifetime, and Martin is to give unto his mother ten bushels of wheat, five bushels of rye, five bushels of buckwheat, fifty pounds of beef, one hundred pounds of pork, ten pounds of flax, ten pounds of tow, four pounds of wool, a sufficiency of wood at the door cut small; the grain to be taken to the mill, the meal to be brought home to the house yearly, and every year one barrel of cider and one barrel of water cider, and as many apples as will make one bushel of dried apples, if a good year for apples yearly and every year, as long as she lives all the above articles to be given, exclusive of the eight hundred pounds, and Martin is to keep a cow in feed for his mother as long as she has a cow. Secondly, I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife, Elizabeth Zartman, three pounds of the money that is in the house, her own bedstead, bed and bedding, one cow, the clock, a copper kettle, a small pot and frying pan, her own chest and one-third of all the personal estate. Thirdly, I order that all the remainder

of my personal estate be sold at public vendue as soon as possible by my executors hereinafter named and equally divided among my eight children (and my two grandsons one share) to-wit: Christena, Martin, Henry, Peter, Jacob, Elizabeth, Alexander, Samuel (and Henry and Michael, heirs of Michael Zartman, deceased) one share, and when my wife shall die all that she has left shall be sold at public vendue and equally divided among my eight children and my two grandsons one share. Fourthly, I give and bequeath unto Catharine Zartman, widow of Michael Zartman, deceased, since intermarried with Daniel Kauble (Kobel), five shillings for her share in full. Fifthly, I give and bequeath unto Henry Alfice five shillings for his share in full. Sixthly, I order that my two sons, Alexander and Samuel, shall be under the care of my hereinafter named executors and shall be bound out to such trades and to such masters as the boys shall choose, as soon as convenient after my decease. And I do hereby appoint my son, Martin Zartman, and John Laur my executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all former wills by me made. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the twelfth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and three.

His
HENRY X ZARTMAN.
Mark.

Witnessed by Martin Zartman and Abraham McKinney. Probated October 1, 1803. The testator is most likely buried on the old homestead, which in his deed to the place is called "Henry's Delight." The place of his interment is unmarked.

John Henry, son of Henry, Sr., married a woman by the name of Barbara, born February 5, 1780. In the year 1811 they moved to Hopewell township, Perry county, Ohio. They had no issue. They owned a farm, which John Henry devised to his wife, Barbara; but after her death it was to be the property of Jacob Sawitze, a young man they had reared, provided Sawitze would properly care for and support Barbara. The will was not dated; it designates as executor, Isaac Zartman, father of the writer, and says: "It is my will that the said Jacob Sawitze shall have my said property after the death of my said wife, as an

estate in fee simple to compensate him for supporting my said wife, as aforesaid. It is further my will that the said Jacob shall, after the death of my wife, pay fifty dollars to one Frederick Duplicer, whom I raised." Sawitze failed to meet these requirements and did not inherit under the will. John Henry died January 31, 1840, and Barbara, as his widow, died February 15, 1866. They are buried side by side at Zion's Church, Thorn township, Perry county, Ohio. Two nice red sandstones, with plain inscriptions, mark their place of sepulture.

Concerning the other children of Henry, Sr., we shall speak in the order in which the father names them in his will, to-wit: Martin, Peter, Jacob, Alexander, Samuel and Michael. Each one of these sturdy sons became the founder of a large family.



SALEM'S UNITED EVANGELICAL (Zartman's) CHURCH.

On the old Zartman Homestead; first owned by Jacob Zartman, Sr., in Northumberland Co., Pa.

IV.

John Martin Zartman and Wife, Elizabeth, and Four Children.

John Martin Zartman, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander, the first, under the will of his father, made purchase of the old homestead lying at the southeast base of Line Mountain. The farm then contained 206 acres. Here, John Martin was born Dec. 31, 1774; here he lived his entire life, and died April 27, 1833, and is buried on this place. By trade, John Martin was a blacksmith. He married Elizabeth Kniss, who was born November 19, 1779, and died January 14, 1854. To them were born three sons and one daughter, viz.: 1. Samuel, b. February 23, 1803. 2. Daniel, b. May 18, 1808. 3. Mary. 4. Isaac-Kniss, b. April 6, 1818.

I. SAMUEL ZARTMAN.

Samuel learned the trade of his father, and in 1828 moved to Jamestown, Greene county, Ohio. Before leaving his native place he married Margaret Crumrine on February 12, 1824. To them were born eleven children, the first two in Pennsylvania and the rest in Ohio: 1. Elizabeth Ann Mariah, b. June 14, 1825. 2. Harriet, b. September 26, 1827. 3. James Winans, b. April 26, 1829. 4. Eliza, b. September 18, 1831. 5. Adelia, b. October 20, 1833. 6. Miranda, b. May 10, 1836. 7. Samuel Hodges, b. June 12, 1838. 8. William Isaac, b. December 22, 1840; died July 14, 1841. 9. Charles Henry, b. December 11, 1842. 10. Daniel Edgar, b. December 5, 1847. 11. Essannia Hester, b. August 26, 1852. Samuel, the father of this family, died July 31, 1856; the mother, Margaret, died February 2, 1875. They are buried in Jamestown, O.

Elizabeth Anna Mariah Zartman married Eli G. Warner, May 27, 1852. They resided on a farm near London, Ohio. Their children were as follows: 1. Martha C., b. July 7, 1853; died October 28, 1899. 2. Erwin Zartman, b. September 21, 1855. 3. Luella Margaret, b. May 20, 1857; died November 15, 1860. 4. Clara S., b. April 27, 1862. Eli G. Warner died January 29, 1901, and his wife died March 30, 1902. Erwin Zartman Warner resides on a farm at London, Ohio. On February 23, 1883, he



Samuel Hodges Zartman, late of
Jamestown, Ohio.



Foss Zartman, Xenia, Ohio.



Daniel Edgar Zartman, Jamestown.
Ohio.



Barzillia Edgar Zartman, Ok'ahoma
City, Okla.

was married to Forrest L. Orcutt. Their son, Ray Forrest Warner was born March 17, 1901. On June 11, 1902, Erwin Z. Warner married Inis R. Myers. Their daughter, Mildred, was born August 12, 1906. Clara S. Warner married T. Hollon Orcutt on December 19, 1894. They live on a farm near London, Ohio. Their only child is Florence Louise, born June 18, 1898.

624 30 Harriet Zartman, on January 11, 1848, married Joshua Smith, born March 9, 1819. Mr. Smith was a carpenter and builder. They lived in Jamestown, Ohio. Their children are: 1. Thomas Henry, b. January 30, 1849. 2. Martha Ellan, b. October 6, 1850. 625 3. Annie F., b. January 31, 1854; died aged 30 years. 626 4. Margaret Emma, b. January 1, 1856. Mr. Smith died February 28, 1892, and his wife died December 30, 1907. Thomas Henry Smith married Emma Rosalia Paullin on February 17, 1870. They reside in Dayton, Ohio. Mr. Smith is State Agent for Fire Insurance. Following are the names of their children: 1. Maude, b. January 11, 1871, and died April 11, 1894. 2. Carl Harold, b. August 10, 1876. 3. Florence, b. March 21, 1878. 4. Annie, b. September 1, 1885. Carl H. Smith married Mae Q. Vance, December 27, 1900. Their son, Harold, was born November 30, 1905. Martha Ellan Smith, on October 21, 1869, married Samuel A. Harper, born May 10, 1847, in Rockbridge Co., Va. To them was born a son, Ralph Wilbur Harper, on November 9, 1874. Samuel A. Harper served in the Civil War until severely wounded and discharged; at the time of his death—June 10, 1889—he was Sec. and Treas. of a manufacturing company. Mrs. Harper resides with her son in Dayton, O. Ralph W. Harper is a pattern maker and holds the position of foreman; he married Ennettie Smith June 27, 1899; their children are Howard Byrne, b. April 14, 1906, and Martha Evelyn, b. February 25, 1908. Margaret Emma Smith, on June 12, 1875, graduated from the High School of Jamestown, O. On July 17, 1877, she was married to Charles H. Jenkins, and they reside in Jamestown. Their children are Annie, b. February 15, 1879, and Mary, b. December 20, 1881. Annie Jenkins, on October 22, 1901, married Harry Agnew Frazier. Their son is Richard Jenkins Frazier, b. October 10, 1902.

181 James Winans Zartman married Parthenia Matilda Spahr on September 7, 1854. They had three children: 1. Barzillia



Daniel Zartman, late of Mahanoy, Pa.



Mrs. Daniel Zartman, late of Mahanoy, Pa.

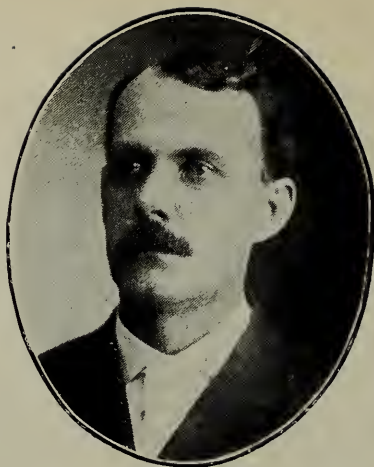


Henry B. Longsdorf and wife Rebecca, nee Zartman, Herndon, Pa.

Edgar, b. August 6, 1855. ⁶²⁹ 2. Mary Allella, b. August 24, 1857, and died December 28, 1860. 3. Frederick Spahr, b. September 13, 1867, and died unmarried June 7, 1902, in the City of Mexico, and is buried there. ⁶³⁰ James Winans Zartman died March 18, 1907, in Kansas. His son, Barzillia Edgar, resides in Oklahoma City, Okla., and is a commercial traveller. On June 18, 1885, in Leavenworth, Kansas, he married Mary Nancy Clough, who was born August 3, 1861, in Parkville, Mo. To them were born three daughters: 1. Irene, b. April 21, 1886, and died July 29, 1898. 2. Lunelle, b. January 16, 1891, and died July 23, 1891. 3. Katherine, b. September 3, 1898.

⁶³¹ Eliza Zartman, on February 12, 1856, was married to Charles F. Schroeder in Jamestown, O. Mr. Schroeder was born in Germany. Their children are as follows: 1. Wilmot O. ⁶³² 2. Henry Charles. 3. Ella G. ⁶³³ Wilmot O. Schroeder lives in Marshall, Michigan, and has the following four children: Orville, Ethel, Roy and William Henry. Henry Charles Schroeder lives at Jacobsburg, Ohio, and has four children: Grace, Charles, Wallace and Helen. Miss Ella G. Schroeder resides in Jamestown, O. Mrs. Eliza Schroeder died November 24, 1901.

⁶³⁴ Adelia Zartman, on April 8, 1858, married James E. Spahr, who is living at Wayne, Nebraska. They have seven children: 1. Frank Austin, b. March 4, 1859. 2. Anna May, b. January 26, ⁶³⁵ 1862, and died February 20, 1888. 3. Charles Edward, b. August 9, 1865. 4. Mont ⁶³⁷ Zartman, b. November 5, 1866. 5. Carey ⁶³⁸ Wilbur, b. June 12, 1869. 6. James ⁶³⁹ Harvey, b. May 12, 1874. ⁶⁴⁰ 7. Cora Maude, b. September 30, 1880. Frank Austin Spahr lives at Wayne, Nebraska, and has the following seven children: Frances Margaret, b. September 16, 1890. Essie May, b. September 28, 1891. Hazel Irene, b. May 24, 1894. Alexander Edward, b. August 31, 1896. Helen Harriet, b. March 12, 1903. Dorothy Maud, b. June 26, 1905. Frank Austin, b. August 9, 1907. Charles Edward Spahr lives at Long Island, Kansas, and has two children: Adelia Isabella, b. July 26, 1889, and James Frederick, b. December 27, 1891. James Harvey Spahr lives at Wayne, Nebraska, and has four children: Raymond Lionel, b. January 21, 1897. Edith Mabel, b. May 3, 1901. Roy E., b. January 29, 1903. Ernest, b. July 13, 1904. Cora Maude Spahr married Mr. Perkins, and they reside at Loveland, Colorado. They



Rev. Francis S. Longsdorf, son of Rebecca Zartman Longsdorf, Mt. Carmel, Pa.



Rev. Daniel Packer Longsdorf, son of Rebecca Zartman Longsdorf, Weissport, Pa.

have a son, Edward, b. August 7, 1908. Mont Zartman Spahr lives at Portales, New Mexico. Mrs. Adelia Spahr died April 3, 1902.

⁴Maranda Zartman, on December 14, 1865, married Jonathan Bergdoll, who had served in our Civil War. Their son, Charles B. Bergdoll, was born May 21, 1870, and died September 15, 1876. Jon. Bergdoll died April 3, 1908. Mrs. Bergdoll resides in Jamestown, O.

¹⁸⁵Samuel Hodges Zartman was a carpenter by trade. He entered the Civil War in 1861 and served in Co. A, 74th Ohio volunteer infantry, till the close of the war. He was in the battle of Stone River, Va., and Kenesaw Mountain. He was drum major one year. On January 18, 1865, he was married to Annie Elizabeth Long. To them were born four children:

⁶⁴¹1. Albert, b. August 7, 1866, and died March 19, 1885. ⁶⁴³2. Lucy, ⁶⁴²b. December 15, 1869. ⁶⁴⁴3. The twins—Foss and Mary—b. July 21, 1872. Miss Lucy Zartman resides with her mother in Jamestown, O. Foss Zartman is a graduate of the Jamestown High School. On November 24, 1904, he married C. Louise Bayly. They reside in Xenia, Ohio, where he is engaged in the business of buying and selling grain. Mary Zartman graduated from the Jamestown High School. On December 20, 1899, she was married to William G. Watson, a tailor in Jamestown. Samuel Hodges Zartman died August 29, 1906.

¹⁸⁷Charles Henry Zartman is a carpenter and builder, and resides at Winfield, Kansas. On October 21, 1875, he married Mary E. Sharp, of Aberdeen, Brown Co., Ohio. They moved to Kansas in 1887.

¹⁸⁸Daniel Edgar Zartman, Jamestown, Ohio, is a farmer. On Christmas, 1877, he married Catharine Elizabeth Brickel.

¹⁸⁹Miss Essannia Hester Zartman moved to Winfield, Kas., in May, 1890, where she teaches in the public schools.

The entire Samuel Zartman family was brought up in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and to it belong their grandchildren and great grandchildren almost without an exception.

⁴¹2. DANIEL ZARTMAN.

Daniel Zartman, after the death of his father, John Martin, came into possession of the old homestead; he engaged in farm-



Samuel Seiler Zartman, Shamokin,
Pa.

Mrs. Samuel S. Zartman, Shamokin,
Pa.



Alexander Cooper, wife Jennie C., nee Zartman, and May Elizabeth Cooper,
Trevorton, Pa.

ing. On April 8, 1832, he was married to Catharine Seiler, born April 23, 1814. Their eight children were all born near Mahanoy, Jackson township, Pa.: 1. Henrietta, b. November 21, 1833; died January 19, 1854. 2. Isaac, b. November 25, 1835. 3. Daniel, b. October 2, 1837; died August 3, 1842. 4. Mary, b. August 18, 1839. 5. Rebecca, b. February 23, 1842. 6. Samuel S., b. August 30, 1845. 7. Elizabeth, b. August 6, 1848. 8. Sarah Agnes, b. November 18, 1857.

191 Isaac Zartman married Elizabeth Daniels December 25, 1866. Their daughter, Katherine, b. January 31, 1871, married Peter Erb November 27, 1891; to them was born a daughter, H. Estella Erb, in 1892, and died December 1, 1907. After the death of Mr. Erb his widow, Katherine, married Harry Snyder on December 3, 1904. Their son is Walter E. Snyder, b. July 11, 1903. Isaac Zartman died January 17, 1879. His widow married Benjamin Haupt and resides in Shamokin, Pa., with her daughter, Mrs. Snyder. Mr. Haupt is deceased.

193 Mary Zartman and David Knorr were married January 2, 1870. A daughter, named Cora⁶⁴⁵ Tamie, was born January 17, 1871. She graduated from Schuylkill Seminary in June, 1894, and on June 6, 1908, was married to Charles F. Zerbe. Mrs. Knorr and Mr. and Mrs. Zerbe reside at Herndon, Pa. Mr. Knorr is deceased.

194 Rebecca Zartman, on November 8, 1863, married Henry B. Longsdorf. They have two sons: Francis S., b. October 4, 1864, and Daniel Packer, b. July 9, 1872. Mr. and Mrs. H. B. Longsdorf are living at Herndon, Pa. They gave both of their sons to the ministry of the gospel. Rev. Francis S. Longsdorf, in June, 1885, graduated from Union Seminary, New Berlin, Pa. He is stationed at Mount Carmel, Pa. Rev. Daniel P. Longsdorf, in June, 1894, graduated from Fredericksburg Seminary, Lebanon Co., Pa. He is at present serving a charge at Weissport, Carbon Co., Pa. Francis S. Longsdorf married Lizzie Derick, of Herndon, Pa. Their children are: Essie, b. March 2, 1890. Clair, b. July 9, 1892. Eugene, b. January 19, 1895. Maxwell, b. June 20, 1897. Miriam, b. December 20, 1902. Daniel P. Longsdorf, on June 2, 1902, was married to Lillian Good, of Conestoga Centre, Lancaster Co., Pa. They have a son, Kenneth, born May 16, 1905. The Longsdorf



Daniel Harvey Zartman, late of
Shamokin, Pa.



Isaac S. Zartman, Shamokin, Pa.



Wesley S. Zartman, Shamokin, Pa.



Rufus Allen Zartman, Shamokin, Pa.

brothers are ministers in the United Evangelical denomination.

15 Samuel Seiler Zartman and Susan E. Fenstermacher were married on February 11, 1875. They reside in Shamokin, Pa., but did reside on the old homestead at Mahanoy until recent years and all of their seven children were born on the old home farm. Samuel S. was the last Zartman to own the homestead, which was originally purchased by Jacob, son of Alexander I. Samuel S., in addition to his farming, has served five terms as Justice of the Peace in Jackson township. The children of Samuel S. Zartman and wife are as follows: Jennie C., b. January 6, 1876. ⁶⁵⁰ Emma B., b. October 24, 1879. ⁶⁴⁹ Ella May, b. July 3, 1882. ⁶⁵² Daniel Harvey, b. September 6, 1885. ⁶⁵³ Isaac S., b. May 22, 1888. ⁶⁵⁴ Wesley S., b. April 4, 1893. ⁶⁵⁵ Rufus Allen, b. November 22, 1895. Jennie C. is married to Alexander Cooper, a baker; they reside at Trevorton, Nothumberland Co., Pa., and have a daughter, May Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1906. Emma B. married John W. Ditchfield; they live in Shamokin, and have a son, Arthur W., b. July 15, 1905. Ella May is married to John Scott Brubaker; their home is in Shamokin and they have a daughter, Hilda E., b. February 5, 1903; she died November 19, 1903. Daniel Harvey, the oldest son of Samuel S. and Susan E. Zartman, was a young man of exceptional ability and of unusual promise. He was a graduate, with honors, from Susquehanna University, and, in his second year at Bucknell Law School, when death claimed him on June 26, 1908. The President of Bucknell University said—"Harvey was one of the best we had." He had a winning personality, a strong Christian character, a brilliant intellect, and wonderful pluck. He earned most of the money with which to obtain his education. His example is worthy of emulation.

16 Elizabeth Zartman, on December 25, 1875, married Henry Sebastian Zimmerman, who is engaged in the hardware business in Shamokin, Pa., where they have a beautiful home. Their children all live in Shamokin and are as follows: Katherine, b. ⁶⁵³ March 4, 1877; died June 20, 1877. ⁶⁵⁴ Laura, b. November 11, 1878. ⁶⁵⁵ Walter, b. April 20, 1880. ⁶⁵⁶ Emma, b. June 8, 1882. ⁶⁵⁷ Chester, b. March 14, 1885; died July 28, 1885. ⁶⁵⁸ Anna, b. August 15, 1887. Laura married Charles Zaring on June 1, 1899; they have three children, viz.: Mildred, Henry W. and Dorothy L. Walter mar-



John P. Haas, wife Sarah Agnes, nee Zartman, and family,
Shamokin, Pa.



Mrs. Elizabeth Zartman Zimmerman, Shamokin, Pa.

ried Elizabeth Moser on October 11, 1905; they have a son, Henry C. Emma married Malcolm Farrow, Jr., on October 23, 1907.

197 Sarah Agnes Zartman, on Jan'y 6, 1880, married John Peale Haas, a grocer; they and their children reside in Shamokin, Pa. Their children are seven: Charles Wesley, b. September 8, 1881; died February 11, 1882. Fannie May, b. November 19, 1882.

661 Howard Ray, b. November 25, 1884. Clarence Rembrandt, b. July 12, 1888. Willard Talmage, b. May 31, 1894; died November 5, 1895. Chester Arthur, b. June 24, 1896. Grace Zartman, b. May 13, 1902.

Daniel Zartman, wife and family were all earnest members of the United Evangelical Church. Daniel died March 5, 1883, and his wife, Catharine, died May 5, 1898; their bodies rest side by side in the cemetery on the old homestead, where so many Zartmans are buried.

3. MARY ZARTMAN.

Mary (Polly) Zartman, on January 17, 1829, married Samuel Herb. They moved to Brookville, Ogle Co., Illinois, and died there. They had issue as follows: 1. Daniel, b. April 7, 1830; died April 30, 1868. 2. Isaac, b. February 20, 1831; died March 24, 1904. 3. Sarah, b. March 23, 1832. 4. Eliza, b. July 22, 1833; she lives at Brookville, Ill. 1. Daniel Herb married Mary Kemmerling, in September, 1853; their three children were: Addie, Joseph and Minnie. Joseph died in infancy. Minnie married a Mr. Basson; they have four sons and two daughters, and live in Mexico. 2. Isaac Herb married Sarah Wiessner; they had five children: Aaron, Samuel, Luella, Mamie and Joseph. The first three are deceased. Samuel had a son, Leroy Herb, who is living in Baltimore, Md. Mamie married Lowell Taylor, of Chadwick, Ill., in February 1909. Joseph Herb lives at Brookville, Ill. 3. Sarah Herb married Andrew Wolfe on May 24, 1853. She is now a widow and lives at Polo, Ill. They had three children: 1. Samuel, b. May 15, 1855; died June 1, 1878. Anna M., b. September 11, 1858. Ellen S., b. August 9, 1860. Anna M. Wolfe married Lester A. Brand, Polo, Ill.; their children are Ivy, b. November 2, 1876, and Alpha W., b. June 9, 1878. Ivy Brand married Harley J. Ingram, Burlington, Iowa, and has a son, Hubert, b. August

666 667 668 669 670 671 672
673 674 675 676



Mrs. Sarah Wolfe, nee Herb, Polo, Illinois.



The late Samuel Herb and wife Polly, nee Zartman.

30, 1906. Alpha W. Brand married Fannie Drummond; they live at Riverside, California; their children are¹ Lester D., b. April 9, 1902, and Herbert, b. August 16, 1904. Ellen S. Wolfe married Rev. E. K. Yeakel, of Chicago, Ill., a minister of the United Evangelical Church, with which the whole Herb family was also identified.

43 4. ISAAC KNISS ZARTMAN.

Isaac Zartman, son of John Martin, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born at Mahanoy, April 6, 1818. In 1839, as a single man, he went to Jamestown, Ohio, where his older brother, Samuel, was living since 1828. Here he remained to the end of his days, worked at the wagon-making trade, and reared a family. On March 6, 1841, he was married to Sarah Ann Barnett. To them were born six children: 1. Ann Amelia, b. October 15, 1844. 2. Susan Mary, b. March 14, 1846. 3. Ellen, b. November 14, 1847; died May 11, 1848. 4. Henry Martin, b. September 18, 1849. 5. Catherine, died as infant. 6. Hezekiah Barnett, b. August 26, 1854. In 1884 Isaac K. Zartman and family had an extraordinary and awful experience: their dwelling house was blown away by a cyclone. Fortunately, no life was lost, but their property was destroyed. A baby picture of the writer was swept away by that storm, and the loss of it is irreparable! That picture must have been prized, for on Feb'y 20, 1860, Isaac K. wrote to my father, Isaac, saying: "Tell Rufus the little boy that came from Perry county is still here, and has his hammer in his hand ready to crack hickory nuts. Hezekiah is much pleased with him." The hammer was the gift of Isaac K., who died April 19, 1893.

24 Ann Amelia Zartman, on August 17, 1869, married Andrew H. Chalmers. They had a son named Harry L., who was born June 3, 1871. His mother says: "He was a lovely little boy, but left us for the beautiful home above on Monday morning, September 19, 1881." Six months before his father died, on December 5, 1880. On December 25, 1886, Mrs. Chalmers was married to George F. Angelley, who died December 25, 1896. Mrs. Angelley resides in Jamestown, Ohio.

25 Susan Mary Zartman married James Glass, of Jamestown,



Isaac Kniss Zartman, late of James-
town, Ohio.



Henry Martin Zartman, Xenia,
Greene Co., Ohio.



Frank Conwell Zartman, Xenia,
Ohio.



Frederick Barnett Zartman, Xenia,
Ohio.

O. They have no children. Mrs. Glass is a widow and lives in Dayton, O., but is in ill health.

⁶⁸⁵ Henry Martin Zartman and family reside in Xenia, Greene Co., Ohio. He is superintendent of the Court House in Xenia. On December 4, 1873, he was married to Sarah Ellen Conwell. They have two sons: ⁶⁸⁷ Frank Conwell, b. September 20, 1874, and ⁶⁸⁹ Frederick Barnett, b. April 22, 1878. Frank C. is a rail-roader, but printer by trade. On March 16, 1898, he married Rowena R. Redfern. Their daughter is Wilifrede McKay Zartman, b. December 5, 1898, at Wilmington, Ohio. Fred B. is a graduate of the Miami Commercial College, Dayton, O. He is secretary of the Franklin Board and Paper Co., at Franklin, Butler Co., Ohio.

⁶⁸⁶ Hezekiah Barnett Zartman, Jamestown, O., is a teacher in the public schools. In 1874 he graduated from the High School of Jamestown. He was married to Anna L. Christy on June 22, 1882. Their children are as follows: ⁶⁸⁰ Wilbur C., born May 9, 1885. ⁶⁸¹ George B., b. May 12, 1888. ⁶⁸² Russell, b. February 24, 1893; died August 18, 1893. ⁶⁸³ Ruth F., b. February 1, 1897. ⁶⁸⁴ Francis I., b. August 24, 1900. They reside at 2010 Huron St., Los Angeles, California.

V.

John Peter Zartman, Sons Henry, David, Michael, and Four Daughters.

John Peter Zartman, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, born Nov. 30, 1778, in Northumberland Co., Pa., is the founder of the York county branch of the family. As near as we can ascertain he went into York Co., Pa., about the year 1800. He located at Codorus; he was a farmer and veterinary. He married Elizabeth Bowman, who was born Mar. 10, 1780, in Heidelberg township, York Co., Pa. They had eleven children: 1. Peter, b. Aug. 22, 1803. 2. Henry, b. July 16, 1808. 3. Solomon B., b. Oct. 29, 1809. 4. David, b. June 25, 1812. 5. Elizabeth. 6. Mary, b. July 29, 1814. 7. Catharine, b. Oct. 23, 1817. 8. Michael, b. Oct. 11, 1820. 9. Susan, b. Nov. 24, 1824. A son and daughter died in infancy. John Peter Zartman died Nov. 20, 1842; his wife died Feb. 23, 1859. They are buried at Leshey's Reformed and Lutheran Church, near Spring Forge, where they were members.

In this chapter with John Peter Zartman we shall include his sons, Henry, David, and Michael, and his four daughters, Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine and Susan. The other two sons, Peter and Solomon B., will be given in the two succeeding chapters.

Henry Zartman was a day laborer, and resided in Paradise township, York Co. He married Catharine Oberlander; they had nine children: 1. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 19, 1830. 2. Jacob, b. Feb. 10, 1832. 3. Moses, b. Nov. 11, 1833. 4. Mary Ann, b. Jan. 1, 1837. 5. Levi Samuel, b. Oct. 8, 1838. 6. Henrietta, b. 1841. 7. Catharine, b. 1843. 8. Jesse, b. Apl. 14, 1845. 9. Susanna Jane, b. May 6, 1852. Henry Zartman died May 16, 1862, aged 54 years, 7 months and 16 days.

Elizabeth Zartman married Samuel Baublitz; they had eight children: Harrison, b. Jan. 20, 1854. Anthony, b. 1855. Frederic, b. 1856. Almada, b. May 17, 1858. Amanda, b. 1861. Henry, b. 1863. Susan, b. 1867. Jacob, b. 1869. Anthony Baublitz married and had the following children: Agnes, b. 1884; Samuel, b. 1886; Maz'e, b. 1888; Lizzie, b. 1890; William, b. 1892. Frederic Baublitz married and has the following children: Wil-

son, Lewis, Elmer, Harry, and Henry. Media (Almeda) Baublitz married William Noel; their children are: Mary E., b. 1879; Annie K., b. 1883; William B., b. 1891; Julia, b. 1898. Amanda Baublitz married Daniel Gladfelter; their children are: Emma, b. 1879; David, b. 1881; Samuel, b. 1883; Lucy, b. 1885; William, b. 1887; Lily, b. 1889; Albertus, b. 1891; Mary, b. 1893; Raymond, b. 1895; and Minnie, b. 1897. Henry Baublitz married and has a son, George, b. 1890. Jacob Baublitz married and has five children: Walter, b. 1895; William, b. 1898; John, b. 1900; Martha, b. 1901; Edith, b. 1903. Mrs. Elizabeth Zartman Baublitz died April 10, 1889.

2. Jacob Zartman, oldest son of Henry, was married three times, as follows: 1. To Lydia Grift. 2. To Tillie Harold. 3. To Hettie Grant. With his first wife he had four children: three died as infants, and a son, Alexander, died aged 16 or 17 years. Bella was a daughter of his second wife and is deceased. Jacob died Oct. 23, 1907, aged 75 years, 8 months and 13 days.

3. Moses Zartman was a stonemason and bricklayer. On Dec. 30, 1858, he married Maria Magdalena Zartman, daughter of Solomon B. Zartman. To them were born eight children: Mary Ann, b. Oct. 23, 1859. ⁷⁷²Martin David, b. Nov. 28, 1860.

⁷⁷⁴Ellen Barbara, b. July 27, 1862. ⁷⁷⁵John Wesley, b. Nov. 26, 1863.

⁷⁷⁶Catharine Jane, b. Aug. 7, 1865; died Sept. 30, 1866. Solomon ⁷⁷⁷Edward, b. Oct. 4, 1866. Sevilla Virginia, b. June 5, 1867. Lily ⁷⁷⁹Tabby, b. Aug. 7, 1870.

Mary Ann Zartman married twice: 1. To William Becker. 2. To David Falkenstine. They live at 30 Church St., York, Pa. Martin David Zartman, on Feb. 12, 1882, married Louise Leese. They live at 814 W. Poplar St., York, Pa. Martin is a bricklayer and contractor. They have the following children: William Henry, b. Sept. 3, 1883. Franklin Luther, b. Nov. 6, 1885. John Milton, b. June 26, 1890. Lily Romaine, b. Dec. 26, 1893. George Moses, b. Sept. 3, 1902. Martin D. Zartman, wife and family, are connected with the Reformed Church. Franklin L. Zartman married Daisy Hummer, and they have a son, Theodore Clifton, b. Jan. 19, 1906. John Wesley Zartman is proprietor of the Z restaurant at 134 So. George St., York, Pa. He married Ida Rinehart in 1884; she died May 30, 1904. Their children are: Erwin Oscar, b. April 7, 1885. Moses, b. 1887; died in 1895. Ammon Sylvester, b. Oct. 7, 1888. Laura, b. May 12, 1892. Mary Magdalene, b.



Martin David Zartman,
York, Pa.



Edward C. Blinsinger and wife Susan Jane, nee Zartman,
York, Pa.

1895. Stewart, b. 1897; died aged five months. Edna Romaine, b. 1898. Erwin Oscar Zartman and Della F. Brenneman were married Oct. 16, 1904; they have three children, Mary Ann, b. and died Oct. 16, 1905. Mary Mabel, b. Aug. 8, 1906; died aged three days. Theodore Oscar, b. Nov. 2, 1907. Ellen Barbara Zartman married John Becker; they live at W. York, Pa., R. F. D., No. 11. Solomon Edward Zartman lives on a farm near Dover, Pa. He is married to Mary Alice Feiser and has three children: Samuel Edward, b. Jan. 24, 1890. Lloyd Uriah, b. Oct. 7, 1893. Edna May, b. Jan. 17, 1896. They belong to the Reformed Church. Sevilla Virginia Zartman married Franklin Norris McGurk; they live at 313 E. Locust St., York, Pa., and belong to the Lutheran Church. Their children are: Lizzie, b. June 1, 1885, in York; died Sept. 2, 1890, in Reading, Pa. Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1887. Agnes, b. Sept. 6, 1889. Mary and Agnes were born in Reading. Agnes, on Sept. 22, 1908, married Mr. Heiland and lives in York, Pa. Lily Tabby Zartman has married twice: 1. To Herbert Stonesifer. 2. To George Gingerich. Their postoffice is Sprigerts, Pa. On Dec. 30, 1908, Moses Zartman and his wife celebrated their fiftieth marriage anniversary. Mary M. Zartman, wife of Moses, died March 3, 1909. They were members of the United Brethren Church. Moses Zartman is living with his son, Solomon.

2224. Mary Ann Zartman married George Schrum. They live at Spring Forge, Pa., and belong to the Reformed Church; they have the following children: William, Alice, Jane, and Clayton living. Annie died aged about five years. William Schrum is married and has two children, George and Lottie. Alice Schrum married George Miller; they live at Spring Forge, Pa., and have two daughters, Sallie and Esther. Jane Schrum married Milard Day; they live at Jacob's Mills, Pa.; their children are: W. F. Day, H. C. Day, Blanche, Ferdinand C., E. W. Day, Clara and Mary Day.

2235. Levi Samuel Zartman married Leah Harold, who died Feb. 25, 1908. They had the following children: Ida Christena, 784 Emma Jane, Sarah Ann, Edwin William, and two children that died in infancy. Emma J. and Edwin W. are also deceased. Ida Christena Zartman married William McQuirk, York, Pa. Sarah Ann Zartman married Eli Wareheim, East Berlin, Pa.

The address of Levi S. Zartman is Spring Forge, Pa.

6. Henrietta Zartman married Henry Strausbaugh; they moved to Stark Co., Ohio, about 1870. Their children are: John, Mary Ann, Benjamin, Ammon, and Peter. Mrs. Strausbaugh died about 1889. .

7. Catharine Zartman married Daniel Miller and in 1865 moved to Osnaburg, Stark Co., Ohio. They had twelve children: Louis, Oliver F., Almira, Emma, Minnie, Irene, Augustus, Homer, Maggie, Charles, Curtis, Cleveland, and Susanna. Emma, Louis, Susanna, Curtis, and Cleveland died as infants. Oliver F. Miller lives in York, Pa.; he married May M. Seifert, Aug. 20, 1882, and has the following children: Cleveland, Lily (dec'd), Emma, Charles, Paul, William, Albert (dec'd), Harry, Minnie, Jennie, Clarence (dec'd), and Chester.

8. Jesse Zartman was a stonemason. On Nov. 7, 1862, he enlisted from York county in Co. F, 166th Regiment, P. V. I. He was discharged July 28, 1863, and re-enlisted Aug. 29, 1864, in Co. I, 11th P. V. C. He was honorably discharged June 6, 1865. He was married to Anna Strausbaugh, and died Dec. 29, 1902. Their children are as follows: Harry, b. July 10, 1871; he lives at New Salem, York Co., Pa. Mary Henrietta, who married Mr. Arnold and died at the age of 21 years. Harvey (dec'd), Robert (dec'd), John E., b. March 4, 1879. William died as infant. Anna Catharine died as infant. John E. Zartman, on June 29, 1901, married Jennie Kate Spangler; they reside at 208 E. College Ave., York, Pa., and have three children: Earl Spangler, b. June 13, 1902. Harry H., b. May 10, 1904. Mary Louise, b. July 2, 1907; died Jan. 5, 1908. John E. is a paper-maker and a member of the Lutheran Church.

9. Susanna Jane Zartman was born in Adams Co., Pa., May 6, 1852, and is the youngest child of Henry Zartman, son of John Peter, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I. On May 30, 1869, Susan J. Zartman married Edward Clay Blinsinger, born Sept. 30, 1844. They reside at 665 W. Princess St., York, Pa., and are members of the United Brethren Church; they have a son and daughter: Curtis Ellsworth, b. Jan. 12, 1870, and Emma Kate, b. June 29, 1874. Curtis E. Blinsinger, in Oct. 1887, married Mary Sullivan, born in London, Eng. They live at 68th and Jefferson Sts., Philadelphia, and have the following children:

Tyler, b. Apl. 4, 1889; died Jan. 11, 1891. Curtis H., b. May 11, 1892. Howard C., b. April 23, 1897. Ruby, b. June 13, 1905. Curtis E. Blinsinger and son, Curtis H., are printers. Emma Kate Blinsinger, on June 18, 1892, married Thomas E. Barrett; they live with her parents, and have two sons: Edward Clay, b. Aug. 17, 1899, and Paul Franklin, b. Sept. 17, 1904; died Jan. 23, 1909. He was an exceptionally bright and beautiful boy. Edward C. Blinsinger served one year in the Civil War and fought in the battles of Petersburg, Richmond, Dutch Gap, and Ft. Steadman.

⁴⁷David Zartman, son of John Peter, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born June 25, 1812, and died Nov. 9, 1894, aged 82 years; he was a farmer, and married Eliza Ruth, born July 20, 1815, and died Sept. 18, 1886. To them were born five daughters: Lovina, b. Jan. 20, 1851. Eliza, b. Feb. 5, 1853. Angelina, b. Feb. 1855. Lucetta, b. June 13, 1856. Deliah, b. Feb. 12, 1858. David Zartman, wife, and family, were members of Leshey's Church (St. Peter's Reformed).

²¹Lovina Zartman married Hezekiah Senft Dec. 7, 1873; he is a farmer in N. Codorus township. They have six children: Nathaniel David, b. Feb. 15, 1877. ⁸⁷⁰Eliza Malama, b. July 29, 1878, died Apl. 2, 1903. Catherine Madala, b. Aug. 22, 1880. ⁸⁷²Dallas Erwin, b. Feb. 21, 1882. Toney Mabel, b. Dec. 19, 1886. ⁸⁷³Hezekiah Clayton, b. Aug. 8, 1890. ⁸⁷⁴Eliza M. Senft married Harry Myers. They have a daughter and son, viz.: ⁸⁷⁵Sudie Arie Mabel, b. July 1, 1900, and Clair Erwin, b. Aug. 21, 1902. Catharine M. Senft married John C. Forry; they live at Westminster, Md., and have four children: Helena Grace, b. May 5, 1905. Sarah Catherine, b. Sept. 29, 1906. Paul Hezekiah, b. Oct. 6, 1907. George Dallas, b. May 4, 1909.

²³Eliza Zartman married Sylvester Ebersole, who is a stationary engineer; they reside in York, Pa., and have three children: Sarah Alice, b. Feb. 24, 1877; died Feb. 24, 1894. Paul Clayton, b. Aug. 12, 1880, was killed on a railroad Mch. 1, 1906; ⁸⁷⁶he had married Annie Schaffer. Curvin Andrew, b. June 9, 1887, is a U. S. soldier, stationed at Ft. Hancock, N. J., 136th Co., Coast Artillery Corps. ⁸⁷⁷

²³Angelina Zartman married Adam Runk, of Spring Forge; she

died Mch. 22, 1904; their children are: George, Emery, Ezra, Raskehias, and a son that died in infancy.

Lucetta Zartman married Ezra Bahn Jan. 16, 1876; he is a paper maker; they reside in Spring Forge, and have a son, Mobie, born Nov. 20, 1876, and lives in York, Pa.

Deliah Zartman married William W. Wonner, a machinist; they live in York, Pa., and have four children: Mollie, b. Apl. 4, 1877. Hamlet, b. Mch. 9, 1882. Nacwill, b. Oct. 2, 1889. Dellie May, b. Sept. 11, 1892; died Nov. 20, 1892. Mollie Wonner is married to Henry Emig; they live in York.

Michael Zartman, son of John Peter, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Oct. 11, 1820, in N. Codorus township, and died Sept. 6, 1900. He was married in 1865 to Fanny Wilkinson; their children are: The twins—John Michael and Catharine, b. Dec. 2, 1867. Catharine died April 16, 1870. Mary E., b. June 9, 1872. Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 20, 1875.

John Michael Zartman, on Sept. 10, 1893, married Annie Mummert, who died Sept. 22, 1908; they have four children: George Washington, b. Oct. 16, 1894. Mary Vergie, b. Dec. 8, 1898. Eva Amanda, b. April 4, 1901. Lida Eliza, b. May 10, 1905, died June 6, 1907. Since the death of their mother these children are with their grandmother, Mrs. Mummert, Thomasville, York Co., Pa. John M. Zartman is living in East York and is watchman at the Keystone Stemmer.

Mary E. Zartman married Israel B. Fair, an engineer; they live at Glen Rock, Pa.; they have a daughter, Valeria C. Fair, born Feb. 5, 1903.

Sarah Ann Zartman married Jeremiah Senft, a farmer; they live at Spring Forge, and have the following children: John Wil- lard, b. Aug. 10, 1896. Walter M., b. Jan. 19, 1898. Melvin C., b. Oct. 10, 1900. Philip E., b. Nov. 1, 1902. Mary V., b. Nov. 25, 1904. Alma L., b. May 4, 1907. Sarah A., b. June 9, 1908.

Michael Zartman belonged to the Lutheran Church, and so do his son and daughters.

Elizabeth Zartman, daughter of John Peter, married John Klinepeter; they had a daughter Catharine, who married five times, as follows: 1. Mr. Heiner. 2. Mr. Heiner, a brother of her first husband. 3. Jesse Hoffman. 4. Adam Runk. 5. Samuel



Michael Z. Stambaugh, wife and daughter,
Mrs. Nettie Hoffacker, York, Pa.



John Michael Zartman,
York, Pa.

Herold, who is living. Catharine died without issue; her first four husbands are also deceased.

11 Mary Zartman, daughter of John Peter, married Christian Neucomer; they had four children: Anna, Peter, Michael, and Elizabeth. The last three are deceased. Anna married John Hoff, and resides at Seven Valleys, Pa. Mr. Hoff is dead. Mrs. Neucomer died Jan. 29, 1900.

50 Catharine Zartman, daughter of John Peter, married David Stambaugh. To them were born twelve children: 1. Edward, b. 1834, Warren P. O., Maryland. 2. Mary Ann, b. 1836; married Solomon Becker; died March, 1909. 3. Ephraim, b. Dec. 7, 1839, Spring Forge, Pa. 4. David, Hanover, Pa. 5. Henry, married, reared twelve children, is deceased. 6. Rebecca died as infant. 7. Caroline died single. 8. Albert is deceased. 9. Rudolph, b. Oct. 20, 1850, Spring Forge, Pa. 10. Barbara married George Baublitz, Menges, Pa. 11. Catharine married Adam Lehigh and lives in York, Pa. 12. Michael Zartman, b. June 15, 1859, has the Spring Garden Hotel, York, Pa. He is married and has a daughter Nettie, who married Mr. Hoffacker. Mrs. Catharine Stambaugh died Aug. 27, 1894.

52 Susan Zartman, daughter of John Peter, married Philip Stambaugh, a brother to her sister Catharine's husband. They had two sons and two daughters: 1. William, who married a Miss Brubecker, of Ohio, and died in Oklahoma. 2. Angeline married Peter Gorgon, Columbia, Pa. 3. Catharine, b. May 13, 1852, died Mch. 22, 1864. 4. Philip E., b. Sept. 23, 1857, died Mch. 7, 1864. Philip Stambaugh was born Mch. 3, 1812, and died Dec. 22, 1877. Mrs. Stambaugh visited the Zartman relations in Ohio. She died Feb. 24, 1904. She and her husband and two children are buried at Leshey's Church.

VI.

Peter Zartman, Wife Elizabeth, and Eleven Children.

Peter Zartman, son of John Peter, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born August 22, 1803, at Codorus, York Co., Pa. He was the first Zartman born in York County. He was a shoemaker by trade, and often went to the homes of his customers and made boots and shoes for the whole family. He might have been called an itinerant shoemaker. He lived in Adams Co., Pa. He married Elizabeth Baker (Becher), who died aged 43 years, 11 months and 10 days. Peter died April 9, 1885, aged 82 years. They had eleven children: 1. Emanuel, b. Aug. 27, 1828. 2. Jesse, b. Feb. 10, 1830. 3. Peter B., b. June 26, 1831. 4. Rebecca, b. Nov. 2, 1833. 5. Mary, b. Sept 5, 1834. 6. Abraham, b. Nov. 16, 1836. 7. Edwin, b. Jan. 6, 1839. 8. Anna, b. Feb. 4, 1841. 9. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 19, 1843. 10. John B., b. Feb. 9, 1845. 11. David, b. June 18, 1848. Ten of these children lived, grew up, married and reared families. We shall treat them in the order of their births.

208 1. EMANUEL ZARTMAN.

The first-born in this large family was Emanuel, who had the misfortune to drown when fifteen years of age.

209 2. JESSE ZARTMAN.

Jesse Zartman in the year 1856 moved to Osna burg, Stark Co., Ohio, and there on Nov. 24, 1856, married Catharine Witter, born Mch. 15, 1837. Jesse Zartman died Mch. 11, 1903; his widow lives in Louisville, O. Their children, born in Stark Co., Ohio, are as follows: Milton, b. Aug. 13, 1858. Lucinda, b. June 25, 1860. Emma, b. Nov. 4, 1862. Rufus, b. Feb. 21, 1866. Samuel, b. Dec. 15, 1868. Minnie, b. Mch. 22, 1871. Allen, b. Jan. 10, 1874. Lillian, b. Sept. 30, 1879. Milton Zartman for many years was a coal-miner, but now works in a shop in Canton, O. On Apl. 18, 1889, he married Hulda Roth. Their children are: Ray, b. Feb. 13, 1892. Lee, b. Oct. 2, 1894. Floyd, b. May 30, 1897. Lillie, b. June 24, 1899. Florence, b. Aug. 28, 1902. Lucinda Zartman on Sept. 25, 1884, married John C. Wilkin. They be-



Jesse Zartman, 1830-1903, and wife Catharine Zartman,
Louisville, Ohio.



Mrs. Anna Elsesser, nee Zartman,
York, Pa.

long to the M. E. Church, and live at Kent, Portage Co., Ohio. They have three children: Lester A., b. Jan. 24, 1886. Grace L., b. Oct. 8, 1888. Warren Dudley, b. June 26, 1900. Emma Zartman married Henry H. Sell, Dec. 24, 1882. They reside in Akron, Ohio, and belong to Grace Reformed Church. Their children are: Wilbert, b. July 14, 1885; he lives in Cleveland, O. Eva Blanche, b. Aug. 29, 1893. Rufus Zartman married Minerva Anthony, May 3, 1892. They live in Louisville, Ohio, and are members of the Reformed Church. Their children are: Ralph Glenwood, b. June 10, 1893; died Sept. 30, 1894. Edna Marie, b. May 8, 1895. Lucinda Kathryn, b. Jan. 2, 1897. The twins: Grace A. and Gladys A., b. Sept. 21, 1901. Rufus Zartman is fireman at the Louisville waterworks. Samuel Zartman is a molder and resides in Canton, O. On Dec. 30, 1894, he married Emma A. Agne; they belong to the Reformed Church, and have four children: Esther Mabel, b. June 4, 1896. Mildred Catherine, b. Nov. 25, 1900. Clarence Elwood, b. Apl. 26, 1902. Wilbert Earl, b. Oct. 2, 1904. Minnie Zartman on Nov. 28, 1895, married Joseph Wertenberger; they live in Louisville, O., and have a daughter, Thelma Maxine, born Apl. 28, 1900. Allen Zartman went west about a dozen years ago; his address is unknown. Lillian Zartman married William Harris McCallum, June 1, 1904. Their home is at Alliance, Ohio, and they are members of the Progressive Brethren Church; they have two sons: Claude Roscoe, b. July 23, 1905, and Robert, b. July 2, 1907.

210 3. PETER B. ZARTMAN.

Peter B. Zartman was a farmer in York Co., Pa. He married Catharine Hamm, and they had eight sons and five daughters: Lucy Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1852. Julianne, b. Nov. 22, 1853. Samuel, b. Apl. 12, 1855. Mary, b. Nov. 6, 1856. Daniel H., b. Oct. 27, 1857. Peter H., b. Nov. 9, 1859. Charles H., b. Feb. 12, 1862. Susanna, b. Nov. 1, 1863; died Jan. 21, 1864. Catharine, b. Dec. 5, 1864. Edwin H., b. Feb. 27, 1867. William Henry, b. Feb. 19, 1869; died May 1, 1899. Allen, b. Sept. 8, 1871; died Oct. 7, 1872. Abraham, b. Jan. 15, 1875; died May 16, 1898. Peter B. Zartman died Feby. 17, 1905, in his 75th year. Lucy Ann Zartman married Elias Houser, Nov. 1875. They live at Hanover, Pa., and have three children: Allen, William, and Catharine. Julianne Zartman



Rufus Zartman, wife, and daughters (left to right), Grace, Lucinda K., Edna Marie, and Gladys,
Louisville, Stark Co., Ohio.

married Hezekiah Lau, Oct. 9, 1875. Mr. Lau died Oct. 5, 1879. Their only child is Emma Jane Lau. Samuel Zartman married Mantilla Stambaugh, Nov. 14, 1880; they live on a farm near Spring Forge, Pa., belong to the Reformed Church, and have four children: Paul, b. Sept. 25, 1882. Mala Jane, b. June 12, 1884. Sarah Ann, b. Apl. 18, 1888. Latimer Hamilton, b. Dec. 10, 1892. Mala Jane Zartman married John Myers, Aug., 1902; they have a son, Ralph, born June 3, 1904. Mary Zartman married Charles H. Klinedinst; their children are: Howard E., b. Oct. 31, 1876. Mary Catharine, b. Apl. 15, 1878; died Nov. 25, 1896. Charles E., b. Feb. 18, 1882. Norman D., b. Mch. 17, 1884. Daniel H. Zartman, of Spring Forge, Pa., is a farmer. He married Sarah Myers, May 18, 1879; their children are: Minnie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 18, 1880. Anna Jane, b. Sept. 25, 1882; died Sept. 14, 1884. Sarah Romaine, b. Mar. 25, 1884; died Feb. 19, 1885. Iva Clara, b. Feb. 16, 1886. Lily Catharine, b. Aug. 19, 1890. Daniel Webster, b. Jan. 27, 1892. Allen B., b. July 21, 1896. Carrie Estella, b. Nov. 27, 1898. Minnie E. Zartman married Bert Kopp, Nov. 3, 1901; their child is Minerva, born Aug. 2, 1904. Iva Clara Zartman married Howard Rohrbaugh July 4, 1903; their children are: Florence, b. May 2, 1904, and William White, b. Aug. 3, 1907; died Nov. 4, 1907. Daniel H. Zartman, wife and family belong to the Reformed Church. Peter H. Zartman is a farmer and resides near Spring Forge, Pa. On May 8, 1880, he married Sarah Becker; their children are: Charles B., b. April 27, 1882. William, b. Jan. 13, 1884. Alice, b. July 19, 1889. Charles B. Zartman married Bertha Rice Dec. 22, 1907. William Zartman married Minnie Wagner; they have a daughter, Viola, born Dec. 14, 1905. Charles H. Zartman in Sept. 1885, married Lydia Wolfgang; they live on a farm near Spring Forge, Pa. Catharine Zartman married Jesse Stambaugh, born July 7, 1857. They are members of Leshey's Reformed Church, and have the following children: Annie Jane, b. Mch. 31, 1885. George Edwin, b. July 12, 1887; died Aug. 15, 1888. Norman Daniel, b. Oct. 29, 1889; died Mch. 27, 1891. Howard Abraham, b. Nov. 21, 1897. Viola Mary, b. Sept. 16, 1899; died Sept. 24, 1901. May Virginia, b. Sept. 19, 1903. Mr. and Mrs. Jesse Stambaugh have Spring Forge, Pa., as their post office. Annie Jane Stambaugh married Samuel F. Emig, July 20, 1902; he was born Nov. 20,

1881. Edwin H. Zartman is a farmer at Spring Forge, Pa.; on Sept. 21, 1890, he married Ellen E. Geisler. Their children are: George Raymond, b. Feb. 6, 1892. Edna Irene, b. Mch. 23, 1894. Katie May, b. Sept. 29, 1896. Charles Edwin, b. May 10, 1899. Jennie Estella, b. Sept. 1, 1902. Lestie Maria, b. Feb. 18, 1905. Edwin H. Zartman and family are members of the Reformed Church. He is Democratic candidate for Infirmary Director. William Henry Zartman, deceased, was married to Lydia Snyder; they had the following children: Walter, b. Feb. 1, 1892. Verdie, Alva, Hattie (died aged 18 months); and Henry (died aged 1 month). Abraham Zartman married Sophia Glatfelter; they have a son, Morris Zartman, York, Pa.

211 4. REBECCA ZARTMAN.

Rebecca Zartman became the wife of Levi Hoffman in Nov., 1859. They were members of the Lutheran Church. Mrs. Hoffman died Nov. 1, 1906, aged 74 years. Mr. Hoffman, born Apl. 4, 1834, died May 3, 1908. Their children are: 1. Lucy A., b. Feb. 3, 1861; she married Phares H. Hershey; they reside in Spring Forge, Pa., and have a son, Chauncey, b. Feb. 6, 1891. Mr. Hershey is a packer of fruits and vegetables. 2. Emma Elizabeth, who married Henry J. Stambaugh, Thomasville, Pa. 3. Katharine Rebecca, who married Charles Seachrist, North York, Pa. 709 4. Cora, wife of Clayton Freed, York, Pa. 5. Abraham, York, Pa. 710 6. Peter, Bairs, Pa. 7. Noah, East Prospect, York Co., Pa. 711 8. Edwin, East Berlin, Pa. 9. Harry J., York, Pa. 712 10. John, b. Apl. 8, 1864; died 1871. 713

212 5. MARY ZARTMAN.

Mary Zartman, on March 10, 1857, was married to Israel Fahs, born in 1834, in Dover township, York Co., Pa. They resided at York, Pa., and were members of the Lutheran Church, as are also their children. Israel Fahs died Sept. 8, 1880. Mrs. Fahs is living at West York, Pa. To them were born twelve children, as follows: 1. Rebecca Jane, b. 1858, married Mr. Shearer, Yorkanna, Pa. 2. Henry Jackson, b. 1860, died 1880. 3. 716 Peter Paul, b. 1861; he was a teacher in the York schools, where he died in 1909. 4. William Milton, b. 1863; he resides on W. Phila. st., York, Pa. 5. Amanda Elizabeth, b. 1866, married Mr. 717 720

Landis, York, Pa. 6. Emma G., died as infant in the 60s. 7. ⁷²² Mary Ella, died as infant in the 60s. 8. Annie Emelia, b. Jan. 8, ⁷²³ 1869; in 1908 she married Henry Lehman, a farmer, York, Pa., R. R. No. 1. 9. John ⁷²⁴ Amro, b. July 23, 1870; he graduated in 1887 from the York Normal School; he is teaching in the York public schools; on Apl. 13, 1901, he married Lulia Gochenauer; they reside on W. King st., York, Pa.; their children are: Hilda Geraldine, b. Dec. 29, 1903, and Emmet Russell, b. Nov. 15, 1905. ⁷²⁵ 10. Allen Wilson, b. Apl. 9, 1873; married Lillie Myers; their child is Hazel Irene Fahs, b. Aug. 31, 1895, Yorkanna, Pa. Allen W. Fahs died in 1907. 11. Robert Aaron, b. 1875, resides on ⁷²⁶ W. Phila. st., York, Pa. 12. David Wesley, b. 1876; he lives on ⁷²⁷ W. King st., York, Pa.

6. ABRAHAM ZARTMAN.

Abraham Zartman moved to Osnaburg, Stark Co., Ohio, in 1858. His trade was that of a carpenter. He married Malinda Brenizer. They have three children: Charley, b. Nov. 5, 1860, died Oct. 1861. ⁷²⁸ Amelia, b. Mch. 27, 1863. Alice, b. May 27, 1869. ⁷³⁰ Amelia Zartman on May 19, 1889, married Asberry S. Montgomery; they live at Osnaburg, Ohio, and have four children: Hilda, b. Nov. 7, 1890. Wendell, b. April 30, 1892. Justin, b. Feb. 3, 1894. Russell, b. May 22, 1905. Alice Zartman married Andrew Myers. They live at 1629 Garfield ave., Canton, Ohio, and have three children: Earl, Grace and Maude.

7. EDWIN ZARTMAN.

Edwin Zartman, like his brothers, Jesse and Abraham, took Horace Greeley's advice: "Go west, young man!" In 1860 Edwin followed his brothers to Stark Co., Ohio; there in Feb. 1866, he married Elizabeth Walker, and to them were ⁷³¹ born ten children: 1. Charles Melville, b. Nov. 25, 1866. 2. Alice Alvilta, b. July 20, 1868. 3. Leah Lauretta, b. Apr. 19, 1870. 4. Jenine May, b. Nov. ⁷³² 15, 1872. 5. John ⁷³³ William, b. Oct. 9, 1873. 6. Byron Allen, b. ⁷³⁴ Feb. 10, 1875. 7. Harvey ⁷³⁵ Curtis, b. Jan. 15, 1877. 8. Edwin ⁷³⁶ Howard, b. Apl. 6, 1879. 9. ⁷³⁷ Lillie Grace, b. Dec. 7, 1880. 10. ⁷³⁸ George Washington, b. Jan. 8, 1882. Edwin Zartman died Feb. 19, 1905, aged 68 years; his wife Elizabeth died Feb. 10, 1882. Their ten children are living. Charles Mellville Zartman is en- ⁷⁴⁰

gaged in farming at Eagle, Eagle Co., Colorado; on Oct. 19, 1892, he married Maude B. Moss; they have four children: Mellville Gordon, b. July 13, 1893. Florence Eleen, b. Dec. 1, 1895. Twins: Byron Moss and a sister, b. Aug. 20, 1901. The little twin girl died. Alice Alvilta Zartman on Dec. 28, 1894, married William Francis Holmes. They are members of the Christian Church, and live on a farm at Geneseo, Rice Co., Kansas. Leah Lauretta Zartman married Albert Shirk Nov. 6, 1890; they live in Canton, Ohio, and have a daughter, Augusta Elizabeth, born Dec. 26, 1891. Jennie May Zartman married twice: 1. To Allen A. Teeter, who died Mch. 19, 1893. 2. To Alonzo Sechrist, Apl. 18, 1904; they live in Akron, Ohio, belong to the United Brethren Church. Two children were born in the first marriage: John A., b. Feb. 14, 1892, and Charles R. Teeter, b. Feb. 12, 1893, died Dec. 26, 1899. John William Zartman is a farmer, lives at Hartville, Stark Co., Ohio, married Alice Fullmer, belongs to the Reformed Church, and has a daughter, Edith May, born Aug. 9, 1907. Byron Allen Zartman is a ranchman and stockman at Eagle, Eagle Co., Colorado. He married Clara Frances Strows June 17, 1906; they have a daughter, Erma, b. Aug. 21, 1907. Harvey Curtis Zartman is a carpenter, lives in Canton, Ohio, on Sept. 23, 1902, married Barbara Crowl, belongs to the Christian Church, and has two children: Marie Alice, b. Nov. 1, 1903. Erwin Jay, b. Apl. 7, 1907. Edwin Howard Zartman is a carpenter foreman, lives in Canton, Ohio, and on Christmas, 1902, married Estella L. Zinninger. They belong to the Lutheran Church. Their son is Paul Edwin, b. July 27, 1907. Edwin Howard Zartman was reared by the Walker family, his mother's people; on this account just before his marriage he had his name legally changed to Edwin Howard Walker. Lillie Grace Zartman married Harvey S. Loehner Sept. 27, 1899; they live in Canton, Ohio, belong to the Lutheran Church, and have three children: Vera Marie, b. July 20, 1900. Howard Eldon, b. June 16, 1905. Kenneth Earle, b. Mch. 13, 1908. George Washington Zartman is a graduate of the Osnaburg High School and of the Canton Actual Business College; he resides in Canton, O., is a carpenter by trade, and belongs to the Lutheran Church.

8. ANNA ZARTMAN.

Anna Zartman married Lawrence G. Elsesser, who died Jan. 12, 1907. Mrs. Elsesser resides in her own house, 1333 W. Market st., York, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Elsesser and their children are connected with the Lutheran Church; only several years ago Mrs. Elsesser joined an Evangelical Church near her residence. Their children are as follows: 1. Henry F., b. Apl. 3, 1861; he lives at Okmulga, Okla. 2. John E., b. Mch. 8, 1864; died Mch. 18, 1865. 3. William D., b. May 15, 1865, is engaged in retail dry goods business at Minneapolis, Minn. May 15, 1891, he married Anna Bell Stevenson; their children are: Ruby Blanche, b. Nov. 2, 1892. Lawrence Stevenson, b. Aug. 23, 1896. Chauncey William, b. June 10, 1903. 4. Peter A., b. Apl. 14, 1867, is married, lives at York, Pa., and is Sec. and Treas. of the Martin Carriage Works, York Pa., and also a member of this firm. 5. Augustus A., b. Apl. 18, 1869; he is a salesman, lives at Abbottstown, Pa., married Martha E. J. Rudy, and has five children: Ruth Sophia, b. June 21, 1899. Peter A., b. July 18, 1901. Miriam E., b. Aug. 4, 1903. Pauline M., b. Sept. 8, 1905. George W., b. Oct. 12, 1907. 6. Lily A., b. Mar. 1871; she married Mr. Brubaker and resides in Philadelphia, Pa. 7. Edward, b. Jan. 8, 1873; he lives in York, Pa. 8. Sarah Alice, b. Oct. 30, 1874, married Stephen Pierce Duggan, a school teacher, on Jan. 2, 1902; they reside at White Plains, N. Y., belong to the Presbyterian Church, and have three children: Mary Alice, b. Dec. 24, 1902. Lawrence Hayden, b. May 28, 1905. Stephen Pierce, b. Apl. 28, 1909. 9. Alveta E., b. Jan. 25, 1877; her first marriage was to Mr. Ketterman, and with him had two children: Bryan Buchanan, b. Nov. 12, 1897, and Beulah Ann, b. Dec. 17, 1899. On Oct. 8, 1906, she married Albert C. Barth, a confectioner; they live in Philadelphia. 10. Jennie M., b. Feb. 18, 1878; she married William H. Myers; they live in York, Pa., and have four children. Mr. Myers is employed in the Martin Carriage Works. 11. Emma Catharine, b. Dec. 17, 1883, married Mr. Jordan, and lives in Harrisburg, Pa.

9. ELIZABETH ZARTMAN.

Elizabeth Zartman on Nov. 24, 1863, married Josiah Daniel

Hersh; they reside at 1506 Monroe St., York, Pa. They are members of the Church of the Brethren. Mr. Hersh is a blacksmith and has also engaged in farming. They have four sons: John Emory, b. Jan. 15, 1865. Jacob Charles, b. Sept. 27, 1867, died Apl. 6, 1870. Edward Josiah, b. Apl. 16, 1869; and a son that died unnamed. John E. and Edward J. Hersh live in West York, Pa.

10. JOHN B. ZARTMAN.

John B. Zartman married Matilda Fuhrman Feb. 16, 1868, and died May 15, 1881, aged 36 years; he is buried at Leshey's Church. To them were born four children: Ellen J., b. June 20, 1869. William D., b. May 18, 1871. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 5, 1873. Francis E., b. Aug. 20, 1876. Ellen J. Zartman married John Francis Bowman May 19, 1891; they reside in York, Pa., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have six children: Mary, born and died Mch. 24, 1892. Theodore Paul, b. Sept. 4, 1893. John Francis, b. Feb. 13, 1896, died Feb. 14, 1896. Earl McKinley, b. July 9, 1897, died Dec. 6, 1900. The twins—Philip Henry and Elizabeth Irene, b. Sept. 10, 1900. William D. Zartman is a laborer on the P. R. R. and lives at Hanover, Pa. On Mar. 1, 1891, he married Amanda A. Teal; their children are: Chauncey E., b. Nov. 30, 1891. John A., b. June 2, 1893, died July 2, 1894. William A., b. Nov. 13, 1894. Irvin T., b. Aug. 27, 1898. Mary Elizabeth Zartman married Theodore P. Vannatter May 5, 1892; they are members of the Lutheran Church, reside in York, Pa., and have two children: A daughter that died in infancy and a son, Theodore Francis, b. Mar. 22, 1895. Mr. Vannatter died July 24, 1908. Francis E. Zartman is a farmer and lives at Seven Valleys, Pa., he married Alverta Rohrbaugh; they belong to the Lutheran Church, and have a daughter Bessie Marie, b. Sept. 9, 1898. Mrs. John B. Zartman died Dec. 20, 1880.

11. DAVID ZARTMAN.

David Zartman, son of Peter, son of John Peter, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Reading township, Adams Co., Pa. He is a blacksmith and farmer. On Sept. 7, 1864, he enlisted in Co. B., 209th regiment P. V. I., Gen. Geo. Gordon Meade corps commander; he fought in the battles of Ft. Steadman, Petersburg, Hatcher's Run, but was never

wounded; he was honorably discharged May 31, 1865. On Dec. 11, 1868, he married Anna Mary Altland; they belong to the Lutheran Church; their children are: James⁷⁶⁰ Franklin, b. Apl. 3, 1871. Ada Catharine, b. Oct. 4,⁷⁶¹ 1873. David⁷⁶² Luther, b. Apl. 7, 1876, died May 1, 1890. Lottie May, b. Mch. 9, 1878, died Mch. 14, 1878. Annie Belle, b. Nov. 10, 1885, died May 1, 1890. Curvin George b. Nov. 1, 1880, died Mch. 7, 1890. James Franklin Zartman lives at Newberrytown, York Co., Pa.; he is a school teacher, Justice of the Peace and merchant; he is a dealer in all kinds of agricultural implements. On Nov. 3, 1904, he was elected to the State Legislature, and served one term in that body. He is married and has two daughters: Elsie A., b. Aug. 8, 1891, and Panzie Marie, b. June 12, 1897. Miss Elsie A. Zartman is a teacher in the public schools. The History of York Co. (1907) says of Hon. J. Franklin Zartman: "His reputation is that of a man of sterling integrity, intellectual superiority, and business ability. Personally he has a very wide circle of friends and admirers." Ada Catharine Zartman married Alvin R. Gross, Dover, Pa. Their children are: Paul Luther, b. Nov. 21, 1891. Gussie, b. Mch. 12, 1894. Fairy, b. Nov. 26, 1895. Iva, b. Aug. 8, 1898. Roy, b. Dec. 31, 1900. Ermie, b. Jan. 6, 1903.



Edward H. Zartman, Spring Forge, Pa.

VII.

Solomon B. Zartman, Wife Magdalene, and Family.

Solomon B. Zartman, son of John Peter, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in York Co., Pa., Oct. 29, 1809, and died Feb. 29, 1892. He married Magdalene Krone in 1832; she was born Nov. 12, 1807, and died Aug. 9, 1885. They were members of the Lutheran Church, and lived at Codorus, Pa. Solomon B. used to visit the Zartman kinfolks in Northumberland Co. He would cut a good hickory stick for a cane, and then start on a tramp through York, Lancaster and Lebanon counties up into Northumberland county, to spend a week or ten days with the relations there, and then walk home again. This would give him a tramp of a couple hundred miles. It shows his friendly, sociable nature, and that he knew how he and his father were related to the Zartmans in Northumberland Co. It is not known whether he ever stopped with the Zartmans in Lancaster and Lebanon counties, but he certainly must have known of them through his father. He would enjoy this day of family reunions, and family histories. In 1860 he wrote a German letter to Isaac Zartman, Somerset, Ohio, the writer's father, and in this said letter he tells about the six sons and five daughters of his parents, giving their names, and the names of the grandchildren of his parents. He was quite a family historian and wrote a good legible hand. Solomon B. was an ardent hickory Democrat. At election time he would float the Stars and Stripes from a tall hickory tree, which acquired the name of "Sollie's Freiheit Baum." A cane from this tree, made by his son Solomon K. Zartman, is in the museum in the city of York. The gavel of the third reunion, to be held at Hanover, Pa., August 11, 1910, is to be made from Solomon's famous hickory tree.

Solomon B. and Magdalene Krone Zartman had eight children, to wit: 1. Jacob K., b. Jan. 24, 1833, died Oct. 29, 1844. 2. John K., b. Feb. 24, 1835. 3. Mary Magdalene, b. Apl. 17, 1836, died Mch. 1909. 4. Lydia, b. May 17, 1838. 5. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 11, 1840. 6. Solomon K., b. Nov. 10, 1841. 7. Peter K., b. May 18, 1844. 8. Leah, b. Mch. 13, 1846.

John Krone Zartman is a cooper by trade; he married Mary

Hamm, Jan. 31, 1856; they live in Hanover, York Co., Pa., and with their children belong to the Reformed Church. To them were born nine children: Samuel H., b. Feb. 27, 1857, died Sept. 2, 1860. Amelia H., b. Oct. 2, 1858. George H., b. Nov. 19, 1860. Emanuel H., b. April 19, 1863. Jacob H., b. Oct. 17, 1865. Mary Jane, b. Dec. 19, 1867. John Franklin, b. Dec. 27, 1870, died Mch. 1, 1871. Albert H., b. June 18, 1872. Rosa Ann, b. Sept. 26, 1874. Amelia H. Zartman married Henry Stengle Dec. 18, 1878; they had a son born March 17, 1882, and died as infant. Mr. Stengle is deceased; his widow lives in Hanover, Pa. George H. Zartman is a carpenter; he married Minerva Lightner Oct. 10, 1886; she died Mch. 8, 1892; they have two daughters: Stella May, b. Sept. 13, 1887, and Mabel Virginia, b. Jan. 26, 1891. Stella May Zartman married Samuel C. Jacobs; they have a son, Robert Lavere, b. June 17, 1909; they live at 644 Camp st., Harrisburg, Pa. George H. Zartman lives with them. Emanuel H. Zartman works on the railroad and lives at Smith's Station, York Co., Pa. In 1886, he married Elverta Baumgardner; their children are seven: Mervin J., b. Mch. 22, 1887. Claude Henry, b. Sept. 4, 1888; Ralph E., b. Dec. 25, 1891. Ernest B., b. Jan. 22, 1894. Mamie Irene, b. May 6, 1897. Daisy May, b. May 8, 1899. Clare Emanuel, b. Mch. 24, 1906. Jacob H. Zartman married Allie May Trone Jan. 9, 1890. They live in Hanover, and belong to Trinity Reformed Church, where Jacob is a teacher in the Sunday school; their daughter, Myra Romaine, born Sept. 21, 1893, died July 20, 1894. Mary Jane Zartman married Joseph Trone, who died Aug. 17, 1901; their children are: Melvin A., b. May 7, 1889. Emma May, b. Aug. 6, 1891. A son born Nov. 14, 1892, died Nov. 16, 1892. Beulah Viola, b. Dec. 7, 1893; she lives with her uncle Jacob H. Zartman, in Hanover. Katie M., b. Dec. 18, 1895, died Oct. 10, 1896. Irvin Joseph, b. Oct. 12, 1897. John Lawrence, b. Apl. 4, 1900. Blanche Erline, b. Feb. 13, 1902. Albert H. Zartman married Viana Master Dec. 22, 1896; they live in Baltimore, Md., and have two children: Claire Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1898, died Aug. 9, 1898. John Arthur, b. Sept. 12, 1899. Miss Rosa Ann Zartman is at home with her father at 147 McSherrytown ave., Hanover, Pa. Mrs. John K. Zartman died Sept. 13, 1909.

21 Mary Magdalene Zartman married Moses Zartman, son of



Solomon B. Zartman, 1809-1892.



Solomon K. Zartman, Hanover, Pa.

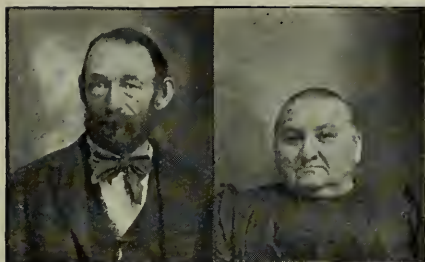
Henry Zartman. For particulars the reader is referred to the preceding chapter. *11 P. 35*

Lydia Zartman married David Becker, born Dec. 8, 1839, died May 31, 1897. Lydia died Oct. 16, 1895; they had a daughter, Sevilla, born May 21, 1865, died Aug. 30, 1870.

Elizabeth Zartman married Cornelius Brodbeck; to them were born sixteen children, eight sons and eight daughters: 1. Emma Jane, b. Dec. 5, 1859, married on Mch. 20, 1891, to William C. Wilderman, who died Jan. 1, 1902. Their daughter, Mazie Irene, was born Aug. 22, 1892. *825* 2. Charles W., b. Apl. 20, 1860, married on Dec. 2, 1890, to Mary E. Maul, who died May 2, 1906. Their children are: Charles Allen, b. Nov. 3, 1891. Anna E., b. Sept. 16, 1894. Chrissy E., b. May 29, 1898. Florence R., b. Jan. 15, 1900. *826* 3. Alice May Brodbeck, b. Jan. 4, 1863, died Oct. 15, 1884. *827* 4. Amelia M., b. Aug. 6, 1864, married William Brenne-
man Mch. 20, 1883; their thirteen children are: Lestie, b. July 19, 1884. Jennie, b. Aug. 26, 1887. Lillie, b. Aug. 23, 1888. Victor, b. Nov. 10, 1889. Clarence, b. July 10, 1891. Curtis, b. Oct. 26, 1892. Alfred, b. May 6, 1894. Daisy, b. Apl. 12, 1897. Harry, b. July 9, 1898. Luther, b. Feb. 9, 1900. Hester, b. Aug. 20, 1902. Earl, b. Dec. 31, 1903. Chanan H., b. July 13, 1909. *828* 5. Edward P., b. Sept. 27, 1866, married on Aug. 26, 1888, to Sarah J. Miller; their four children are: John F., b. Apl. 13, 1890. Harry, b. Dec. 23, 1894. Charles P., b. June 29, 1898. Mary E., b. June 18, 1900. *829* 6. Josiah A., b. June 16, 1868, married Ida Shaffer, and has two sons: Paul, b. Oct. 28, 1894, and Guy, b. Feb. 29, 1904. *830* 7. William H., b. Feb. 1, 1870, married Hattie A. Reinhold; their children are: William Raymond, b. Oct. 9, 1899. Catharine Bessie, b. Sept. 23, 1901. Clinton Frederick, b. Aug. 18, 1905. *831* 8. Clinton G. Brodbeck, b. Mch. 20, 1872, died Feb. 14, 1874. *832* 9. Cornelius Brodbeck, b. June 25, 1873, died Apl. 21, 1875. *833* 10. Herman Brodbeck, b. Apl. 18, 1875, died Mch. 10, 1881. *834* 11. Rosa L., b. Aug. 5, 1877, married Daniel P. Trimmer, Sep. 1, 1898. *835* 12. Harry A., b. Dec. 27, 1878, married Martha M. Hoffheins Oct. 17, 1907. *836* 13. Daisy A., b. July 13, 1880, married Charles F. Wagner; their children are: Helen I., b. July 7, 1902. May F., b. Feb. 15, 1905. Lloyd T., b. May 31, 1909. *837* 14. Elsie E., b. July 26, 1882, died Jan. 24, 1891. *838* 15. Vertie Belle Brodbeck, b. Aug. 17, 1883. *839* 16. Mazie Irene Brodbeck, b. Dec. 5, 1887, died Sept. 5, 1888. Mrs. Eliza-

beth Brodbeck, mother of this large family, is living at Sinsheim, York Co., Pa.

2. Solomon Krone Zartman is a carpenter and resides in Hanover, Pa. He and his family are identified with the Reformed Church. On March 4, 1861, he married Susan Hamm, born July 3, 1841, and now deceased. They have twelve children: 831 Nathaniel, b. Apl. 8, 1863, died Aug. 8, 1863. Emma J., b. Sept. 27, 1864. Katherine, b. June 23, 1867. William H., b. Feb. 27, 1866; he is deceased. Elmira, b. June 29, 1869. George Frank-714 lin, b. July 27, 1870. Julia, b. Oct. 25, 1871. Calvin H., b. May 23, 1873. Lillie, b. Dec. 8, 1874. James, b. Oct. 3 1876. Mary, 847 b. Dec. 7, 1880, died Sept. 8, 1881. Emma J. Zartman married George Dubbs; they live at Hanover, Pa., and have the following children: Roy M., b. Apl. 21, 1883. William, b. Mch. 27, 1888, died May 8, 1888. George, b. June 13, 1889. Katie, b. July 9, 1891. Anna, b. Mch., 1901. Roy M. Dubbs married Mary Danner; their children are: Mary, b. Apl., 1904, and John, b. July, 1907. Katherine Zartman married Charles Kittinger; they live in Baltimore, Md.; their daughter, Mabel, is deceased. Elmira Zartman on Mch. 12, 1891, married Edward B. Kuhn; they live at Saegersville, Lehigh Co., Pa.; their children are: Harry C., b. July 22, 1893; he is deceased. Anna, b. Nov. 19, 1894. Estella, b. Sept. 21, 1897. Albert, b. Aug. 1, 1900; he is deceased. Donald, b. Mch. 22, 1902. Nadean, b. May 13, 1904. Ruby, b. Oct. 22, 1906. A son was born in 1908, and died aged eight days. They had another child which died in infancy. George Franklin Zartman married Amanda Louise Seip; they live at Hanover, Pa., and have the following family: Melvin Ray, b. Oct. 19, 1895. Gertie Jane, b. May 20, 1897. Elwood Franklin, b. Oct. 15, 1900. Earl Edgar, b. Feb. 18, 1903. Lester Lawrence, b. Dec. 5, 1905. John Albert, b. June 22, 1908. Julian Zartman, on May 11, 1890, married William Hartman; they live at York, Pa., and have the following children: Walter Roy, b. May 11, 1894. Earl, b. July 22, 1895. Jennie Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1897. Quay C. Ness, b. Jan. 28, 1903. Pearl Mary, b. Dec. 23, 1904. Dorothy Lillian, b. Jan. 29, 1907. Calvin H. Zartman married Jennie V. Snyder; they live at Hanover, Pa.; their children are: Raymond Edgar, b. Dec. 23, 1896; died June 4, 1897. Myrtle Ruth, b. May 24, 1898. Erma Elizabeth, b. Aug. 2, 1900. Clyde Herbert, b.



Cornelius Brodbeck and wife Elizabeth, nee Zartman, Sinsheim, Pa.



John K. Zartman and wife, nee Hamm,
Hareover, Pa.

June 15, 1902. Anna Arleve, b. July 7, 1905. Dean Calvin, b. Feb. 16, 1908. Lillie Zartman married Lester Brothy and they live at Saegersville, Pa. James Zartman married Alice Ida May Pritcher, July 18, 1893; they have two children: George, b. Oct. 9, 1902, and Hilda, b. Mch. 27, 1896.

Peter Krone Zartman is a carpenter and farmer; he lives in Hanover, Pa., and belongs to the Reformed Church. He has been thrice married, as follows: 1. To Polly Miller, Feb. 27, 1868. 2. To Julia Miller, Apl. 13, 1873. 3. To Emma Roberts, Aug. 7, 1892. Children with the first wife: Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 15, 1869, died Nov. 30, 1870. John Q. A., b. Apl. 10, 1870; died Oct. 23, 1870. Another child, unnamed, died as infant. Children with second wife, sister of first wife: Lizzie Julia, b. Feb. 15, 1874; died Mch. 31, 1888. Harrison, b. Sept. 26, 1875; died Jan. 24, 1879. Daisy, b. Aug. 10, 1878. Paul, b. Jan. 7, 1881. Mabel, b. Mch. 31, 1883. Themie, b. Aug. 7, 1885; died Sept. 8, 1886. Allen, b. July 26, 1887. Nettie, b. Oct. 6, 1889. Children with third wife: Edna Maquilla, b. Sept. 8, 1892. Clara Naomi, b. Mch. 5, 1895. William Frederick, b. Apl. 20, 1901. Daisy Zartman, on Jan. 5, 1897, married Clayton T. Garman, a farmer; they live at Glen Rock, York Co., Pa., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: John Peter, b. Nov. 1, 1897. Earl Russell, b. Mch. 4, 1900; died Dec. 23, 1900. Myrl Clayton, b. Feb. 18, 1906. Paul Zartman is a farmer at Glen Rock, Pa. On Aug. 19, 1902, he married Emma C. Bringman; they are members of the Lutheran Church. Allen Zartman is married, has one child and lives at Hanover.

Leah Zartman married Henry Senft, born May 12, 1841; they live at Spring Forge, Pa. Mrs. Senft is Lutheran. Mr. Senft and the children are Reformed. Their children are: A son, born June 23, 1862, and died the next day. Malinda Jane, b. Aug. 8, 1864. Sevilla, b. Mch. 16, 1867. Rebecca Magdalene, b. Aug. 29, 1869; died Mch. 16, 1893. Lillie Catharine, b. Nov. 5, 1872. Eliza Ellen, b. Aug. 26, 1875. Malinda Jane Senft married John Leese; their home is in York, Pa. Sevilla Senft married John W. Wire, and they reside in York, Pa. Rebecca M. Senft married William Becker. Lillie C. Senft married Samuel Miller, of Spring Forge, Pa. Eliza E. Senft married Harvey Senft, Spring Forge, Pa. Henry Senft was in the Civil War one year (1862-1863).



John K. Zartman, wife and Family, Hanover, Pa. Children, left to right: George, Emanuel, Jacob and Albert, Mary J., Rosie, and Amelia.

VIII.

John Jacob Zartman and Family.

John Jacob Zartman, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born December 10, 1780, near Mahanoy, Pa. His certificate of birth and baptism is still in existence, and from it we glean the following facts: John Jacob was baptized March 1, 1781, by the Rev. Michael Enterlen; the parents were Henry Zartman and Elizabeth, nee Hauser; the witnesses were Jacob Zartman and his wife, Anna Margaret, nee Riem, the grandparents.

John Jacob learned the trade of a wheelwright. He was twice married. His first marriage was in April, 1805, to Maria Soder; his second marriage was on May 5, 1822, to Maria Elizabeth Weber, of Rush township, Northumberland county, Pa. With his first wife he had five children, who, with their mother and Barbara Neihart, burned to death one night in their home. This was possibly the saddest calamity and the most terrible catastrophe that ever happened in that community; and it was certainly the most appalling thing that ever befell any Zartman. A German newspaper of October 22, 1819, contains an account of this heartrending misfortune. Miss Ruth Zartman, daughter of the writer, has made a translation of it, which is given herewith in part, as follows:

"A certain sorrowful misfortune caused by fire, which perhaps has not its equal, overtook Upper Mahanoy township, Northumberland county, Pa. On October 13, 1819, about eight o'clock in the evening, Mrs. Zartman by candle-light resumed her work of hackling flax, which she had already begun in the morning with the help of a Miss Barbara Neihart, a young girl about eighteen years of age; she was surrounded with her five children, all in good health. Her husband, Jacob Zartman, had gone to bed with the youngest child when the terrible and grievous moment came upon them. One of the children, as the custom is, snuffed the candle with his fingers and threw the snuff into the tow which lay about in heaps, whereupon the tow instantly burst into flames and brought destruction to the house. The husband was aroused and caught up the youngest child and

carried him upstairs, whither also the other four children were hurried. Meanwhile the fire had already caught on the flax while Mrs. Zartman and Barbara Neihart ran up the stairs to look after the children. The husband was fighting below with fire until it was evident that it could not be extinguished; finally he thought of his family up-stairs, but it was too late. He could no longer go on the inside of the house to get them; therefore he ran out, seized a ladder, threw it against the gable end of the house and rushed up, but his family was not to be seen. He hurried down, called to them that he would rescue them; then he tried to reach them at the other end of the house. When he smashed in the window at the other gable end he heard the moanings of his loved ones in the flames, which, through the window, beat him in his face, so that he fell back senseless from the ladder. When he came to consciousness he found himself lying in the mud some distance away from the house. Now he saw his house enveloped in flames and his large barn, well filled with grain and hay, also on fire. When the doorway of the house was burned down, he could see the mother with her children locked in each others' arms fall down with the roaring flames into the cellar. Then the cruelty of the fire seemed the greatest, for the mother had embraced the dear little ones who were crying for help! How pitiful! The mother perhaps could have escaped through the window or down the stairs through the kitchen, but she no doubt preferred to die herself rather than leave one of her children alone in the flames. Think of it, had it been one of our little ones! Oh, distressing thought! Thus Mrs. Zartman, her children and Miss Neihart perished in the flames. On last Sunday the remains of these unfortunates, placed in one casket, in the assembly of perhaps one thousand people, were consigned to the grave. The Rev. J. P. Shindel, Lutheran, delivered a short, sad funeral address from Lamentations 1: 12 and 13, 'Is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by? behold, and see if there be any sorrow like unto my sorrow, which is done unto me, wherewith the Lord hath afflicted me in the day of his fierce anger; from above hath he sent fire into my bones, and it prevaieth against them; he hath made me desolate and faint all the day.' The Rev. John Felix, Reformed, closed with an earnest prayer."

John Jacob Zartman in his second marriage had the follow-



Reuben W. Zartman and wife, 1825-1859.



Miss Ursula Margaret Zartman, Shamokin, Pa.

ing children: 1. Rebecca, b. March 2, 1823. 2. Reuben W., b. February 15, 1825. 3. Margaret Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1827. 4. Abigail Jane, b. September 15, 1829; died unmarried September 28, 1867. 5. Sophia, b. August 14, 1831. 6. Henry W., b. September 16, 1834. John Jacob Zartman died February 7 or 9, 1849, and his second wife died September 24, 1856.

Rebecca Zartman was married to Nicholas Drumheller, who was born May 25, 1821. To them were born six children: 1. William Zartman, b. June 29, 1844; died November 17, 1876. 2. Harriet Zartman, b. October 1, 1845; died December 25, 1900. 3. Henry Zartman, b. June 28, 1847; died January 10, 1882. 4. Sarah Zartman, b. March 3, 1849; died January 20, 1852. 5. Albert Zartman, b. December 24, 1850. 6. Isaac Jacob, b. April 2, 1853. Harriet Z. Drumheller married Samuel Culp; their children were: Joseph, b. December 23, 1872; died May 28, 1883, and Samuel, b. July 12, 1876; died July 1, 1880. Albert Z. Drumheller married Mary Jane Gellinger, on December 28, 1873. Their children are as follows: Charles Henry, b. September 21, 1877; John Wesley, b. June 3, 1882; died April 27, 1888. He fell down stairs and was dead when found. Edward Albert, b. December 26, 1892. Albert Z. Drumheller resides at Mahanoy, Pa., and is a cabinetmaker and undertaker. Isaac Jacob Drumheller married Emma Jane Yoder on October 6, 1878. Their children are: Howard Daniel, b. November 9, 1879; Ardo Ralph, b. July 19, 1882, died August 11, 1882; Beulah Alice, b. December 23, 1885; Nettie Ardella, b. March 4, 1889. Beulah Alice Drumheller married James Monroe Williams on March 9, 1905. They had a daughter, Emma Alice Williams, who died May 2, 1906. Mr. Williams died April 9, 1907. Henry Z. Drumheller married Abbie A. Shipe in Sunbury, Pa., on December 23, 1878. They had a son William, born March 18, 1880; he was married to Jennie Carl on May 21, 1901; their child is Marian Naomi, born August 27, 1908. Mrs. Henry Z. Drumheller, widow, lives at Herndon, Pa. Nicholas Drumheller died September 24, 1896, and his wife, Rebecca Zartman, died June 15, 1853.

Reuben W. Zartman was a Justice of the Peace. On January 5, 1851, he was married to Harriet Frimoyer. They had three daughters, viz.: Mary Elizabeth, b. November 5, 1851. Emma Jane, b. June 9, 1854, died November 27, 1877. Ursula Marga-



Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Shipe, nee Zartman, 1851-1874.



Emma Jane Zartman, 1854-1877.

ret, b. July 12, 1859, whose home is at 735 Market street, Sunbury, Pa. She gave the writer much kind and helpful assistance with the history of her father and grandfather and their families. She is a member of the Reformed Church. Mary Elizabeth Zartman, on October 25, 1870, was married to Enos Shipe. They have a daughter and son: Margaret Loretta, b. April 8, 1872, at Sunbury, Pa., and Calvin E., b. July 28, 1875. Margaret Loretta Shipe, on June 16, 1897, in the Reformed Church at Sunbury, was married to Captain Thomas Benton Reed, a retired army officer, U. S. A. They reside at Eden, Lancaster Co., Pa., and have a son, Thomas Benton, Jr., born June 15, 1898. Calvin E. Shipe is a newspaper man and resides at 829 Vine street, Camden, N. J. He is copy reader in the office of the Philadelphia "North American," the oldest daily newspaper in the United States. On June 29, 1904, he married Mary Caroline Cotner, of Camden, N. J., a teacher in the public schools. Their daughter is Mary Cotner Shipe, born February 19, 1906. Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Shipe died December 28, 1874, and Enos Shipe, her husband, died November 30, 1888. They are buried in the Sunbury Cemetery. Reuben W. Zartman and family were members of the Reformed Church. He died February 6, 1859.

55 Margaret Elizabeth Zartman, in July, 1847, was married to William Link, born November 16, 1822. They resided in Millersburg, Dauphin county, Pa. Their children were: Mary Elizabeth, b. October 16, 1848. Ella Jane, b. December 17, 1850. Charles Junius, b. January 2, 1853. William, b. December 21, 1854. Mary Elizabeth Link, on December 31, 1867, married Theodore Jury, born March 9, 1844, in Dauphin county, Pa. They had four children: Lottie Victoria, b. September 14, 1868. Charles Link, b. January 29, 1870. Herbert William, b. April 22, 1874. Chester Arthur, b. October 18, 1883, at Vanango, Ellsworth county, Kansas. The first three were born at Millersburg, Pa. Lottie V. Jury, on November 4, 1890, was married to J. Frank Baker, Ellsworth, Kansas. He is manager of the Baker Hotel, at Ellsworth, Kas. They have a son, Bruce H. Baker, born October 10, 1892. Charles Link Jury, on October 2, 1895, married Chloe V. Forney, at Langley, Kas. Their children are Victor and Dorothy. Chester A. Jury, on June 27, 1906, married Anna M. Frederick, Salina, Kas. Mary E., wife of Theod. Jury, died



Mrs. Margaret Elizabeth Link, nee Zartman, 1827-1907.

January 27, 1908, and is buried at Ellsworth, Kas. Ella Jane Link, on November 27, 1870, was married to Clarence Campbell. They have three daughters, namely: Maud Evelyn, b. June 13, 1872. Alice White, b. July 3, 1878. Clara Ella Irene, b. July 8, 1882. Maud E. Campbell married Robert Hean on March 16, 1893. They reside in Lancaster, Pa., and have the following children: Ruth Bradenbaugh, Gladys Irene, Virginia May, Clarence Robert, Nevin Leroy and James Campbell. Alice W. Campbell married William Keefer on March 14, 1908. Their home is in Lancaster, Pa. Clara E. I. Campbell married Lee Lehman on September 14, 1904. They reside in Millersburg, Pa., and have a daughter, Luella Campbell Lehman, born July 19, 1905.

271 Charles Junius Link runs a planing mill at Millersburg, Pa. He married Emma Fernster on May 2, 1876. They have five children, viz.: Hattie May, b. April 6, 1878. Margaret Elizabeth, b. June 22, 1879. Katherine Irene, b. January 26, 1882. Emma Lucetia, b. April 6, 1886; died October 30, 1886. Charles Junius, b. October 26, 1887. Hattie May Link married a Mr. Beckford. They reside in Philadelphia. Their children were all born in Philadelphia and are: William Hale, Emma Frances, Horace Edwin and Marion Elizabeth. Horace Edwin died July 27, 1908. Margaret Elizabeth Link married a Mr. Ellick. They live at Edge Hill, Montgomery county, Pa. Katherine Irene Link married a Mr. McGowan. They live at Millersburg, Pa. Their children are: Catharine Elizabeth, b. July 4, 1906, and John Edwin, b. September 15, 1907; died October 29, 1907. William Link, of Millersburg, Pa., married Emma Zimmerman, on October 31, 1891. They have five children: Frank Oscar, b. March 30, 1892. Clara Estella, b. December 13, 1893. Henry Rufus, b. June 22, 1896; died October 28, 1900. Lewis Samuel, b. January 3, 1899. Mary Margaret, b. July 2, 1901. William Link, Sr., died August 15, 1854; his wife, Margaret Elizabeth Zartman Link, died February 23, 1907. They are buried at Millersburg, Dauphin county, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Link and their entire family of children and children's children have been connected with the United Evangelical Church.

57 Sophia Zartman, on March 20, 1853, married David Fagely, who was born July 10, 1820. They resided in Shamokin, Pa. To them were born six children: Mary Elizabeth, b. January 2,



David Fagely and wife Sophia, nee Zartman, late of Shamokin, Pa.

1854. Laura Esther, b. March 13, 1855. Samuel Montgomery, b. March 2, 1857; died April 19, 1864. Henry Cameron, b. November 19, 1859; died December 8, 1862. George Elmer, b. May 10, 1862; died October 22, 1871. Catharine Ann, b. July 12, 1864; died April 22, 1866. Mary Elizabeth Fagely was married to William C. Samuel, in Shamokin, Pa., where they reside. Their children are: Edna Sophia, b. October 3, 1876. David Howard, b. November 15, 1878. Naomi Margaret, b. October 30, 1881. Edna Sophia Samuel, on October 1, 1903, was married to Charles B. Cooper, of Philadelphia. They resided at Sharon Hill, Delaware county, Pa., and to them were born three children: Dorothy, b. August 4, 1904, and died the same day. Frank Edwards and William Charles, the twins, were born January 16, 1906. Their father, Chas. B. Cooper, died August 22, 1908. Mrs. Cooper and the twins are living in Shamokin. David Howard Samuel married Harriet Myrtle Lulliff. They live at Nanticoke, Pa., and have two children: William Sidney, b. August 17, 1904, and Naomi Margaret, b. May 3, 1906. Miss Naomi Margaret Samuel is a teacher in the public schools of Shamokin. Laura Esther Fagely, on March 26, 1895, married Frank Fox, who died April 26, 1904. David Fagely died July 6, 1892, and his wife, Sophia Zartman Fagely, died April 28, 1906. They were members of the Evangelical Church, as are also their children and grandchildren.

Henry W. Zartman married Harriet Cleaver. They had a son named William Cleaver, who died at the age of six months. Henry W. Zartman served in the Civil War, and is thought to have died on the battlefield at Fredericksburg, December 12, 1862. His young wife died of a broken heart, having lost husband and son. The three died within the same year.

IX.

Alexander Zartman IV, Wife Salome, and Their Descendants.

Alexander Zartman, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born October 29, 1786, at Mahanoy, Northumberland county, Pa. He learned the trade of a blacksmith and worked at it, together with farming, almost to the end of his life. About the year 1807 he married Salome Kobel, who was born Sept. 15, 1786, at Mahanoy, Pa. Their first two children were born at Mahanoy. The remainder were born in Perry county, Ohio. In the summer of 1811, Alexander Zartman, with his wife and two little daughters and brothers John Henry and Samuel Zartman, and possibly their uncle Peter Zartman and family and Benjamin Zartman, moved from Northumberland county, through the State of Pennsylvania, down into central Ohio, five miles north of Somerset. Their trip, long, tedious and hazardous, was made in big farm wagons. It must have been a very great undertaking in those early days. They covered a distance of at least six hundred miles. Alexander located in Hopewell township, two miles southwest of North Perry, now called Glenford. His brother John Henry went about a mile further to the southwest. His brother Samuel settled at or near Somerset; their uncle, Peter Zartman, located in Thorn township, Fairfield county, about two miles west from Alexander. Benjamin Zartman, the first cousin of Alexander, Samuel and John Henry, continued his journey about 150 miles farther and located at Millville, Butler county, Ohio, arriving there on November 9, 1811.

On May 15, 1813, Alexander Zartman bought a quarter section of land from John Swinehart and his wife, Christena, of Fairfield county, Ohio. The land is described as section 19, of township 17, range 16. The consideration was \$200. John Swinehart had purchased the land from the U. S. Government while James Madison was President. It was upon this farm that Alexander IV and his good wife Salome reared their large family and lived the rest of their days. This land until quite recently remained in continuous possession of Zartmans. Alexander IV was prosperous and got to be a large land owner. On March 17, 1830, he bought half of a quarter section from Ludwick Ridenour and

his wife Catharine; consideration, \$800.00. On March 23, 1833, he bought an 80-acre farm from Thomas and Elizabeth Cowen; consideration \$800.00. On May 13, 1837, he bought a farm from John and Catharine Snyder; consideration \$1300.00. On December 8, 1838, he purchased a lot in Somerset, Ohio, at Sheriff's sale for \$235.00.

When Alexander IV went to Ohio he identified himself there with the Lutheran Church, in which he had been brought up. For reasons which to him seemed good and sufficient, he left the Lutheran Church and united with the Reformed Church, of which his wife was a member. Therefore their children were all brought up in the Reformed Church. They had nine children, as follows: 1. Sarah, b. July 15, 1808. 2. Catharine, b. 1810; died about 1812. 3. Israel, b. January 9, 1812. 4. Isaac, b. March 4, 1814. 5. Joshua, b. May 10, 1816. 6. Henry, b. August 29, 1819. 7. Levi, b. October 5, 1822. 8. Margaret, b. July 27, 1827. 9. Magdalena, b. January 29, 1831. Alexander Zartman died December 31, 1851, and his wife died April 8, 1862. They are buried side by side at Saint Paul's Reformed Church, near Glenford, Ohio.

The last will and testament of Alexander IV is as follows:

"In the name of the benevolent Father of all, I, Alexander Zartman, of Hopewell Twp., Perry Co., Ohio, do make and publish this my last will and testament.

"Item 1. I give and devise to my beloved wife, Saloma, in lieu of her dower the small house now occupied by my son Levi, the half of one-third of all that is raised or produced on the farm on which we now reside in Hopewell Twp., Perry Co., Ohio, and also the following property, viz.: one cow, to be kept on the farm, the copper kettle, one ten-gallon iron kettle, the clock, a cooking stove, not worth more than twenty dollars, cupboard and all the dishes and knives and forks in it; the bureau and all the books and bookcase, a place in the spring house to keep her milk and other articles which she wishes to keep therein; the loom and all belonging to it; one spinning wheel, a spot in the garden sufficient to supply her wants, the buggy, harness and a horse, bridle and saddle (the horse is to be kept on the farm), fifty bushels



George Mechling, 1800-1891.
Mrs. Sarah Mechling, nee Zartman, 1808-1885.

of wheat and five hogs in the pen, two beds and the chairs and table and cooking utensils, the interest of five hundred dollars as long as she lives.

"Item 2. I devise and bequeath to my son Levi, his wife and his heirs, the farm on which I now reside, situate in Hopewell Twp., Perry Co., Ohio, containing 124 acres, for which he is to pay 150 dollars one year after my death to my daughter Sarah and her husband and heirs; two years after my death 150 dollars to my son Israel and his heirs; three years after my death 150 dollars to my son Isaac and his heirs; four years after my death 150 dollars to my son Joshua and his heirs; five years after my death 150 dollars to my son Henry and his heirs; six years after my death 150 dollars to my daughter Margaret, and seven years after my death 150 dollars to my daughter Magdalene. It is further my will that my son Levi is to have the four-horse wagon and all belonging to it, the cider mill and press, and that he is to haul, cut the wood ready for the stove that my wife shall need as long as she lives.

"Item 3. I devise and bequeath to my two daughters, Margaret and Magdalene, a tract of land containing 160 acres and with the land each fifty dollars in money. The land is situate in Hardin Co., Ohio, in Range nine, township five; the land shall be equally divided between my two aforesaid daughters by my sons Joshua, Henry and Levi. For their services each shall have ten dollars and the costs for surveying, dividing the land shall be paid from my estate. It is further my will that each of my two daughters aforesaid shall have each twenty-five dollars in money, and my daughter Magdalene shall have seventy-five dollars for the purpose of purchasing her house furniture, bed and clothes, etc., and my daughter Margaret shall have ten dollars for the same purpose.

"Item 4. I devise and bequeath further ten dollars to the Lutheran minister and ten dollars to the German Reformed minister of St. Paul's Church, Hopewell Twp., Perry Co., Ohio, and twenty dollars for the purpose of the above-named church.

"Item 5. It is further my will that the rest of my property shall be brought to public sale, and after it is sold the money is to be divided equally among all my children after my just debts are paid.



Rev. Geo. Zartman Mechling, D. D., Hamilton, Ohio.



Isaac H. Mechling, Columbus, Ohio.

"Item 6. I do hereby nominate and appoint my sons, Isaac and Israel, executors of this, my last will and testament, hereby authorizing and empowering them to compromise, release and discharge in such manner as they may deem proper, the debts and claims due me.

I do also authorize and empower them to sell all my other property not mentioned in this, my last will and testament, and to pay my just debts, if any, and fully to settle my whole estate.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 24th day of July, A. D. 1847.

ALEXANDER ZARTMAN."

Witnesses: Andrew Smith and Jacob Weimer. Probated Jan. 10, 1852.

Sarah Zartman, daughter of Alexander and Salome Zartman, in 1825, was married to George Mechling, born October 25, 1800. They owned and lived on a large farm near Glenford, Ohio. They had the following children: 1. Phoebe, b. June 12, 1826. 2. Salome⁷⁸³, b. October 14, 1827. 3. George⁷⁸⁵ Zartman, b. February 19, 1829. 4. Margaret⁷⁸⁶, b. December 5, 1830. 5. Caroline⁷⁸⁷, b. December 7, 1832. 6. Leah⁷⁸⁸, b. March 25, 1834. 7. Isaac⁷⁸⁹, b. August 4, 1836. 8. Harriette⁷⁹⁰, b. March 23, 1840. Sarah Zartman Mechling died January 28, 1885. George Mechling died March 23, 1891. They are buried at St. Paul's Reformed Church, Glenford, O.

⁷⁹² Phoebe Mechling, on May 27, 1845, was married to Samuel Helser. They lived on their farm at Zionsville, O., and had the following children: Clarissa⁷⁹³, born October 9, 1846; died August 21, 1849. George⁷⁹⁴, born September 23, 1848; died September 2, 1852. Franklin⁷⁹⁵, born May 22, 1852; died August 17, 1854. Adam⁷⁹⁶, born February 2, 1855. Sarah⁷⁹⁷ Almeda, born May 13, 1863. Rufus⁷⁹⁸, born March 13, 1863. Samuel Helser died October 23, 1886, and his wife, Phoebe, died October 16, 1895. Adam Helser, of Thornville, Ohio, on October 25, 1885, married Sarah From; their children are—twin girls, born August 15, 1888; the one living is Edna May. Luke, born March 9, 1892. Mary Louise, born October 5, 1898. Sarah Almeda Helser was married to Martin Ramsey, of Chalfants, Ohio, on June 7, 1887; their children are—Dottie Charlotte, born March 16, 1888. Hazel Marie, born November 23, 1889. Phoebe Ruth, born September 1, 1893.



Christian Foucht and wife Margaret, nee Zartman, 1827-1909.



Mrs. Margaret Zartman Foucht and her niece, Mrs. Margaret Zartman Parks. Photo by Miss Hazel B. Parks, Sept., 1908, on Pleasant Hill.

Dottie Charlotte Ramsey was married to Leroy Kendall, December 18, 1907. Rufus Helser, of Glenford, Ohio, married Loned Hanby, November 27, 1887. Their children are—Jay S., born January 30, 1890. Carl E., born June 9, 1893. Vera M., born July 13, 1906.

Salome Mechling, in June, 1848, was married to Abraham Gordon, born April 10, 1821. They lived on their own farm near Glenford, Ohio; their children are as follows: Leroy, born June 17, 1850. ⁹²⁰George, born July 7, 1854. ⁹²⁹Isaac, born February 28, 1857. ⁹³¹Harriet, born February 19, 1859. Leroy Gordon, of Glenford, O., married Sarah Almeda Rousculp; their children are Gertrude, born August 3, 1881, and Blanche, born December 31, 1886. Gertrude Gordon married Homer C. Mechling. George Gordon, of Chalfants, Ohio, married Elmira Burgess, July 18, 1875. They have two sons, viz.: Homer Earle, born August 15, 1876. Paul Collins, born January 6, 1884. Homer Earle Gordon married Myrtle B. King, July 15, 1898, and have one child—Opal, born May 22, 1899. Paul Collins Gordon married Ethel M. Ford, February 21, 1905. Isaac Gordon, of Chalfants, Ohio, married Harriet Rutter in 1886. Their children are: Osa Ferne, born October 7, 1886. Charles H., born January 7, 1889. Virgil, born November 10, 1896. Donald, born November 15, 1905. Harriet Gordon married Peter Gobel; they live at Somerset, Ohio, and have a son, S. A. Gobel, born May 14, 1884, who is married to Florence Mooter. Abraham Gordon died May 10, 1883, and his wife, Salome, died April 28, 1888; they are buried in St. Paul's churchyard near Glenford.

George Zartman Mechling is a minister of the gospel. In 1854 he graduated from Heidelberg College (now University) at Tiffin, Ohio. His course in theology was taken at the same institution. For very many years he was pastor of the Reformed Church, Hamilton, Ohio. Then he became pastor of the Congregational Church at the same place, and in that capacity, at the age of fourscore years, he is still serving his Lord and Master. His Alma Mater conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. He was twice married: on October 30, 1866, to Mary A. Jacoby, and on April 10, 1894, to Susan E. Timberman.

Margaret Mechling married David C. King on August 29, 1850. Mrs. King is living at Glenford, Ohio, but her husband

died July 26, 1905. They had the following children: Sarah Rebecca, born May 25, 1851. ⁹³³ Mary Ellen, born November 14, 1852. ⁹³⁵ Emma, born November 6, 1861; died February 1, 1864. ⁹³⁶ Dorsey Homer, born December 3, 1865. Sarah Rebecca King married Frank Smith and they have the following children: Arles O., born April 10, 1871. Emma, born January 7, 1875. Homer, born February 25, 1877. Vernon, born May 20, 1879. Lillie, born April 28, 1882. Ray, born March 20, 1887. Mark, born July 22, 1889. Frederick, born February 25, 1892; died May 17, 1894. David, born September 14, 1895. Arles Smith is married and lives in North Dakota and has the following children: William, Grover, Zellen, Auba and Osben. Emma Smith married a Mr. Brown, who is a doctor of medicine; they reside at Mount Sterling, Ohio, and have three children: Nevin, Nolen and Verl. Homer Smith is married and has two children: Forest and Lola, born February 13, 1901; died December 26, 1901. Mary Ellen King married J. E. Murdock; they reside in Somerset, Ohio, and have the following children: Jesse King, born June 27, 1878. Grace, born November 10, 1880. Carl, born April 8, 1883. Floyd, born March 25, 1888; died October 20, 1895. Jesse Murdock is an accomplished musician, possesses rare musical talent, and is a highly successful teacher of music at Somerset, Ohio. Grace Murdock married Mr. Woodward, a druggist, and they reside at Thornville, Ohio. Dorsey Homer King married Sarah Foucht; they live on the old King homestead at Glenford, Ohio, and have two children: Lola M., born November 26, 1889, and Claude F., born September 3, 1897.

⁹³⁷ Caroline Mechling, on April 17, 1856, was married to John Hetrick, a gunsmith; they live in Newark, Ohio. They have two living sons, viz.: Franklin M., born March 1, 1857, and Elmer, ⁹³⁸ born October 28, 1863. Another child ⁹³⁹ was born to them April 20, 1870, and died August 1, 1870. Franklin M. Hetrick is married and for many years lived at Warsaw, Indiana; since the fall of 1908 he is living at Beaver Dam, Wisconsin, where he is superintendent of the City Water Works. Elmer Hetrick is married and lives in Kansas City, Missouri. He has a son, Earl Darell, born July 14, 1890. John Hetrick, wife and sons are members of the Presbyterian Church.

⁹⁴⁰ Leah Mechling was married to David Castanien on August



Mrs. Magdalene Smith, nee Zartman, 1831-1887.



Rufus Henry Smith, son of Magdalene Zartman Smith,
Toledo, Illinois.

26, 1852. For many years they lived on their farm in Thorn township, Perry Co., Ohio; then they removed to the town of Thornville, where Mrs. Castanien resides. Her husband is deceased. They had four children, ²⁴¹⁶Alfred, born April 23, 1853. ²⁴¹¹William, born September 28, 1855. ²⁴¹²Ellen, born January 8, 1859. ²⁴¹³George A., born April 5, 1864; he is deceased. The grandchildren by the name of Castanien are—May, Glen, Guy, Lulu, Mary, Lorema and Verna. Ellen Castanien married George Plank; their daughter, Frey, married Mr. Boring, who have a son, Eugene.

²⁸⁸ Isaac H. Mechling was a farmer, then a carriagemaker in Somerset, Ohio, and now he lives retired at 1431 Oak street, Columbus, Ohio. On September 29, 1859, he married Mary Jane Whitmore, daughter of Rev. Samuel Whitmore. His wife died, December 27, 1900. Their children are as follows: Charles H., ²⁴⁴⁴born November 26, 1860. Abby Ellen, born May 8, 1862; died November 8, 1862. Emma May, born July 30, 1864, died December 20, 1864. Alma Verena, born May 21, 1868; died September 13, 1868. ²⁴¹⁷Osie V., born November 29, 1870. Murray ²⁴¹⁹Whitmore, born June 7, 1873; died August 16, 1875. Edward ²⁴⁵⁰Elmer, born August 4, 1875; died October 16, 1875. Royden ²⁴⁵¹Whitmore, born May 30, 1880; died July 1, 1880. Charles H. Mechling lives in Columbus, Ohio; he is married and has the following children: Mary Adrienne, born July 3, 1886. Carl Francis, born June 14, 1888. Edgar Scott, born February 11, 1891. Paul Royden, born July 21, 1893. Osie V. Mechling married Mr. Achauer, and they live at Harrington, Arizona. Their children are: Charles Mechling, born January 30, 1899. May Wilosa, born May 18, 1901. Franklin Bert, born November 3, 1904.

²⁴⁷ Harriette Mechling, on November 20, 1860, married John C. Brown, an auctioneer. They resided many years in Thornville, Ohio, where Mrs. Brown still lives. Mr. Brown was born November 20, 1836, and died March 2, 1901. They had two children: ²⁴⁵³Viola, born August 9, 1861; died April, 1887. Pressly R., ²⁴⁵³born October 10, 1864; his address is Glen Mills, Pa. He has a son, Herbert L., born October 2, 1892.

Margaret Zartman, daughter of Alexander IV, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was twice married. On Sep-

tember 5, 1848, she married Peter Bugh, and, for many years, they lived happily on their farm at New Salem, Fairfield Co., O. She had no children of her own, but she reared four orphans, viz.: George and John Bugh, Sarah Zartman and Emma Swinehart. Her second marriage was on April 11, 1882, to Christian Foucht, of Upper Sandusky, Wyandot Co., Ohio. Both were delightful, congenial spirits, saintly souls, and they lived together in joy and peace many years. Mr. Foucht preceded her to the heavenly home. She died February 7, 1909, and is buried at Upper Sandusky, Ohio. She had selected her funeral text, which was John 14: 2, 3. She was known by all as Aunt Margaret. The



Mrs. Salome Zartman, wife of Alexander IV., 1786-1862.

last picture she had taken was on the farm where she was born in Perry Co., Ohio, and a copy of it appears in this book. She lived the best and most useful life. From infantile years she was a Christian and all her life a most active, earnest and efficient worker in the Reformed Church and Sunday-school. Until her end she was a teacher in Sunday-school. She was gifted with a rarely beautiful and strong voice, and for many years led the singing in Sunday-school and church. Before the day of organs in churches she used to give the pitch by ear and raise the tunes. Her temper was extraordinary for sweetness and complacency. In her ministrations she was a veritable angel. In largest measure she had imbibed the spirit of Christ and her likeness to the

Saviour was observed by all who knew her. She was one of the best, purest, sweetest, noblest women that ever walked God's earth. Truly for her to live was Christ, and to die gain.

Magdalene Zartman, daughter of Alexander IV, was married to Joel Smith on May 21, 1852. They lived at Toledo, Ill. Mr. Smith served in the army during the Civil War. He died March 3, 1886, and is buried at Doyer, Kas. They had two sons and two daughters—Benjamin Franklin, born March 13, 1853, at Glenford, O. Rufus Henry, born October 10, 1855, at Glenford, O. Emma Jane, born June 7, 1866, at Toledo, Ill. Jessie Leora, born December 25, 1871, at Toledo, Ill. Benj. Franklin Smith, on June 4, 1882, was married to Arkansas Logan. They had a daughter and son: Mona Lillian, born August 5, 1884. Leonidas Logan, born March 3, 1894. They lived at Effingham, Ill., where Benj. F. Smith died July 3, 1902. Rufus Henry Smith, on November 26, 1876, married Mary L. Brewer. He is a dealer in general merchandise at Toledo, Ill., and successful in business. They have the following children: Ora Ethlyn, born July 20, 1878. William Lester, born Jan. 1, 1883. Ivan L., born July 24, 1885. Hallie Brewer, born January 17, 1891, died April 20, 1892. Minor L., born June 5, 1893. Ora E. Smith married Mr. Connor; their daughter is Madge, born June 6 1901. Emma Jane Smith married George David Leach on January 13, 1889; they live at Jewett, Illinois, and have a son, Rufus Franklin Leach, born July 26, 1890. Jessie Leora Smith married Thomas H. Stull May 24, 1891. They had four children: Harley, born June 11, 1892. Lester M., born May 7, 1895. Luland, born January 29, 1899. Raymond, born December 25, 1902. Mrs. Jessie L. Stull died June 12, 1903. Mrs. Magdalene Smith died March 29, 1887, and is buried at St. Paul's Church, Glenford, O.

X.

Israel Zartman and Family.

Israel Zartman, son of Alexander IV, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born January 9, 1812. As far as we know he was the first Zartman born in Ohio. All who knew him remember him as a kind, humorous, large-hearted, good man, always pleasant and smiling. He was a farmer and owned land adjoining the farms of his brothers, Isaac and Levi; but he was "Jack of all trades;" he was shoemaker, harnessmaker, basket-maker, carpet weaver, blacksmith, butcher and farmer. "Uncle Israel" could do anything. In public prayer he possessed remarkable gift and unction. All children loved him because he so often carried stick candy and nuts in his pockets, and shared them with the little folks. He was twice married and blest with seven sons and seven daughters. On May 10, 1832, he married Sarah Helser, who died September 8, 1855. On February 22, 1857, he married Mrs. Elizabeth Foster, nee Sult, born October 21, 1821, and died February 11, 1895. Children with first wife: 1. Simon, b. February 8, 1833. 2. Israel, b. May 4, 1835. 3. Noah H., b. November 4, 1838. 4. David, b. December 1, 1840; died October 10, 1853. 5. Lavina, b. March 26, 1843. 6. Saloma, b. February 22, 1845. 7. Alexander, b. April 19, 1847; died September 17, 1858. 8. Isaac H., b. July 21, 1850. 9. Rebecca Jane, b. February 20, 1853. 10. A daughter born and died August 1, 1855. His second wife had four sons by a previous marriage, to wit: James, Emanuel, Jacob and David Foster. Children with his second wife were: 1. Leah Cedora, b. June 14, 1858. 2. Emma S., b. August 2, 1860. 3. Martha Luella, b. November 14, 1862. 4. Infant son, who died November 10, 1867. All of these children, who grew up, together with the Foster boys, became members of St. Paul's Reformed Church. Israel Zartman died March 26, 1893, and is buried at St. Paul's Church.

29 Simon Zartman married Martha Mechling and had three daughters: Amanda, born March 17, 1853. Sarah Rebecca, born May 2, 1855. Clara E., born February 16, 1858. Simon Zartman died November 6, 1858. His widow married Benjamin Sult. They had a son, Emmet, who is a minister of the Reformed



Noah Kotterman, Upper Sandusky, Ohio, and wife Lovina,
 nee Zartman, 1843-1900.

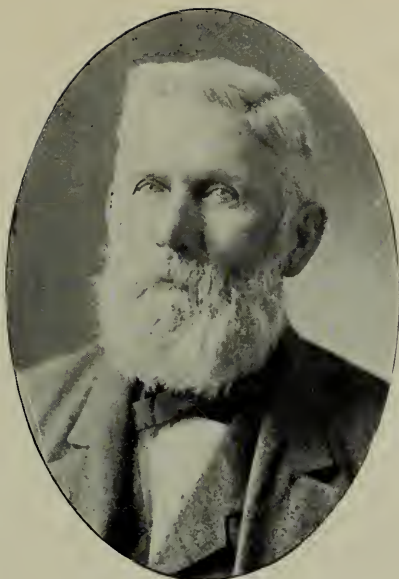


Israel Zartman, 1812-1893, and wife Elizabeth Zartman,
 1821-1895.

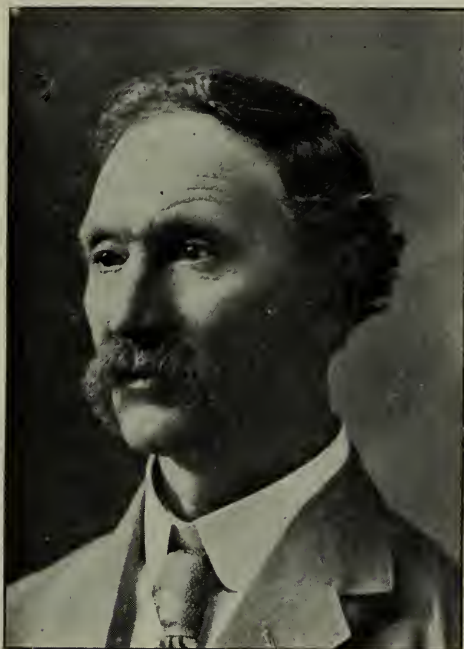
Church at Anselma, Pa. Mrs. Martha Sult died February 13, 1904, and is buried beside her first husband at St. Paul's Church, near Glenford, O. Amanda Zartman, on December 4, 1873, married Henry Zollinger; they live at Covington, Miami Co., Ohio. They have four children: Harry E., born January 14, 1878. Martha E., born September 24, 1881. Mary M., born December 3, 1883. Emma M., born January 21, 1886. Harry E. Zollinger, on April 23, 1904, married Flora Awker and live at Indianapolis, Indiana. Their children are: Claude E., born April 23, 1905, and Ruth I., born July 8, 1908. Martha E. Zollinger, in May, 1902, graduated from the Covington High School and married Charles Leroy McCool, July 20, 1904. They live at Bradford, Ohio, and have a son, Herbert Z., born April 3, 1906. Mary M. Zollinger, on November 24, 1907, married Robert A. Holbrook; they live at Chicago Heights, Illinois. The Zollingers and their children belong to the M. E. Church. Sarah Rebecca Zartman was reared by her greataunt Margaret Zartman Bugh; on August 27, 1874, she married Christian B. Eyman; they live in Lancaster, Ohio, and have five sons: Henry C., born May 24, 1878; died December 8, 1905. Arthur B., born March 28, 1881. Chauncey R., born September 28, 1883. Harry W., born June 28, 1892. Homer L., born February 27, 1895. The grandchildren of Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Eyman are of the 9th generation and are as follows: Edith C., born December 27, 1900. Sarah E., born September 16, 1906. Henry C., born June 22, 1906. Evelyn G., born June 18, 1908. The Eymans belong to the Reformed Church. Clara E. Zartman married J. J. Hanby, September 1, 1880. They live at Venedocia, Van Wert Co., Ohio, and have four children: Josie Z., born July 28, 1881. V. O., born April 1, 1883. C. A., born February 23, 1885. Clara E., born November 5, 1891. Josie Z. Hanby married a Mr. Johnson and lives at Middlepoint, O. Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Hanby have three grandchildren: Cecil, Osa and Everett. The Hanbys are Methodists.

1911 Israel Zartman, son of Israel, Senior, was twice married; his first wife was Lucinda, daughter of John Fisher; she was born December 2, 1837, and died October 29, 1856. To them was born a son, Albert Leroy. Catharine, daughter of John and Elizabeth Daniel, was the second wife of Israel; to them were born two daughters: Matilda A., born May 13, 1858, and Hattie Ellen, born

March 27, 1860. These girls were born at Edina, Knox Co., Missouri, where their father died May 17, 1860. Albert Leroy Zartman was born at Glenford, Ohio, July 18, 1855; he is a farmer and lives on his own farm of 160 acres at Catesby, Ellis Co., Oklahoma. On September 9, 1877, he married Anna E. Weaver. They first lived in Indiana; then nine years in Cloud Co., Kas., and two years in Neosh Co., Kas.; then four years in Christian Co., Mo., and now, for eight years, in Oklahoma. He says: "I could tell you of some pretty hard times we have seen." They have the following children: Mary Ellen, born August 31, 1878. Rosa May, born July 17, 1881. Ira Willis, born January 18, 1884. Grace, born March 4, 1889. Mary Ellen Zartman married Leroy Polin on December 6, 1898. They are farmers, live at Catesby, Okla., and have four children, viz.: Marvin, born February 28, 1900. Dottie, born July 2, 1902. Irene, born June 1, 1904. Violet, born November 24, 1906. Ira Willis Zartman has taken up a quarter section of land at Catesby, Okla., adjoining that of his father; he sleeps on his land and boards with his parents. Grace Zartman married Walter L. Chance on December 27, 1906. They are engaged in farming at Catesby, Okla., and have a daughter, Hazel, born November 19, 1908. Albert Leroy Zartman and family belong to the M. E. Church. Matilda A. Zartman, in 1876, married Jacob F. Smith; they are farmers and live at Huntington, Ind. They are members of the Church of God. Their children and grandchildren are as follows: Nettie V., born March 28, 1877. Clarence O., born July 30, 1878. Charley A., born May 5, 1880. Clifton L., born September 5, 1885. Nettie V. Smith married George Kline; their children are: Grace Irene, born January 25, 1898. Lulu May, born December 14, 1901. Virgil Gordon, born March 14, 1904. Frank Richard, born March 2, 1907. Clarence O. and Ida May Smith have two children: Curtis, born August 23, 1902. Clella, born December 23, 1906. Charley A. and Della M. Smith have a daughter, Vesta M., born February 22, 1905. Goldie May is the name of the wife of Clifton L. Smith. Hattie Ellen Zartman, on May 22, 1879, married John Weaver; they had six children, as follows: Howard, Martha, Frank, Lloyd, Edith and Tillie. After Mr. Weaver's death his widow married Mr. Spees. They have three children: Harry and Charley, twins, and Dorothy. How-



Noah H. Zartman, Glenford, Perry Co., Ohio.



Albert Leroy Zartman, Catesby, Oklahoma.

ard Weaver is married and has a daughter, Helen. Martha Weaver married Mr. Wehrle and has a daughter, Marguerite. Edith Weaver married Mr. Shepard and has a child, Marion. Mr. and Mrs. Spees and family live in Lima, Ohio, and belong to the Church of Christ.

²⁹² Noah H. Zartman, third son of Israel, has a farm on which he lives at Glenford, O. When a young man he attended high school in Somerset two and a half years under Prof. C. Nourse. He taught public schools seven years. For three years he was engaged in the saw mill and lumber business in Seneca Co., O. Then he returned to the farm on which he now resides and on which his family was reared. For five years he was township clerk and three years trustee of Hopewell township, then assessor four years. St. Paul's Reformed Church he has served in the offices of Deacon and Elder and Sunday-school teacher. On April 2, 1862, he married Elizabeth Beare. Their six children are all living, to wit: ⁷⁶Ettie Viola, born April 23, 1863. ⁹⁶Ora Sarah, born September 10, 1865. ⁹⁶Emma Lillian, born January 30, 1868. ⁹⁶Mary Ermina, born January 27, 1871. ⁹⁶⁴Harry Ver-non, born June 8, 1875. ⁹⁶Elizabeth Grace, born March 4, 1885. Ettie Viola Zartman married Frank Beigle on November 4, 1883. Their address is Thornville, O. Ora Sarah Zartman married Edwin L. Walser, born November 6, 1864, and died August 24, 1907. They had four children: Oma Verne, born December 23, 1885. Emma Lillian, born September 25, 1888. Ada Zartman, born July 30, 1893. Carrie Estella, born February 15, 1900. Oma Verne Walser married John N. Helser on October 17, 1906. They have a son, Glen W. Helser. Emma Lillian Walser married Thomas O. Cooperrider on January 16, 1908. Mrs. Ora S. Walser's address is Glenford, O. Emma Lillian Zartman married Albert L. Foucht on September 6, 1888. The marriage was solemnized by Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, who was residing at Wooster, Ohio. To them have been born four children: Evan Ray, born November 5, 1889. Urban Roy, born May 7, 1894. Byron Ralph, born September 28, 1900. A son was born February 8, 1899, and died February 12, 1899. Mr. Foucht is a farmer and used to teach school. Glenford, Ohio, is their post-office. Mary Ermina Zartman married Edwin L. Foucht on August 30, 1893, a brother to the husband of her sister, Emma



Isaac H. Zartman and son Thornton P., Thornville, Perry Co., Ohio.

Lillian. They reside on a farm at Thornville, Ohio, and have three children: Amy Zartman, born March 22, 1896. Warren Zartman, born November 1, 1902. Harry Edwin, born September 14, 1907. Harry Vernon Zartman taught school nine years, seven in Perry Co. and two in Fairfield Co. On November 3, 1898, he married Sylva F. Alspach. They live on their own farm at Thornville, Ohio. Their twin sons—Fred. J. and Frank R.—were born May 10, 1900. Elizabeth Grace Zartman married John H. Skinner Nov. 4, 1908. All of the Noah Zartman family are active workers in the Reformed Church.

Lovina Zartman, on November 13, 1864, married Noah Kotterman. Their family is as follows: Laura⁹⁶⁸ Ettie, born October 6, 1868. Carrie E., born January 2, 1870. Hattie Pearl,⁹⁷⁰ born May 10, 1872. Sarah C., born February 3, 1874. Osa Violet,⁹⁷² born February 10, 1876. Bertha B., born March 28, 1878. Calvin Williard, born March 20, 1881. Josie died as infant. Laura Ettie Kotterman, on March 29, 1884, married Forrest W. Hurd; they live on a farm at Marengo, O. Their daughter—Helen Hortense—born August 13, 1885, married Mr. Pipes, of Marengo, O. Their daughter—Anna Margaret—was born February 18, 1908. Carrie E. Kotterman married a Mr. Hoffman and lived at McCutchenville, O. She died March 12, 1903, and left two children: Wanda and Leona Hoffman. Hattie Pearl Kotterman married Feadel Balentine on November 18, 1888. They have two sons: Haven Paul, born June 17, 1892, Glenford, O., and Rufus Calvin, born July 1, 1894, Marion, O. On June 24, 1897, Mrs. H. P. Ballentine married Alfred Chase Clemens; they reside at New Bern, N. C. Sarah C. Kotterman married Mr. Roupp, of Upper Sandusky, O. Their children are: Harold, Mary and Paul. Osa Violet Kotterman in 1897 married William Mathew Cross. They live at Fostoria, O. Their children are: Frona May, born February 14, 1898, died August 11, 1899. Waldo Emerson, born November 19, 1900. Martha Leola, born February 19, 1908. Bertha B. Kotterman married Mr. Schwabel, of Upper Sandusky, O. Their children are: Monna and Nelda. Calvin W. Kotterman lives at Lovell, Ohio, is married and has two daughters—Gladys and Modest. Mr. and Mrs. Noah Kotterman were brought up in the Reformed Church; when they moved to Lovell, O., they united with the M. E. Church, because their own church was too far away;



David M. Helser, wife Emma S., nee Zartman, and sons (left to right) Perry, Maurice, Raymond and Albert, Thornville, Perry Co., Ohio.

their children all became identified with the M. E. Church. Mrs. Kotterman died July 17, 1900.

29 Saloma Zartman, on September 7, 1865, married David Smith, born August 28, 1842. They live on a farm near Thornville, Ohio. Their children are: Charles²⁷ Emmet, born October 5, 1866. Leaffie²⁷ Jane, born January 22, 1869. Rufus Sterling, born August 4, 1872. Anna²⁷ Rozella, born December 12, 1875.

77 Nellie, born December 21, 1880. Franklin²⁷ Raymond, born February 6, 1884. Jesse Orval, born September 10, 1886. Charles E. Smith married Ida King, January 1, 1889, who died October 20, 1889. On July 30, 1891, he married Almeda Bodell. By his first wife he had a daughter, Mae, born October 2, 1889; by his second wife he had three children: Bernice, born July 5, 1892. Clyde, born June 25, 1893. Nevin, born August 9, 1902. Leaffie J. Smith married Marcus W. Hoy, October 11, 1896; they had a daughter, Zula, born June 5, 1898. Mrs. Hoy died February 19, 1899. Rufus S. Smith married Mae Eckenrode, March 30, 1899. Nellie Smith married Hugh Eckenrode November 23, 1899; they have a son, Floyd, born December 20, 1900. Anna Rozella Smith married Marcus W. Hoy February 22, 1900. Frank Smith married Lillie Hetrick March 27, 1904. They have two children: Gladys, born January 3, 1905, and Lela, born May 8, 1907.

217 Isaac H. Zartman lives at Ziontown, Ohio, and receives his mail at Thornville, O. For thirteen years he was a teacher in the public schools. For the past thirty years he has been engaged in a general merchandise business. For the past ten years he has been township assessor. On December 24, 1874, he married Sarah Jane Pherson, born November 11, 1854. Their children are as follows: Rosa Ellen, born October 6, 1875. Thornton P., born September 14, 1877. Hattie Almira, born August 10, 1880. Percy E., born January 2, 1885, died April 19, 1904. Rosa E. Zartman married Charles Boring February 28, 1895. Hattie A. Zartman married William Zollinger March 2, 1902. They have a son—Robert—born September 4, 1903. Thornton P. Zartman married Clara Belle Stith March 19, 1905. They have a son—Donald Hazel—born November 20, 1908. Isaac H. Zartman, wife and children all belong to the Reformed Church; their post-office is Thornville, O.

296 Rebecca Jane Zartman married William Allen Walser No-



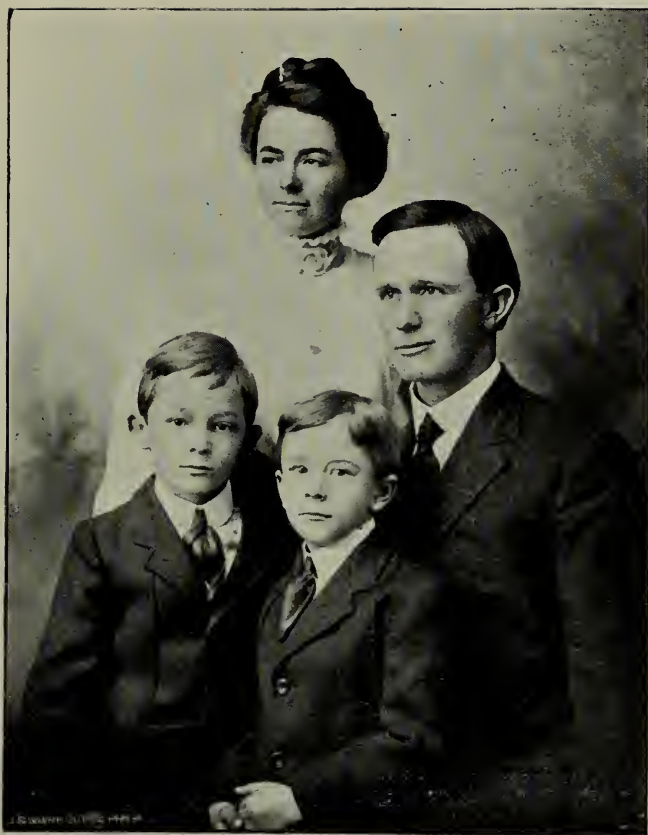
Albert Foucht and wife Emma Lilian, nee Zartman, Glenford, Perry Co.,
Ohio. Married Sept. 8, 1888, by Rev. R. C. Zartman, D. D.

vember 24, 1872. They live on their farm near Thornville, Ohio. They have five children: Nellie Ellen, born August 14, 1874. Elizabeth May, born September 30, 1876. Myrtie Almeda, born February 24, 1880. Harry Israel, born May 30, 1884. John Murven, born July 31, 1893. Nettie E. Walser married Dennis Shelly December 23, 1895. They have two sons: Ralph W. and Dane J. Elizabeth M. Walser married John Dixon October 10, 1901. Myrtie A. Walser married Harry Bope October 10, 1907. Harry I. Walser married Orpha Phillips January 8, 1908. Their son is Kenneth H. Mr. Walser is Lutheran and his wife Reformed.

30 Leah Cedora Zartman married Noah Snider July 1, 1877. They live on a farm near Somerset, Ohio. Their children are as follows: Effie J., born August 6, 1878. Martin I., born December 25, 1881. Frank O., born July 7, 1885. Luke V., born August 21, 1887. Effie J. Snider married John Love, September 27, 1901; they have a son, Lawrence, born December 3, 1903. Martin I. Snider married Effie Miller February 19, 1902; they have two daughters: Irene, born September 21, 1905, and Florence, born February 19, 1907. Mr. and Mrs. Snider and family belong to the Church of the Brethren.

31 Emma S. Zartman married David M. Helser October 13, 1881. They live on their farm at Ziontown, O. Their children are as follows: Franklin, born October 11, 1882; died January 23, 1892. Raymond—born January 22, 1885. Mary Elizabeth, born February 22, 1888; died March 25, 1889. Maurice, born March 29, 1890. Perry, born November 24, 1893. Albert, born July 10, 1897. On January 28, 1906, Raymond Helser married Jennie Liberta Foster, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Foster. Their child is Evelyn F., born July 22, 1908. Mr. Helser belongs to the Church of the Brethren and his wife to the Reformed Church.

32 Martha Lucila Zartman married Laird Vallandigham Shrider October 29, 1885. They reside on their farm near Glenford, O. Their children are as follows: Ivan Zartman, born July 20, 1886. Emmet L., born August 6, 1890. Josephine Zartman, born June 26, 1893. Guy V., born November 18, 1895. Ivan Z. Shrider married Lulu Virge Troup December 26, 1906; they have a daughter, named Estella Marguerite. Mrs. L. V. Shrider is Reformed and her husband Lutheran.



Harry Vernon Zartman, wife, and twin sons (left to right) Frank and Fred, Thornville, Perry Co., Ohio.

XI.

Isaac and Rebecca Zartman.

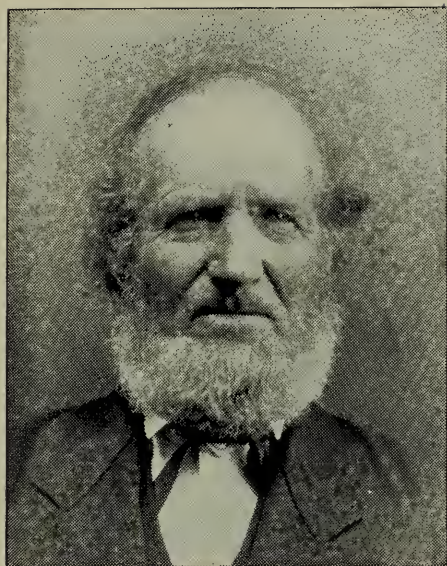
Isaac Zartman, son of Alexander IV, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born March 4, 1814, at Glenford, Perry Co., Ohio, and on the farm on which he was born he lived his whole long, useful life of 87 years and 1 day. As a boy he got very little schooling; he had to work on the farm. He used to say that when he was 15 years old he went to school three days, and then he was a graduate. But he read and studied a great deal privately, and took some night schooling even after he had children, in order to fit himself better for life's duties and opportunities. He had high aspirations. Before he had reached his majority he had learned the carpenter and cabinetmaker's trade. In 1834 he and several other young men of his acquaintance made a trip west on horseback to select a place to locate where they might make their fortunes; they rode through Ohio, northern Indiana and Illinois, up on the west shore of Lake Michigan, and as far west as Fox River; then they came back to a town of about 500 inhabitants, called Chicago; there much building was going on, which appealed to Isaac Zartman, because he had just acquired his carpenter trade; he resolved to locate there; but he had a girl, Rebecca King, back in Ohio that he must return to see and get her consent to go with him to that Indian town of Chicago. So he returned to Ohio and asked Rebecca King to marry him and go with him to Chicago. She agreed to marry him, but not to go out there among the Indians and into the swamp of Lake Michigan. Perhaps it was just as well or better for them and their children and children's children. At any rate, on June 25, 1835, Isaac Zartman and Rebecca King, born May 21, 1816, daughter of Peter and Mary Magdalene King, were united in marriage by Rev. Charles Henkel. Both had been confirmed at the age of 16 years as members of the Reformed Church, in which they remained faithful, earnest members until death. They began housekeeping in a log cabin on Pleasant Hill, on a quarter section of land sold to them by Alexander Zartman IV, Isaac's father. Later they were able to buy more to it until they had a farm of more than 200 acres. Here on



ISAAC and REBECCA ZARTMAN and their children, in the order of their ages. Right to left: LEAH, SOLOMON, SARAH, MAGGIE, ANGIE, ALLEN, JENNIE and RUFUS.

Pleasant Hill they lived together in happy wedded life 65 years 8 months and 10 days. They celebrated their golden wedding, and their 55th, 60th and 65th marriage anniversaries. All of the buildings on the farm—the large frame house, the bank barn, wagon shed, shop, carriage house, cider press, smoke house, spring house, corn crib, wood house and bake oven—were designed and constructed by Isaac Zartman. He was a farmer and chiefly a grower of fruit. He had extensive orchards of peach, apple, cherry, plum and pear trees, and a vineyard. No choicer, finer fruits were ever grown than by him; with him fruit culture was a science, and he gave lectures on the subject which are in print.

He was a servant of the public. For 17 years he was a school director, for 24 years township treasurer, for 54 years Justice of the Peace; he settled up 17 different estates; he wrote the wills, deeds and mortgages for everybody in the community; his counsel was continually sought by friends and neighbors. He had a turnkey with which he extracted the teeth of people far and near before the days of dentists in that section. As a citizen he took the most active interest in civic affairs and was always looked upon as a leader. When a young man his ardent love of music caused him to study and to master the gamut. He possessed a magnificent baritone voice which enabled him to be a fine musical director. For forty or more years he led the singing in church and Sunday school, and for 35 years he taught singing classes in churches and school houses; first he taught the buckwheat notes, and then the round notes. The church he served in the offices of deacon, elder, trustee, clerk, liberal supporter and unfailing attendant; the Sunday School he never missed; he led its singing, and for half a century taught a men's Bible class. Among last tributes paid to him by ministers, relatives, neighbors and lifelong friends were the following, among many others: "His Christian life was most earnest, sincere and useful," "always gave liberally and cheerfully for the work of the Church," "public-spirited and most helpful to the community," "kind and devoted in the home, a faithful husband and an affectionate father," "pious, godly and prayerful," "kind and hospitable," "he may be likened unto a grand old patriarch," "kind and considerate," "a stalwart disciple of Christ," "a Chris-



ISAAC ZARTMAN.

Isaac Zartman was born in Hopewell township, Perry county, Ohio, on March 4, 1814, and died on March 5, 1901, aged 87 years and 1 day. On the day he was 87 he rode on horseback, as was his daily habit for many years. His last illness was of only ten minutes' duration. His death was caused by angina pectoris, pain about the heart. His last utterance was in German—"Ich gehe in die ewigkeit"—I am entering eternity. His funeral was on Saturday, March 9. Texts: John 16: 32 and Psalm 37: 37.

REBECCA ZARTMAN.

Rebecca King Zartman was born in Thorn township, Perry county, Ohio, on May 21, 1816, and died on July 28, 1904, aged 88 years 2 months and 7 days. Her last illness was caused by a severe fall on July 20. Death followed one week later. One of her last utterances was to a daughter—"Surely we shall all meet in heaven." Her funeral was on Saturday, July 30. Texts: Job 5:26 and Rev. 2:10. Isaac and Rebecca Zartman lived together in wedded life 65 years 8 months and 10 days. Their combined years were 175.



tian father at the head of a Christian household," "he had the pre-eminent quality of goodness," "he threw the full weight of his influence on the side of right, of virtue and uprightness," "I know of no man in private life who has labored so faithfully, successfully and so unselfishly for the church, for the community or for the world at large," "I regarded him as a superior man; none was more loyal to his church; more faithful in attendance upon public worship, nor more inspiring and encouraging to a pastor. I always found him with clear-cut convictions of right and duty and ready to live by what he believed," "to know him was to love him," "volumes could be written on such a beautiful, useful and influential life, and then the half would not be told," "God has called home one of the great and good of earth," "he lived a blessed life, he died a glorious death, and now he rests," "for father Zartman to die is gain; we will meet him in heaven." On the day of his death he signed his name to a legal document; here is the copy of it:

Isaac Zartman

Words and sentiments equally beautiful could be written of Rebecca, wife of Isaac Zartman. Her strong character did much in every way for the life and character of her husband and household. To Isaac and Rebecca Zartman were born nine children, eight of whom are still living: 1. Leah A., b. July 17, 1836. 2. Solomon King, b. March 3, 1839. 3. Sarah Ann, b. Jan. 25, 1841. 4. Levi, b. July 20, 1842, died Dec. 23, 1848. 5. Magdalene, b. June 11, 1844. 6. Angeline A., b. Feb. 25, 1847. 7. Allen King, b. June 8, 1849. 8. Margaret Jane, b. Jan. 10, 1853. 9. Rufus Calvin, b. Nov. 10, 1856. Isaac Zartman after an illness of ten minutes died March 5, 1901. His last utterance was in German—"Ich gehe in die ewigkeit"—I am entering eternity. His funeral texts were: John 16: 32, and Psalm 37: 37. Rebecca Zartman died July 28, 1904, aged 88 years 2 months and 7 days. Her funeral texts were: Job 5: 26 and Rev. 2: 10. These servants of the Lord sleep side by side in St. Paul's churchyard, Glenford, Ohio, where more Zartmans are buried than anywhere else in the State of Ohio.



BERNARD MECHLING, wife LEAH (nee Zartman), and two children,
MARY ESTELLA and HOMER CALVIN.



HOMER C. MECHLING, wife GERTRUDE and their children in the
order of their ages: EVELYN, HAROLD and EUGENE.
Glenford, Ohio.

385 1. Leah A. Zartman, while a young woman, taught four terms of school. On January 17, 1867, she married Bernard Mechling, born April 21, 1837, a farmer and stock grower at Glenford, O. To them were born three children: 1. Mary Estella, b. Aug. 29, 1869. 2. Sylvia Rebecca, b. June 8, 1872, died Oct. 6, 1872. 3. Homer Calvin, b. Nov. 17, 1876. Bernard Mechling died April 17, 1896. He was a member of the Lutheran Church and so are his daughter and son; his wife belongs to the Reformed Church, and resides in their fine large brick house on her farm at Glenford. Mary Estella Mechling has much talent in music, and was a student at Thiel College, Greenville, Pa. On June 23, 1897, she married Rev. Augustine H. Dornbirer, a Lutheran minister, a graduate of Capitol University and Seminary, Columbus, O. For many years they lived in Sandusky, O., where Rev. Dornbirer was pastor of a very large Lutheran congregation; for several years they have been residing at 1784 Bryden Road, Columbus, O., where Mr. Dornbirer is manager of the Lutheran Book Concern. Their children are as follows: Wayne Mechling, b. Feb. 15, 1899. Elmer Robert, b. Oct. 5, 1900. Edith Magdalene, b. Jan. 15, 1903. Rufus Frederick, b. Jan. 21, 1905. Bernard William, b. June 12, 1907. Homer Calvin Mechling, for a year or two, was a student at Capitol University; then because of the death of his father he came home to assume charge of the large farm; he lives with his mother and is an extensive farmer and stock grower. On Dec. 4, 1900, he married Gertrude Gordon; they have three children: Evelyn Estella, b. Oct. 20, 1904. Harold Gordon, b. May 19, 1907. Homer Eugene, b. Mar. 24, 1909. Bernard Mechling, by a previous marriage to Miss Humberger, had two sons, viz.: Owen H. and Albert Wesley Mechling; they are both married, have families, and reside at Glenford, O.

2. Solomon King Zartman taught a dozen or more terms of school in his earlier years. He owned and cultivated a small farm for some years; then he moved to Thornville, O., and bought an interest in a dry goods and general store, and was the postmaster there for a number of years; then he removed to Dayton, O., where for the past 18 years he has been an agent for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., which has now placed him on their pension roll for long, good and efficient service. On



Overlooking the Pleasant Hill Farm of the late ISAAC and REBECCA
ZARTMAN in Perry Co., Ohio.



REV. and MRS. AUGUST H. DORNBIRER and children in order of
their ages: WAYNE, ELMER, EDITH, RUFUS and WILLIAM.
Columbus, Ohio.

Dec. 30, 1862, he married Malinda Foucht, who has been a true helpmeet to him during all these years. They belong to the Reformed Church, brought up their children in the same faith and reside in Dayton, O. Their children are: Parley Emmett and Pressley Elmer, twins, b. Feb. 19, 1865. Myrta Gladys, b. Nov. 30, 1870. Nellie Z., b. Aug. 6, 1877. The first three are graduates of the Thornville High School. The twins learned the printer's trade. Parley Emmett Zartman in 1889 graduated from Heidelberg University with the degree of A. B., and in 1892 he graduated from Heidelberg Theol. Seminary, Tiffin, O. In May, 1892, Tiffin Classis licensed him to preach. On Aug. 16, 1892, Lincoln Classis ordained him in Sioux City, Iowa. From July 1892, to Aug., 1895, he was pastor of the Reformed Church in Sioux City. From Sept., 1896, to Jan. 1898, he was secretary of the Y. M. C. A. of Sioux City. From Jan., 1898, to Aug., 1900, he was pastor of the Reformed Church, Three Rivers, Michigan. From Sept., 1900, to Oct., 1902, he was pastor of Bethel Reformed Church, Philadelphia, Pa. He was editorial writer on the "Christian World" Sept., 1895, to Jan., 1897. Since 1902 he has been Assistant Secretary and Treasurer of the Presbyterian Committee. This caused him to join the Presbyterian Church in U. S. A. On June 25, 1897, at Independence, Iowa, he married Effie Kathleen Stevenson. For the past six or seven years they lived most pleasantly at Winona Lake, Indiana. In Sept., 1909, they became residents of Philadelphia. Mr. Zartman has the degree of Doctor of Divinity from Muskingum College. Pressley Elmer Zartman resides in Dayton, Ohio, where for many years he was connected with the "Christian World" as compositor. For the past several years he has been in charge of the printing department of the "Christian Publishing Association," in Dayton. He is a good solo singer and player of the cornet. This has given him much work in gospel meetings, and brought him into evangelistic work. He is called "printer preacher" and has acted as pastor of the Christian Church at Franklin, Ohio, and at West Alexandria, O. At present he is pastor of the Walnut Hills Christian Church, of Dayton. He has transferred his membership from the Reformed to the Christian Church. On Nov. 28, 1894, he married Lizzie Etta Kiefer. Their children are: Florence Maude, b. Jan. 18, 1897, and Margrette Elizabeth, b. July



MR. and MRS. SOLOMON K. ZARTMAN,
Dayton, Ohio.



PRESSLEY E. ZARTMANN,
Evangelist, Singer, Pastor Walnut Hills Christian Church, Dayton, O.

10, 1899. Myrta Gladys Zartman on Sept. 3, 1890, married William F. Dorfmeier; they reside in Dayton, O., belong to the Reformed Church, and have a son, Virgil Zartman Dorfmeier, born July 24, 1891. Virgil has inventive genius; he has constructed an aeroplane which made seven successful trips. He will shortly graduate from the Dayton High School. Miss Nellie Z. Zartman is at home with her parents in Dayton, O.

3. Sarah Ann Zartman, when a young woman, taught district school. On Oct. 3, 1865, she married Noah Swinehart, born April 3, 1841. For many years they owned and lived on a farm; then they moved into Somerset, Ohio, where Mr. Swinehart engaged in the hardware business until his death, March 1, 1900. They have six children: Alpheus Otto, b. July 24, 1869. Delilah Florence, b. March 31, 1871. Mary Olive, b. Oct. 2, 1872. Huldah Rebecca, b. May 5, 1874. Cyrus B., b. Aug. 27, 1878. Dorsey Meade, b. May 2, 1882. All of these children, except the first, are graduates of the Somerset High School. Noah Swinehart in Aug., 1862, enlisted in the army, and joined Co. K, 126th Regt., O. V. I. He served until June, 1865. Mrs. Swinehart lives in Somerset, O., and is a member of the Reformed Church. Mr. Swinehart was a Lutheran and so are all of their children. Alpheus O. Swinehart is a graduate of Capitol University, Columbus, Ohio; in June, 1890, from the collegiate department, and in May, 1893, from the theological department. As pastor he has served Lutheran charges as follows: At Washington, Kans., 1893-1898; New Orleans, La., 1898-1901; Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1901-1902; Attica, O., 1902-1905; Tescott, Kans., since 1905. His present address is Tescott, Kas. On Sept. 22, 1898, at Cedar Bluffs, Neb., he married Rosina Keck, a native of Baltimore, Md. Their children are as follows: Luther Oswald, b. Sept. 1, 1899, in New Orleans, La. Bertha Rosina, b. July 9, 1901, in Ft. Wayne, Ind. Paul Alpheus, b. Jan. 8, 1903, in Attica, Ohio. Ruth Elizabeth, b. Jan. 29, 1905, in Attica, Ohio. Walter Frederick, b. July 27, 1907, at Tescott, Kas. Miss Delilah F. Swinehart is a dress-maker in Somerset, Ohio. Miss Mary O. Swinehart is a stenographer and typewriter at Dayton, O. Miss Huldah R. Swinehart is a milliner at Dayton, O. Cyrus B. Swinehart is a hardware salesman in Somerset, O., and belongs to the Ohio National Guard; he is Second Lieutenant in Co. D, 7th Infantry. Dorsey



NOAH SWINEHART (1841-1900), and wife SARAH A. (nee Zartman),
Somerset, Ohio.



CYRUS B. SWINEHART,
Second Lieutenant Ohio National Guard, Somerset, Ohio.



MRS. REV. PARLEY E. ZARTMANN, D. D.,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.



REV. PARLEY E. ZARTMANN, D. D.,
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

M. Swinehart is a student in the Ohio State University at Columbus. He is taking the course in veterinary, and will graduate in 1910.

4. Levi Zartman died of scarlet fever Dec. 23, 1848, aged 6 years 5 months and 3 days.

5. Magdalene Zartman on April 4, 1865, married Jacob Weimer Vogt, born Nov. 15, 1839. They lived on a farm in Wyandot Co., O. Then they moved to Upper Sandusky, where Mr. Vogt for many years was engaged in the dry goods trade; then they lived in Goshen and Union City, Ind., and now for many years they have resided in Dayton, O. They and their children belong to the Reformed Church. Their children are as follows: Charles Williard, b. Aug. 27, 1868. Ira Homer, b. Sept. 16, 1870. Zillah Grace, b. Aug. 7, 1873. Evon Zartman, b. March 20, 1880. Charles W. Vogt in 1887 graduated from the Goshen, Ind., High School. For the past 19 years he has lived in Chicago, and been in the employ of Marshall Field & Co.; he is in charge of the fur department. On Oct. 2, 1902, he married Katherine Martin Bergman; their children are: Katherine Magdalene, b. Dec. 28, 1903, and Elizabeth Ann, b. April 10, 1905. Ira H. Vogt is a graduate of the Goshen, Ind., High School, and of Jacobs Business College. He is a printer by trade, and Superintendent of Printing and Binding in the National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O. On July 15, 1897, he married Harriet J. Leibenderfer; their daughter Mary Louise, was born Dec. 4, 1908. Zillah Grace Vogt is a graduate of the Dayton High School; on June 30, 1898, she married David Irving Prugh, attorney-at-law, in Dayton, O. They reside in Dayton, O., belong to the Reformed Church, and have the following children: Dorothy Grace, b. July 30, 1899. David Vogt, b. Oct. 21, 1903. Charles Maurice, b. June 6, 1906. Harold Homer, b. March 15, 1908. Evon Z. Vogt is a graduate of the Dayton High School, and had three years in Chicago University. He is on a sheep ranch in New Mexico.

6. Angeline A. Zartman taught school in her young womanhood. On Nov. 29, 1868, in St. Paul's Church, Glenford, she married Benjamin Alspach. They own a large farm at Thornville, Ohio, but at present live in their home in the town of Thornville. They have the following children: Edgar Eugene, b. Sept. 14, 1869. A daughter, born Feb. 8, 1871, died Feb. 10,



JACOB WEIMER VOGT, Dayton, Ohio.



MRS. JACOB W. VOGT (nee Zartman), Dayton, Ohio.



BENJAMIN ALSPACH and wife ANGELINE A. (nee Zartman),
Thornville, Ohio.



EDGAR EUGENE ALSPACH, wife and children. Left to right: AR-
THUR. HAROLD and ETHEL, Zwingle, Iowa.

1871. Tillie Adelia, b. Oct. 12, 1873. Earl Zartman, b. Oct. 3, 1880. Mr. and Mrs. Alspach and children are members of the Reformed Church. Mrs. Alspach gave us very much assistance in gathering data for this history. Edgar E. Alspach, in June, 1889, graduated from the Thornville High School, and for some time was a student at Heidelberg University. On June 17, 1896, he married Blanche Estella Bauman, daughter of Rev. and Mrs. F. C. Bauman, Zwingle, Iowa. They have three children: Harold Theodore, b. June 15, 1900. Arthur Benjamin, b. Feb. 19, 1903. Ethel Estella, b. Jan. 25, 1905. They reside at Zwingle, Iowa, where Mr. Alspach is U. S. rural mail carrier. In 1892 he was a member of the Ohio National Guard, and a musician in the band of the 17th regiment, O. N. G. Tillie Adelia Alspach in 1892 graduated from the Thornville High School, and in 1895 from Heidelberg University, Tiffin, O.; she also graduated in 1895 from the Conservatory of Music, Vocal Dept., of Heidelberg University. On April 29, 1896, she married Rev. Frederick William Hoffman, who in 1885 graduated from the High School, Delaware, O., and in 1892 from Ohio Wesleyan University, with the degree of A. B.; in 1895 he graduated from Heidelberg Theol. Seminary, Tiffin, O. He is at present pastor of the Reformed Church, Springfield, Ohio. Their children are as follows: A son born and died May 30, 1898. Mary Rosina, b. Sept. 22, 1901. Helen Alspach, b. Nov. 13, 1905. Earl Zartman Alspach in 1898 graduated from the Thornville High School, and in 1903 from Starling Medical College, Columbus, O. He is in the practice of medicine at Kenmore, Summit Co., Ohio.

7. Allen King Zartman, while a young man on the farm, taught two terms of district school. His aim was the gospel ministry. In June, 1874, he graduated with the degree of A. B. from Heidelberg College (now University), Tiffin, O. In 1876 he graduated from Heidelberg Theol. Seminary. In the same year he was licensed and ordained. He served Reformed Church pastorates, as follows: Helena charge, in Sandusky Co., O., 1875-1881; Goshen, Indiana, 1881-1888; Ft. Wayne, Ind., since 1888. For the Ft. Wayne charge he erected a handsome church and parsonage. Heidelberg University conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity. On Oct. 16, 1877, he married Elizabeth A. Conrad, in Canton, O., who also graduated from Heidelberg Col-



REV. FRED W. HOFFMAN, wife TILLIE A. (nee Alspach), and daughters. Right to left: ROSINA and HELEN.
Springfield, Ohio.



REV. and MRS. ALLEN K. ZARTMAN, D. D., Fort Wayne, Indiana,
and daughter, MRS. REV. H. B. DIEFENBACH, Bluffton, Indiana.



EARL ZARTMAN ALSPACH, M. D.,
Kenmore, Ohio.



VIRGIL ZARTMAN DORFMEIER,
Dayton, Ohio.

lege, in 1875. Their daughter, Josephine Conrad Zartman, was born in Helena, O., Aug. 2, 1878. Josephine C. Zartman in 1895 graduated from Westminster Seminary, Ft. Wayne, Ind., and in 1901 from Heidelberg University. On June 14, 1906, she married Rev. Howard Berleman Diefenbach, who graduated from West Alexandria (Ohio) High School in 1894, from Heidelberg University in 1899, and from Heidelberg Theol. Seminary in 1902. They have a son, Allan Berleman, born May 18, 1909. They reside at Bluffton, Indiana, where Mr. Diefenbach is pastor of the Reformed Church. During his pastorate there a handsome new church has been erected.

8. Margaret Jane Zartman for many years lived at home with the aged parents, and rendered a kind, efficient ministry there which was of inestimable value. On Oct. 14, 1880, she married William Henry Parks, who has served as school teacher, hardware merchant, bank clerk, farmer and Notary Public. They reside on their own farm, called Sunny Side, near Glenford, Ohio. They are earnest workers in St. Paul's Reformed Church, of which Mr. Parks is an Elder. They have two daughters, Bessie Blanche, b. April 7, 1884, in Somerset, O. Hazel Belle, b. Oct. 6, 1888, in Somerset, O. Bessie B. Parks in 1901 graduated from the Hopewell Township High School. She married Fred S. Mechling and they reside on a farm near Glenford, Ohio. Their children are: Daughter, born Apl. 4, and died Apl. 5, 1907. Lois Kathleen, born Oct. 27, 1908. Mrs. Mechling is Reformed and her husband Lutheran. Hazel Belle Parks graduated from the Hopewell Twp. High School in 1905. She is engaged in teaching in the public schools and lives with her parents at Sunny Side.

9. Rufus Calvin Zartman on June 16, 1881, graduated from Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O., with the degree of A. B. Then for one year he was tutor in Greek and Latin in his Alma Mater. In May, 1883, he graduated from Heidelberg Theol. Seminary. Then for several years he pursued post-graduate studies in mental and moral philosophy at Wooster University. In 1886 Heidelberg University conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts. Tuscarawas Classis, Ohio Synod, in 1883, licensed him to preach the Gospel, and on June 3, 1883, at Navarre, Ohio, ordained him to the ministry of the Gospel. His pastorates have been as fol-



THE GLENVIEW STUDIO, GLENVIEW, ILL.

WILLIAM H. PARKS, wife MARGARET JANE (nee Zartman), daughters, MRS. BESSIE MECHLING and MISS HAZEL PARKS; son-in-law, FRED MECHLING, and granddaughter, LOIS KATHLEEN MECHLING, Glenford, Ohio.

lows: Wooster, Ohio, 1883 to 1888; Grace Church, Akron, Ohio, Oct. 1888, to April, 1891; Heidelberg Reformed Church, Philadelphia, since April 15, 1891. In 1896 Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Sacred Theology. In 1896 he was a delegate to the Pan-Presbyterian Council in Glasgow, Scotland, and to the Jubilee of the Evangelical Alliance in London, England; in that year (1896) he traveled in Ireland, Scotland, England, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland and France. In 1904 he was a delegate to the World's Fourth Sunday School Convention, in Jerusalem, Palestine; in 1904, he visited the following countries and places—the Island of Madeira, Gibraltar, Spain, Algeria, Island of Malta, Greece, Turkey, Black Sea, Asia Minor, the Island of Rhodes, the Island of Cyprus, Syria, the Holy Land, Egypt, Italy, France and the Azores. He has delivered many illustrated lectures on his travels and published many religious tracts and two books, entitled "Heaven" and "Eternal Life." On Sept. 4, 1884, he married Hattie Eaton, daughter of Col. John Eaton and his wife, Eunice Winslow Eaton, nee Hathaway. The marriage took place in Fostoria, Ohio, and was solemnized by Rev. Allen K. Zartman, assisted by Rev. John D. Neff. Hattie Eaton, in addition to the public schools of her native place, Rollersville, Ohio, had attended the Fostoria Academy, Heidelberg College, and the Conservatory of Music, at Wooster, Ohio, and had taught six terms of school. To Rev. and Mrs. Zartman have been born the following children: 1. Wayne, b. Aug. 19, 1887, at Wooster, O.; died Aug. 19, 1887. 2. Grace, b. July 16, 1889, at Akron, O. 3. Ruth, b. Jan. 30, 1891, at Akron, O. 4. Rufus King, b. Aug. 6, 1892, in Philadelphia, Pa., and died Feb. 18, 1894. 5. Josephine Dean, b. Oct. 30, 1899, in Philadelphia. 6. Dean Eaton, twin brother of Josephine, born and died Oct. 30, 1899. 7. Allan Calvin, born and died Jan. 31, 1908. Grace Zartman was in her Junior year, classical course, in the Philadelphia High School for Girls, when she died Feb. 25, 1907. She was most highly gifted and endowed with many and extraordinary talents. Ruth Zartman, in June, 1908, graduated meritorious in the classical course from the Philadelphia High School for Girls; and in June, 1909, she graduated from Peirce School, Philadelphia, in stenography and typewriting.



REV. RUFUS C. ZARTMAN, D. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



MRS. REV. RUFUS C. ZARTMAN, D. D.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



GRACE ZARTMAN,
1889-1907.



RUTH ZARTMAN,
Philadelphia, Pa.



RUFUS KING ZARTMAN,
1892-1894.



JOSEPHINE DEAN ZARTMAN,
Philadelphia, Pa.



Celebrating the 60th Marriage Anniversary of ISAAC and REBECCA ZARTMAN on Pleasant Hill, Ohio,
June 25, 1895.

XII.

Joshua, Henry and Levi Zartman.

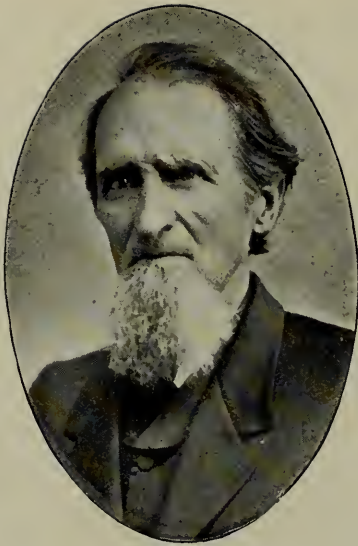
1. JOSHUA ZARTMAN AND FAMILY.

Joshua Zartman, son of Alexander IV, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born May 10, 1816, in Perry Co., Ohio. He was a gunsmith and farmer. In 1837 he married Lydia Klingler, born Nov. 29, 1818, and died June 8, 1887. They were both reared in the Reformed Church, but after their removal to Newark, Ohio, they joined the German Methodist Church, of which they remained faithful members to the end of their days. Joshua Zartman was also a local preacher in the German M. E. Church. He died Dec. 11, 1891. Both are buried in Cedar Hill Cemetery, Newark, O. Their children are as follows: 1. Alexander, b. Apl. 14, 1840; died July 29, 1849. 2. Adam, b. Sept. 18, 1841; died Feb. 1, 1856. These two were born in Perry Co., and the rest in Licking Co., O. 3. Jacob, b. Aug. 8, 1843. 4. Joshua, b. Jan. 30, 1845. 5. Aaron, b. Nov. 29, 1847. 6. David, b. Feb. 10, 1849. 7. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 27, 1851. 8. Mary M.

Jacob Zartman married Alma Miller and was a hardware salesman in Newark, O. He died May 2, 1879. His widow is also deceased.

Joshua Zartman, Jr., is a farmer and lives at Newark, O., on his own beautiful farm. On Mch. 28, 1867, he married Jennie Hornby. Their children are: William Aaron, b. Aug. 18, 1868; died May 20, 1869. Frederick Alfred, b. Sept. 10, 1869; died Oct. 15, 1869. Zoe Zephyr, b. May 3, 1872; died Jan. 10, 1876. Joshua Albert, b. July 30, 1880. Joshua Zartman, wife and son, J. Albert, belong to the M. E. Church. Joshua Albert is a graduate of the Newark High School in the class of 1899; also graduated from the Ohio Wesleyan University in 1904, receiving the degree of Bachelor of Science. He was a member of the Greek letter fraternity, Sigma Alpha Epsilon. He served as assistant professor of Biology for two years at Ohio Wesleyan. He was married October 11th, 1906, to Florence Mead, who is also a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan. Their address is Pataskala, Ohio. Albert is with the Pataskala Banking Co.

Aaron Zartman was a farmer and owned the large, splendid



Joshua Zartman,
1816-1891.



Mrs. Joshua Zartman,
1818-1887.



Aaron Zartman,
1847-1909.



Mrs. Aaron Zartman,
Newark, Ohio.

farm just southwest of Newark, the farm that his parents formerly owned; he lived on it fifty-two years and died there Jan. 17, 1909. On Nov. 29, 1861, he was married to Ida Jones; they had three daughters, two of whom died on the day of their birth, and Lydia, born Oct. 1, 1875; she married Michael Sachs, Jan. 7, 1902, who is a merchant tailor in Newark, O. Mrs. Aaron Zartman lives with Mr. and Mrs. Sachs, 139 W. Church St., Newark, O.

David Zartman is a druggist at Butler, Ohio. On Sept. 3, 1884, he married Mary J. Bemiller; they have a daughter, Zetta Orr, born Aug. 9, 1886, married to Mr. Ramsey, and a granddaughter, Mary Elizabeth Ramsey, born Feb. 19, 1906.

Elizabeth Zartman, on Sept. 12, 1893, married David E. Stevens, who is engaged in Life and Accident Insurance. They reside in Philadelphia, Pa., and belong to the M. E. Church.

Mary M. Zartman, on Oct. 16, 1883, married Rev. John D. Neff, M. A., a minister of the Reformed Church. The marriage was solemnized by Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, a first cousin of the bride; it was the first couple that he married. Their children are as follows: Carl Arthur, b. Jan. 22, 1890. Grace Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1892. Edwin Martin, b. Dec. 5, 1894. Carl Arthur Neff is a student in Heidelberg University, Tiffin, O., of which institution his father is an alumnus. Rev. Mr. Neff is at present pastor of the Reformed Church, Carrollton, Ohio.

2. HENRY ZARTMAN AND FAMILY.

Henry Zartman, son of Alexander IV, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Aug. 29, 1819, and died Dec. 25, 1866. He was a farmer and owned a farm a half mile north of Glenford, Ohio, where he died. In 1838 he married Elizabeth Mechling, born Feb. 28, 1820, and died Jan. 2, 1905. They and their children were members of the Reformed Church. To them were born eleven children as follows: 1. Charles, b. Apl. 24, 1840; died Oct. 18, 1848. 2. Mary Ann, b. Sept. 4, 1841; died July 6, 1866. 3. Alfred, b. March 6, 1843. 4. Eliza Ann, b. May 12, 1844; died Dec. 21, 1848. 5. Henry M., b. Nov. 15, 1845. 6. Melanchton, b. Nov. 2, 1848. 7. Amanda Jane, b. Feb. 10, 1850. 8. Harriet, b. Feb. 16, 1852. 9. Franklin Pierce, b. Feb. 14, 1854; died Jan. 3, 1889. 10. Thomas Jefferson, b.



David E. Stevens,
Philadelphia, Pa.



Mrs. D. E. Stevens, nee Zartman,
Philadelphia, Pa.



Rev. John D. Neff, and wife Mary M., nee Zartman, and
Grace, Carl and Edwin Neff, Carrollton, Ohio.



Joshua Albert Zartman and wife Florence,
Pataskala, Licking Co., Ohio.

Aug. 15, 1856; died Dec. 3, 1884. 11. One son died as infant.

Mary Ann Zartman married William C. King, born May 15, 1838, and died Dec. 1, 1893. They had two children: Charles Elmer, b. Dec. 22, 1862; died May 10, 1875. Cora A., b. Feb. 2, 1864. Cora A. King, on Sept. 1, 1886, married Dr. O. C. Stutz, physician of Upper Sandusky, Ohio, where they reside; their son, Paul King Stutz, was born Mch. 16, 1890. They are members of the Reformed Church.

Alfred Zartman resides in Kansas City, Missouri, and is engaged in the carriage and automobile business with the Studebaker Bros. Mfg. Co. On Mch. 5, 1871, he married Cornelia Mason. They are members of the M. E. Church.

Henry M. Zartman lives in Kansas City, Mo., and is employed in the carriage business. On Jan. 9, 1877, he married Sarah E. Bennett, of Gratiot, Ohio. They had one daughter: Etta Gertrude, b. May 11, 1880; died May 1, 1881. They are members of the M. E. Church.

Melancthon Zartman, in 1870, graduated from the South Western Normal School, Lebanon, Ohio. For many years he was a public school teacher; then for some years he was engaged in the boot and shoe business in Columbus, Ohio. For some years now he has been the postmaster at Glenford, Ohio. On Dec. 16, 1874, he married Martha E. Sturgeon. They belong to the M. E. Church and have two children: Horace M., b. Dec. 12, 1878, and Bessie D., b. Dec. 11, 1883. Horace M. Zartman, on Dec. 1, 1905, married Mary H. Brown, born Feb. 26, 1882; they reside in Cleveland, Ohio.

Amanda Jane Zartman, on Mch. 11, 1875, married William A. Murdock, who is now deceased. To them were born three children: Alfred Webster, b. Dec. 12, 1875. Laura May, b. Apl. 10, 1880. Wilbur G., b. Mch. 8, 1886. Mrs. Murdock, who belongs to the M. E. Church, resides at Fultonham, Muskingum Co., Ohio, and has one grandchild, Georgeanna Murdock, born June 4, 1899.

Harriet Zartman, in Nov., 1875, married Eli Plummer Reed, a farmer; they reside on the farm formerly owned by the parents of Mrs. Reed, at Glenford, O. They are members of the Reformed Church and have four children: Estella, b. Aug. 17, 1876. Frank, b. May 4, 1878. Mary, b. Apl. 19, 1884; died July 17,



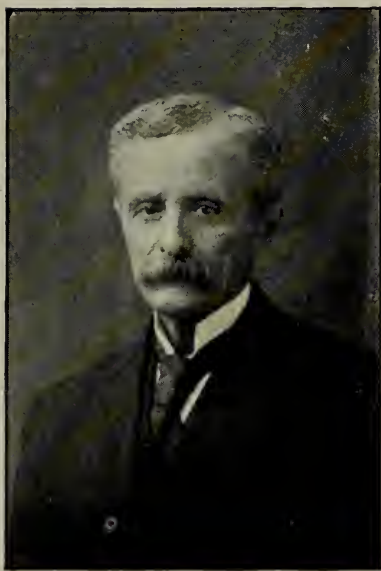
Henry Zartman,
1819-1866.



Mrs. Henry Zartman,
1820-1905.



Mrs. Mary Ann King, nee Zartman,
1841-1866.



Alfred Zartman,
Kansas City, Missouri.



Horace M. Zartman,
Cleveland, Ohio.



Melancthon Zartman, P. M.,
Glenford, Perry Co., Ohio.

1905. Charles A., b. Dec. 8, 1886. Estella Reed married Rev. Charles E. Mechling May 25, 1899. Mr. Mechling is a Lutheran minister and has a charge in Zanesville, Ohio. They have two children: William Reed Mechling, b. Apl. 15, 1901, and Frederick Earle Mechling, b. Nov. 3, 1904. Frank L. Reed lives in Little Rock, Arkansas; he married Ethel Thalman on Oct. 11, 1903; they have a daughter, Ruth Estella, b. Sept. 22, 1904. Charles A. Reed married Carrie Baughman on Dec. 19, 1907; they live in Zanesville, Ohio.

3. LEVI ZARTMAN AND FAMILY.

Levi Zartman, son of Alexander IV, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was a farmer and owned a quarter section of land, which had belonged to his father, and on which his parents, Alexander and Salome Zartman, died. He and his family belonged to the Reformed Church; he was an earnest worker in the church and Sunday school. He was twice married: 1. In 1845, to Sarah Foucht, born Jan. 25, 1823, and died July 11, 1858. 2. In 1859, to Mrs. Emily V. Lentz (nee Malsby), widow of David Lentz; she was born Oct. 29, 1831, and died Jan. 17, 1887. By her first marriage she had a son, David Henry Lentz, who is deceased. Levi Zartman's eleven children were as follows: By his first marriage—Amos F., b. May 13, 1846. Matilda, b. Sept. 19, 1847, died Dec. 24, 1868. Mahala, b. Apl. 13, 1849, died Sept. 15, 1874. William V., b. Feb. 12, 1851. Rosanna, b. Jan. 21, 1853. Albert O., b. Jan. 14, 1855. Emanuel C., b. Jan. 31, 1857. By his second marriage: Charles C., b. March 5, 1860. Edwin Ellis, b. Oct. 8, 1861, died May 19, 1863. George C., b. Feb. 18, 1863, died July 28, 1887. Ferdinand Ogden, b. May 5, 1865.

Amos F. Zartman, as a young man, taught school and aspired to a higher education. He pursued a classical course in Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, and graduated with honor from that institution in 1871. He then entered Heidelberg Theological Seminary at Tiffin, and graduated from that institution in 1872. He was then ordained to the ministry of the gospel in the Reformed Church, and became pastor of the English Reformed congregation in Wooster, Ohio, which he served with great acceptance until his death on April 29, 1875. He had married Mary



Levi Zartman,
1822-1867.



Rev. Amos F. Zartman, A. M.,
1846-1875.

Poorman; she is also deceased, and both are buried at Tiffin, O.

344 Matilda and Mahala Zartman were young women of beautiful Christian character and of great promise. The ruthless scythe of the grim reaper, Death, cut them down in their young womanhood.

327 William V. Zartman resides at 348 King ave., Columbus, Ohio. He is a dealer in real estate and gas engines. When a young man he was a school teacher and a teacher of penmanship, and a salesman in a general store; for a good many years he engaged in a general merchandise business, and the sale of buggies, wagons and agricultural implements at Glenford, Ohio. Then he removed to Columbus, Ohio, where he has met with good success in his business enterprises. On Oct. 14, 1876, he married Margaret Jane Yarnell, of Somerset, Ohio. To them were born three sons: Earl De Witt, b. Aug. 30, 1877, died Dec. 12, 1878. Ray V., b. Aug. 29, 1880. Luke V., b. July 28, 1884. Since their removal to Columbus they are identified with the M. E. Church. Ray V. Zartman in June, 1900, graduated from the Columbus High School. He is a traveling salesman for a boot and shoe concern. On June 12, 1907, he married Helen B. Hunt; they have a daughter, Dorothy Jane, born April 5, 1908. Their home is at 1493 Alsop ave., Columbus, Ohio. Luke V. Zartman in June, 1902, graduated from the Columbus High School. In 1906 he graduated from the Ohio State University, with the degree of A. B. He is now in his third year as a medical student at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.

353 Miss Rosanna (Rose) Zartman is at home with her brother William, in Columbus, Ohio. She is a member of the Reformed Church, and has given her life to earnest Sunday school, missionary and gospel work; and to her sisters and brothers in their sicknesses she has been the comforting, sympathizing, nursing Good Samaritan.

374 Albert O. Zartman was a farmer; first he owned a farm in Hopewell township, Perry Co., and afterwards at Kirkersville, O. On Jan. 1, 1879, he married Martha E. Swineheart, daughter of John Swinehart, son of George Swinehart, and his wife Anna Catharine, nee Zartman. Albert Zartman's great grandfather, Henry Zartman, and Martha Swinehart's great grandfather, Peter Zartman, were brothers, and born in Lancaster Co., Pa. Al-



William V. Zartman, wife Margaret J., sons Luke and Ray, Mrs. Ray Zartman, and Ray's daughter Dorothy,
Columbus, Ohio.



Miss Rose Zartman,
Columbus, Ohio.



Prof Emanuel C. Zartman, B. M.,
Tiffin, Ohio.

bert O. Zartman, like his father before him, was a devout Christian man; he and his wife and their son were members of the Reformed Church. Their son, Burl A., was born Feb. 7, 1882; at the age of fifteen, in 1897, he graduated from the Kirkersville High School; at sixteen he entered Heidelberg University to pursue a classical course and to prepare for the ministry. He was a young man of finest character and exceptional ability; he gave promise of highest usefulness. But, alas! disease interrupted his plans, and his course was abruptly terminated; he died June 7, 1900, aged 18 years and 4 months. His father, Albert, had died on April 3, 1888. This father and son sleep side by side in St. Paul's churchyard, at Glenford, O. Both of them were claimed by the white plague, tuberculosis, which the writer knows to have cut down more Zartmans than any other one disease. Mrs. Martha E. Zartman, Albert's widow, resides in Columbus, O. Among her beneficent works is the education of a Japanese young man for the Christian ministry.

335 Emanuel C. Zartman, like his seven brothers and three sisters, was reared on the farm; after a good common school education he made a special study of music and gave instructions in vocal and instrumental music for some years. His ambition was for a higher musical training, and accordingly in 1884 he matriculated as a student of music under Prof. Karl Merz, at the University of Wooster. He graduated from this institution in June, 1887, with the degree of B. M. He taught music three years in the Academy at Pleasantville, Ohio, and two years in the College at Emporia, Kansas. Then for a term of seven years he was the teacher of music at Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill. From there he was called to the head of the musical department of Heidelberg University, Tiffin, O. This position he has ably and successfully filled for the past thirteen years. He is also a composer of sacred music and a splendid singer. On Christmas, 1890, in Canton, Ohio, he married Minnie May Robinson. The ceremony was performed by his first cousin, Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, D. D., then residing at Akron, Ohio. Their children are: Lena Margaret, b. May 26, 1892. Karl Emanuel, b. Oct. 18, 1893. Mary Helen, b. Sept. 7, 1895. Adeline Lee, b. March 12, 1901. William Allen, b. June 17, 1904, died Feb. 4, 1908. John Paul, b. March 9, 1908. Prof. Zartman is an Elder in the Reformed



Albert O. Zartman (1855-1888),
and son Burl A.



Mrs. Albert O. Zartman,
Columbus, Ohio

Church. He and his wife and family reside in Tiffin, Ohio.

Charles C. Zartman is an undertaker and lives in Gratiot, Licking Co., Ohio. On Mar. 12, 1885, he married Mattie Bowers. They belong to the M. E. Church.

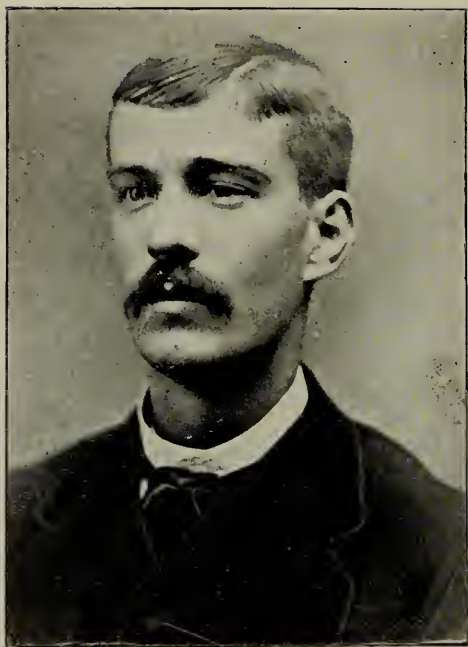
George C. Zartman was an amiable Christian young gentleman. As a victim of the white plague he died July 28, 1887, aged 24 years.

Ferdinand Ogden Zartman, on Nov. 26, 1885, married Eleanor Kelley, born Apl. 27, 1866, and died Apl. 6, 1899. To them was born a daughter, Ada Blanche Zartman, Apl. 20, 1887, at Ada, Hardin Co., Ohio. They returned to Perry Co., Ohio, and lived in Glenford, where Ferdinand died Sept. 20, 1891. Ada Blanche Zartman graduated from the Hopewell Township High School, and on Jan. 23, 1907, married Frank Dennison; they reside at Somerset, Ohio.



Matilda Zartman,
1847-1868.

Mahala Zartman,
1849-1874.



George C. Zartman,
1863-1887.



Burl A. Zartman,
1882-1900.

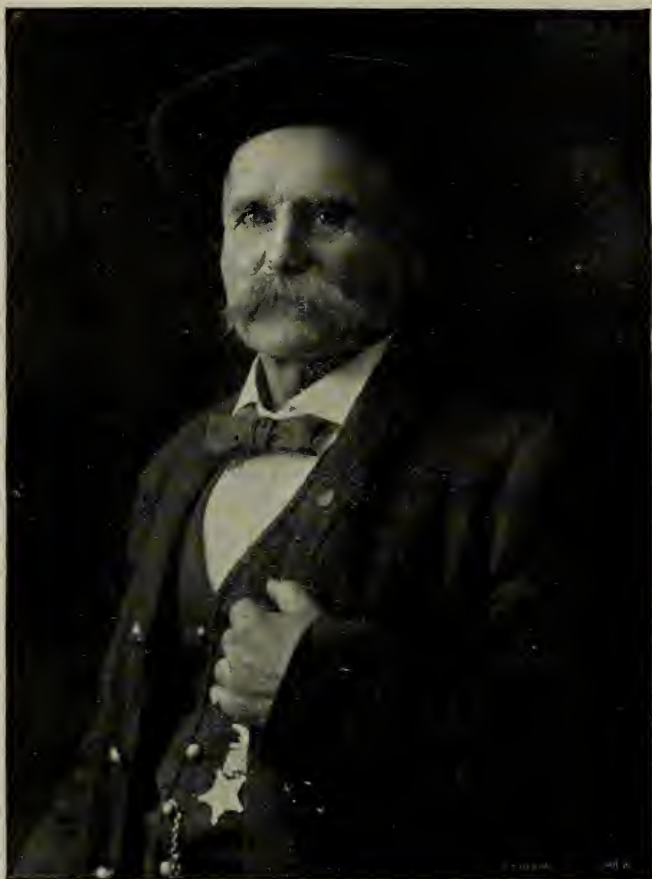
XIII.

Samuel Zartman, Wife Catharine, and Family.

Samuel Zartman, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Dec. 13, 1788, in Northumberland Co., Pa. With his brothers, John Henry and Alexander, and his uncle, Peter Zartman, he moved to Ohio in the summer of 1811 and settled at Somerset, Perry County. He bought a quarter section of land in Reading township, Perry Co., O., on June 23, 1814; the patent deed bears the name of James Madison, President of the U. S. He died Mch. 14, 1857. He married Catharine Fisher, born Feb. 28, 1793, in Pennsylvania, where their first child was born; the remaining children were born at Somerset, O. Mrs. Zartman died Aug. 28, 1850. They had nine sons and three daughters: 1. Jacob J., b. Mch. 12, 1811. 2. Israel, b. July 1, 1812. 3. Michael, b. 1814. 4. John, b. July 12, 1816. 5. Samuel, b. Oct. 5, 1818. 6. Henry, b. Dec. 28, 1820. 7. Catharine. 8. Hiram. 9. Solomon, b. Nov. 11, 1827. 10. Susan. 11. Simon, b. Nov. 24, 1833. 12. Elizabeth.

Catharine Zartman died unmarried at Athens, Ohio. Elizabeth died as a child. Susan married David Houtz, and they lived in Indiana; they had three children, Simon Peter, Leonard and Eva. Hiram Zartman married Susan Brockhart. In 1858 Hiram sold land to his brother Israel. We are informed that Hiram then moved to California and had three children, Daniel, Lucy Ellen and Axa Ann; all are said to be deceased. The remaining children of Samuel Zartman we shall now consider in the order of their births.

1. Jacob J. Zartman, born in 1811, was a stone and brick mason; on Apl. 25, 1833, he married Elizabeth Margaret Reichley, born Nov. 20, 1812. They had ten children, all born in Perry Co., Ohio, as follows: 1. Mary Catharine, b. Mch. 1, 1834. 2. Caroline Salome, b. Mch. 20, 1836. 3. Absalom M., b. Nov. 25, 1837. 4. Samuel M., b. Dec. 8, 1839. 5. Jacob Michael, b. Apl. 12, 1841. 6. Elizabeth Malinda, b. Apl. 14, 1843. 7. Rosannah Margaret, b. June 22, 1845. 8. George Martin, b. Nov. 30, 1847. 9. Franklin Marion, b. Nov. 1, 1849, died aged 5 years. 10. Sarah Matilda, b. May 4, 1855.



Jacob Michael Zartman,
Sandusky, Erie Co., Ohio.

In April, 1864, Jacob J. Zartman and family moved from Perry Co., Ohio, to Ottawa Co., O., where he purchased an eighty-acre farm near Genoa. There he resided until after his wife's death, which occurred Jan. 5, 1875. Then he sold his farm and moved to Sandusky Co., where he lived with his son George Martin, until his death, Sept. 3, 1876. Jacob J. Zartman and wife are buried in Mount Lebanon Cemetery, Fremont, O.

345 Mary Catharine Zartman, on July 4, 1872, married Thomas Evans, who died in 1896. She is mother of two children, George, who died at the age of two years, and Flora, now Mrs. White, with whom she resides in Toledo, O.

344 Caroline Salome Zartman, on Dec. 24, 1868, married Powell Long; they have a son, Jesse Herman, born Mch. 22, 1872. They live in Toledo, O.

347 Absalom M. Zartman in May, 1861, enlisted with the 33d Illinois Infantry, Co. A. On May 22, 1862, he was fatally wounded in the battle of Vicksburg and on May 24 he died. During his last illness he exhorted and plead with his comrades to lead better lives.

346 Samuel M. Zartman as a young man went west and traveled in California and British Columbia. He enlisted on Sept. 7, 1864, and was assigned to Co. L, First Ohio Vol. Heavy Artillery. After the war he engaged in farming in Sandusky Co., O., and at one time was superintendent of the county infirmary at Fremont, O. With his wife, who was an estimable Swiss lady, he is living comfortably and retired at Swanton, Fulton Co., O. He married four times, as follows: 1. To Charlotte Matilda Short, Jan. 22, 1863. 2. To Harriet M. Smith, Aug. 6, 1867. 3. To Elizabeth Lye, Apl. 14, 1885. 4. To Maggie Blum, in Toledo, O. With his first wife, who died Dec. 29, 1864, he had a daughter, Charlotte Matilda, born Dec. 19, 1864; she was a school teacher and in 1884 went to Columbus, Ohio, and her father never again heard of her. With his second wife, who died Sept. 12, 1880, he had four sons, viz.: Frank W., b. Mch. 28, 1868. Fred Loren, b. Dec. 7, 1872. Samuel B., b. Sept. 13, 1875. Charles Marshall, b. May 9, 1880. Frank W. Zartman lives on a farm near Fremont, O. On May 27, 1893, he married Rozeltha Wein; they have two sons, Everett Amos, b. June 29, 1895, and Glenn Frank, b. Aug. 13, 1899. Frederick Loren Zartman is a salesman and lives in



Mrs. Rose A. De Nise, nee Zartman,
New Sharon, Iowa.



Mr. and Mrs. Samuel M. Zartman,
Swanton, Ohio.

Philadelphia. On Oct. 7, 1897, he married Fannie Walton Baughan, b. Feb. 2, 1872; they have a son, Fred L., Jr., born in 1898. Samuel B. Zartman is married and lives in Newark, N. J. He holds an important position with the New Jersey Central R. R. Charles Marshall Zartman is chief clerk of the Algonquin Hotel, Dayton, Ohio. He attended Oberlin College, and in 1897 graduated from Western Reserve Academy. With his third wife, who died Aprl. 14, 1885, Samuel M. Zartman had a daughter, Nettie E., born Feb. 23, 1882, and died in Chicago, Dec. 8, 1904. 207 Jacob Michael Zartman is living at Sandusky, Ohio. In Sept., 1861, he enlisted in the 5th Ohio Independent Battery. He served four years in the army, and was twice wounded; he fought in the battles of Shiloh, Corinth and Vicksburg. He was a faithful and courageous defender of the Union and Old Glory during the entire Civil War. On Jan. 27, 1872, he married Eliza Bugh; two children were born to them: Ardelia Josephine, b. Oct. 23, 1872, died Feb. 15, 1897. Ernest Leroy, b. June 21, 1884. Ardelia J. Zartman married Weaver Mason; they have a daughter, Ida Ruth, b. Apl. 12, 1896, who lives with her grandmother in Lancaster, Ohio. Ernest Leroy Zartman is a glassblower and lives at Lancaster, O. On Apl. 30, 1905, he married Margaret C. Martin, they have two children: Beulah Marie, b. June 30, 1906, and Clarke Frederick, b. Feb. 24, 1908.

348 Elizabeth Malinda Zartman on Jan. 14, 1869, married Jacob Maurer; they have five children: 1. Franklin Marion. 2. Carrie D., married to Mr. Davis. 3. Elizabeth, married to Mr. Sherwood. 4. Lillie M., married to Mr. Beckman. 5. Effie A., married to Mr. Frederick. In Feb., 1883, Mr. and Mrs. Jacob Maurer moved from Ottawa Co., O., to Kalkaska Co., Michigan, and settled on a fine eighty-acre farm. Five years later Mr. Maurer drowned in Bullhead Lake. In 1896 his widow married James M. Merrill, who died in Apl., 1907; her address is Kalkaska, Michigan.

34 Rosannah Margaret Zartman, on Feb. 17, 1869, was married to James Wesley Short; they reside in Fremont, O., and have three children: Edwin Monroe, b. Jan. 21, 1870, died Feb. 8, 1873. Effie Alberta, b. June 20, 1877. James Burton, b. May 5, 1883, died Sept. 27, 1883. Mr. and Mrs. Short belong to the United Brethren Church. Mrs. Short gave us much valuable informa-



Mrs. William H. Broadley, nee Zartman,
Joplin, Missouri.



Mr. and Mrs. George Martin Zartman, and
Mr. and Mrs. A. Newman Johnson, Chetopa, Kansas.

tion about the families of her father, and brothers and sisters.

George Martin Zartman in 1867 graduated from the High School of Columbus, O. In 1864 he enlisted in the 39th O. V. I., Co. I, and was honorably discharged in 1865. He was in Gen. Sherman's famous march to the sea, and in the battles of Shiloh, Pittsburg Landing and others. On Jan. 15, 1865, he received a gunshot wound in his left hand at Pocotaligo, S. C. On Dec. 29, 1870, he married Catharine Born, in Lancaster, O. They have five children, viz.: 1. Birdie, b. April 1, 1872, in Lancaster, O. 2. Erdeen Winona, b. Jan. 7, 1874, in Columbia City, Ind. 3. Oscar Born, b. June 12, 1876, at Fremont, O. 4. Owen Luther, b. May 11, 1878, at Fremont, O. 5. Pearl, b. June 17, 1880, at Chetopa, Kansas. George Martin Zartman and wife reside in Chetopa, Labette Co., Kas. They moved to Kansas in 1879. He was formerly Gen. Manager for the Singer Sewing Machine Co., and a farmer, but is now retired. Birdie Zartman May 12, 1891, graduated from the Chetopa High School. On Jan. 10, 1895, she married William Harry Broadley; they reside in Joplin, Missouri, in their own beautiful home in the heart of the city, which has a population of 50,000. Mr. Broadley is a clerk in the post office, and an elder in the Christian Church, to which they belong. Mr. Broadley is a Sunday School teacher and superintendent of temperance work in the Sunday Schools of Joplin; they have four children: Karl Thomas, b. Nov. 10, 1895. Gertrude Katherine, b. Sept. 23, 1899. John Luther, b. Nov. 20, 1906. Dorothy Nell, b. Oct. 18, 1909. Erdeen W. Zartman on May 17, 1892, graduated from the Chetopa High School as valedictorian of her class, and on July 30, 1897, from the Central Business College, Sedalia, Mo. She taught four years in the High School of Chetopa. On Dec. 5, 1899, she married James Frederic Hazel, a real estate broker in Chetopa, Kas. They are members of the Presbyterian Church, and have three children: Eugene William, b. Sept. 3, 1900. James Frederic, Jr., b. Oct. 2, 1905. Ruth Zartman, b. Aug. 20, 1909. Oscar B. Zartman on Apl. 30, 1895, graduated from the Chetopa High School; he is a miner and lives at Joplin, Mo. On Sept. 27, 1901, he married Cleo Green; their son born June 28, 1904, is George Martin Zartman, Jr. During the war with Spain Oscar was a soldier in Co. A, 22d Regt., Kansas Volunteers; he left the service Nov. 3, 1898. Owen L. Zartman took the Normal



Home of Mr. and Mrs. William H. Broadley and Family, 309 Moffet ave., Joplin, Missouri



James Frederic Hazel,
Chetopa, Kansas.



Mrs. Erdeen W. Hazel, nee Zartman,
Chetopa, Kansas.

course in the Chetopa High School. On Dec. 22, 1898, he enlisted for three years' service in the U. S. Army; he was Sergeant of Co. G, 20th Reg. Infantry; on Oct. 16, 1901, at Tanan, P. I., he was appointed Corporal in Co. G, 20th Reg. Infantry, on account of special trust and confidence in his valor, patriotism, fidelity and abilities. On Dec. 21, 1901, by reason of expiration of service he was honorably discharged at Tanan, Philippine Islands. Pearl Zartman, on May 17, 1898, graduated from the Chetopa High School; on May 15, 1903, she married A. Newman Johnson, an evangelist; she and her husband travel largely and represent the Bible and Tract Soc. of Allegheny, Pa. They have a daughter, Eva Jewell, born Feb. 21, 1905.

352 Sarah Matilda Zartman on Dec. 20 1882, at Fremont, O., married Leo A. Beetow; they have a daughter Lulu Edna, born June 10, 1884; they belong to the Lutheran Church and reside in Fremont, O.

372. Israel Zartman, son of Samuel, was born July 1, 1812; he was the third Zartman born in Ohio, and like the first born received the name of Israel. He was a blacksmith and learned his trade from his uncle Alexander Zartman IV. Israel was twice married: 1. To Elizabeth Ridenour, who died Sept. 23, 1834. In this union was born a son, Jonathan, b. July 15, 1834, died Dec. 2, 1834. 2. To Anna Mary Ridenour, sister of his first wife; she was born May 22, 1808, and died Oct. 7, 1882. In this union were born twelve children, and all in Perry Co., Ohio, as follows: 1. Solomon, b. July 7, 1835, and died in youth. 2. Leah and Peter, twins, b. Nov. 29, 1836. 3. Michael, died as infant. 4. Martha, b. Dec. 22, 1839. 5. Elizabeth, b. May 11, 1841. 6. Mary, b. Nov. 14, 1842. 7. Rose Ann and Julia Ann, twins, b. Oct. 15, 1844. 8. Margaret, b. June 12, 1848, died in July of 1854. 9. Susanna, b. June 2, 1850, died in fall of 1853. 10. A son born and died in the fall of 1852. Solomon and Michael died within a week of each other. Israel Zartman with his family in 1858 moved to Dewitt Co., Ill. In 1863 they located in Logan Co., Ill. Israel died Aug. 23, 1863, and is buried in Mount Pulaski Cemetery, Logan Co., Ill.

Leah Zartman married Ernest L. Drobisch; they live at Mt. Pulaski, Ill., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: William Albert and Jacob Alfred, twins, b. July 6,



Eugene William Hazel,
Chetopa, Kansas.



James Frederic Hazel, Jr.,
Chetopa, Kansas.

1864. Jacob A. died May 15, 1865. George M., b. Mar. 22, 1866. Marie Elizabeth, b. Apl. 29, 1871, died Feb. 7, 1873. Laura E., b. Feb. 5, 1875. George Drobisch is married and has a daughter, Wilma I., b. May 30, 1900. Laura E. Drobisch married Mr. Buckles and has two sons: Russell D., b. July 30, 1896, and Vernon, b. July 13, 1898, died June 4, 1899. Their address is Lake Fork, Ill.

35. 1 Peter Zartman had a homestead at Leigh, Colfax Co., Nebr., on which he lived thirteen years, and then moved into the town of Leigh. He was a soldier in the Civil War three years in 107th Reg., Ill. Vol. He never married. During his last eight years he was an invalid from disease contracted in the army; during his last four years he had to be fed and cared for like a child; but he bore his sufferings with Christian fortitude and always appeared happy and contented. He drew a pension of \$50.00 a month. He died Feb. 13, 1889, and was buried under the auspices of Boston Corbett Post, No. 273, G. A. R., at Leigh, Neb.

354 Martha Zartman on July 16, 1863, at Mt. Pulaski, Ill., married Gottlieb Bott, born Dec. 31, 1835, a tailor by trade, but later a farmer at Richland, Neb., to which place they moved in March, 1873. The names, births and addresses of the children of Gottlieb and Martha Bott are as follows: 1. Peter, b. May 2, 1864; on March 23, 1900, he married Elizabeth Kuck; they have a son, Fred, b. Jan. 12, 1901, and live at Richland, Neb. 2. Mary, b. Oct. 7, 1866, Omaha, Neb. 3. William, b. Dec. 16, 1867, Redfield, S. D. 4. John, b. Apl. 18, 1869, died Feb. 18, 1886. 5. Herman, b. Jan. 13, 1871, Flat Willow, Mont. 6. Magdalene, b. Nov. 19, 1872, married Mr. Jungbluth, Chambers, Neb.; they have two children. 7. Anna, b. July 25, 1873, married Mr. Pool, Kowanda, Neb., and has four children. 8. Clara, b. Apr. 16, 1876, Kowanda, Neb. 9. Fred, b. Feb. 18, 1878, Schuyler, Neb. 10. Otmer, b. Oct. 31, 1880, Kowanda, Duell Co., Neb. 11. Julia, b. Aug. 3, 1883, Schuyler, Neb. Mr. and Mrs. Bott are living at Leigh, Neb.

355 Elizabeth Zartman on July 14, 1881, married Joseph Smith, a farmer; they live at Leigh, Nebr., and belong to the Congregational Church. Mr. Smith served three years and seven months in the Civil War; he was wounded in the battle of Fredericksburg and taken prisoner twice; he served five months in Andersonville prison, four months in Libby prison, and forty days on



Oscar B. Zartman,
Joplin, Missouri.



Owen L. Zartman.

Bell Island. The children of Mr. and Mrs. Smith are: Clara Armina, b. Sept. 14, 1884, and George Parker, b. Aug. 17, 1886, and residing at Douglas, Wyoming. Clara A. Smith on Aug. 22, 1906, married George H. Johnson; she died Sept. 17, 1908.

36 Mary Zartman in 1866 married Frederick Rentschler, born in Germany; they lived at Leigh, Neb., but are now both deceased; their children are: Elizabeth, b. Aug. 30, 1869. Simon, b. Feb. 3, 1872. Wilhelm, b. Aug. 15, 1875. Maggie, b. Sept. 29, 1878. Sarah, b. Mch 27, 1881. Annie, b. Oct. 4, 1883. George, b. Mch. 1, 1885. Elizabeth Rentschler married Mr. White July 24, 1888; they live at Stanton, Neb., and have a daughter, Lulu Maud, b. July 31, 1892.

37 Rose Ann Zartman on Christmas, 1871, married De Nise De Nise. They live at New Sharon, Mahaska Co., Iowa, and belong to the Lutheran Church. Mrs. De Nise was found and located by a letter, which sixteen years before she had written to her cousin, Henry Zartman, Somerset, Ohio. He had it laid away in his family Bible. This letter enabled us to find Mrs. De Nise, and through her knowledge and kind, helpful assistance, we gathered the information about her father, Israel Zartman's large family. That letter seems to have been providentially preserved. The children of Mr. and Mrs. De Nise are as follows: Benjamin, b. Oct. 14, 1872. Charles, b. June 20, 1874. Anna, b. Feb. 19, 1876. Julia C., b. Aug. 20, 1877. Robert, b. Mch 5, 1878. Anna De Nise married Mr. Stout; their address is Fremont, Iowa, and their children are: John W., Earl L. and Vera W. Stout. Julia C. De Nise married Mr. Herndon; they live at New Sharon, Iowa, and have two children: Rozelia Roberta, and Archie Gray Herndon. Charles De Nise is married and lives at Bussey, Iowa; his children are: Don Eugene, Hazel, Mildred, Rose Carroll and Minnie C. De Nise.

38 Julia Ann Zartman on June 14, 1867, married Jacob P. Bedrang; they lived at Oakley, Logan Co., Kansas, and were members of the Lutheran Church. Mrs. Bedrang died Oct. 1, 1892. Their children, with births and addresses, are: 1. Levi, b. May 10, 1868, died Sept. 25, 1874, by drowning in a spring. 2. Emma, b. Apl. 17, 1869. 3. Anna, b. May 16, 1870. 4. John, b. Feb. 2, 1872, Oakley Kas. 5. George, b. Sept. 24, 1874, Russell Springs, Kas. 6. Charley, b. Sept. 19, 1876, Oakley, Kas. 7.



Peter Zartman, 1836-1889,
(Twin brother of Mrs. Drobisch).



Mrs. Leah Drobisch, nee Zartman,
Mt. Pulaski, Ill.

Elizabeth b. Jan. 23, 1880, Oakley, Kas. 8. Martha, b. Nov. 12, 1883, Oakley, Kas. Emma Bedrang married Joseph W. Light June 18, 1891; they live at Manhattan, Kas.; their children are: Child born and died Apl. 11, 1892. Carl Vernon, b. July 19, 1893. Blanche Marie, b. Aug. 16, 1896. Anna Bedrang married Anderson T. Hill; they live at Oakley, Kas., and have the following children: Delia Annie, b. Dec. 16, 1894. Jennie Maud, b. Nov. 27, 1896. Anderson Jacob, b. Feb. 16, 1899. William Robert, b. Nov. 22, 1900. Alice Elizabeth, b. Dec. 3, 1902. Charley Edward, b. May 27, 1905. James David, b. Dec. 28, 1906.

3. Michael Zartman, son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born May 9, 1814; he was a shoemaker, and married to Elizabeth Houtz; they moved from Perry Co., Ohio, to Fountain Co., Indiana. Michael died Oct. 10, 1874, and is buried at Stone Bluffs, Ind. He had nine children, viz.: Mary Ann, b. Apl. 27, 1837, died May 21, 1837. George William, b. Apl. 22, 1838. Hiram, Catharine, Sarah, David, Solomon, and twins—Anna Maria and Jeremiah.

368 George William Zartman, son of Michael, was married in 1857 to Anna Brehm, born in 1838 and died in 1903; they lived in Perry Co., Ohio, where their twelve children were born: in 1882 they moved to Payne, Paulding Co., Ohio. On May 2, 1864, George William enlisted for service in the Civil War, and was assigned to the 160th Regt., Co. C, Ohio Nat. Guards; he was honorably discharged Sept. 7, 1864, at Zaneville, O. The children of Geo. W. and Anna Zartman are as follows: 1. Samuel M., b. June 14, 1858. 2. Sarah Catharine, b. Apl. 23, 1860. 3. Levi Franklin, b. Sept. 26, 1861. 4. Joel William, b. Apl. 29, 1863. 5. Saloma Elizabeth, b. Aug. 27, 1865. 6. George Lewis, died at age of two years. 7. Lydia Ellen, died aged 18 months. 8. Wesley Adam, b. Mch. 20, 1873. 9. Viola Estella, b. Aug. 30, 1875. 10. Homer Albert, b. Oct. 27, 1877. 11. Anna Maria, b. Nov. 27, 1879. 12. Lenness Elmer, b. Mch. 24, 1882.

Samuel M. Zartman, Payne O., is a day laborer; on Sept. 4, 1881, he married Frances Cornelia Overmeyer; they belong to the M. E. Church; their children are: Bessie Bell, b. Sept. 18, 1882. William Franklin, b. Jan. 29, 1884. Mary Edith, b. Feb. 21, 1888, died Feb. 15, 1897. John Gilbert, b. June 26, 1890. Margaret Ann, b. Dec. 22, 1895. Bessie Bell Zartman married Frank

Benton, machinist, June 25, 1900. They live at Trumann, Arkansas, and have three children: Harry, b. Sept. 12, 1901, died Dec. 22, 1901. Leona, b. Sept. 15, 1902. Eva, b. Sept. 13, 1904. Wm. Franklin Zartman married Bertha Harden Mch. 12, 1904; they live at Payne, O., and belong to the M. E. Church; their children are: Gladys, b. May 18, 1906. Marie, b. July 8, 1908.

Sarah Catharine Zartman on Sept. 30, 1886, married Oliver Guysinger; they reside at Payne, O. Mrs. Guysinger belongs to U. B. Church. They have nine children: Sarah Ellen, b. Aug. 18, 1887, died May 14, 1888. Myrtle May, b. Jan. 12, 1889, died Mch. 28, 1908. Anna Mariah, b. May 16, 1890, died Aug. 21, 1890. Savilla, b. Aug. 21, 1891. Albert Addison, b. July 28, 1893. Pearl Ramen b. May 26, 1895. Harry Lester, b. Jan. 14, 1897. George William, b. Oct. 10, 1901. Floyd, b. July 16, 1903, died Aug. 30, 1903. Myrtle May Guysinger married D. Wayne Greenwood June 15, 1907; their daughter, Lois Myrtle, was born Mch. 18, 1908.

Levi Franklin Zartman, Payne O., is a farmer; he married Amelia Bubsean Feb. 10, 1894. They have two children: Lydia Ellen, b. Feb. 18, 1895, and George William, b. June 12, 1898.

Joel William Zartman married and is said to live at Pope Joy, Iowa.

Saloma Elizabeth Zartman on Dec. 24, 1883, married Ira Franklin Frasier, a carpenter, Payne, O.; they both belong to the M. E. Church, and have two children: Ida Florence, b. Oct. 11, 1886. Joel William, b. June 29, 1892. Ida Florence Frasier married Fred J. Toyer at Payne, O., Jan. 25, 1902; their child is Cela May, b. Aug. 6, 1903.

Wesley Adam Zartman is a farmer at Payne, O.; he married Laura Gibson and both belong to the M. E. Church. Their children are: Asa Thurston, b. Feb. 28, 1894. Rebecca Olive, b. Dec. 13, 1896. William Harel, b. Feb. 13, 1899. Luie Emmet, b. Nov. 24, 1901. Agathia Bell, b. Feb. 22, 1903. Cecil Emil, b. Sept. 3, 1906.

Viola Estella Zartman married Frank Pemberton, a farmer, Payne, O. They have three children: Freddie Scott, b. Sept. 9, 1896. Edith Elizabeth, b. Feb. 3, 1898. Theodore, b. Mar. 20, 1902.

Homer Albert Zartman keeps a restaurant in Payne, O. On

Dec. 13, 1902, he married Mamie Overmeyer. They have three children: Harry E., b. Sept. 18, 1904. Cora M., b. Oct. 9, 1906. Gilbert Franklin, b. July 23, 1908.

Anna Maria Zartman married Corel Hughes and resides at Richwood, Union Co., O. Their children are: Ella, Lemnes, William and Frances (dec'd).

Lemnes Elmer Zartman married Julia Toyer and lives at Monroe, Washington. Their children are: Ellen, Leota (a boy), and Viola.

Mary Ann Zartman, daughter of Michael, born Apl. 27, 1837, died May 21, 1837. Hiram Zartman, son of Michael, was born Feb. 21, 1840, and died Nov. 14, 1846.

Catharine Zartman, daughter of Michael, was born Nov. 10, 1842. On Mar. 10, 1859, she married Philip Shelly; they had nine children: Mary Catharine, b. Nov. 4, 1862. Sarah Alice, b. Apl. 6, 1864. David Solomon, b. July 8, 1866. Elizabeth Selona, Emiline, Hulda Jane, Ella May, Rosie Ellen, and Jerry Miletus, b. May 7, 1882. These children were all born in Fountain Co., Ind. Mr. and Mrs. Philip Shelly are deceased. Mrs. Shelly died Feb. 19, 1901.

371 Sarah Zartman, daughter of Michael, was born Oct. 10, 1844, and married Eugene Crane; they live at Topeka, Kansas, and have the following children: Edna, John, Della, and Bert Crane.

372 David and Jeremiah, sons of Michael Zartman, write their name Zortman. David was born Apl. 15, 1848; he is living at Rodney, Monona Co., Iowa; his children are Dora, Hubert, Lena, and Alma. Whiting, Iowa, is the address of Hubert Zortman.

373 Solomon, son of Michael Zartman, was born Sept. 4, 1850; he is living at Fowler, Meade Co., Kansas, and has the following children: Clara, Grace, Herbert, Orval, and Dimple.

374 Annie Marie Zartman, daughter of Michael, was born Oct. 24, 1853; she married Miletus Button Mch. 19, 1874. They live on a farm at Rodney, Iowa; their children are as follows: Elizabeth Katharine, William Berten, Mary Florence, and Clifford Balsor. Elisabeth K. Button died Dec. 17, 1877, and William B. Button died Apl. 3, 1882.

375 Jeremiah, son of Michael Zartman, was born Oct. 24, 1853; he is a twin brother of Mrs. Anna Marie Button. Jeremiah Zortman is a farmer at Mapleton, Iowa. On February 24, 1874, he

married Mary E. Kinneer; they moved to Iowa in 1884, and have seven children, as follows: Nancy E., b. Jan. 26, 1875; twins—Christie T. and Mary C., b. Mar. 19, 1879; Jerry, b. Sept. 20, 1886; Elmer, b. Aug. 18, 1888; Lucette, b. Nov. 23, 1894; Samuel, b. Apl. 4, 1896. Nancy E. Zortman married Noah Michaels, and has a daughter, Bessie. Mary C. Zortman married W. H. Conley; their children are as follows: Henry, Floyd, Frank, Roy, Marie, Perry, and Avery. Jerry Zortman, of Mapleton, Iowa, very kindly gave us information about his own family, and about his sisters and brothers.

In the next chapter we shall treat of the five remaining sons of Samuel Zartman.

XIV.

John, Samuel, Henry, Solomon and Simon Zartman.

1. John Zartman, son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Perry Co., O., on July 12, 1816. He was a gunsmith by trade and a marksman of rare skill. The writer went with him one morning on a hunt for grey squirrels, and in a few hours he had killed one dozen, and shot every one through the head with a small bullet. The writer had a heavier load than he cared to carry. He was married to Mary Magdalene Ridenour, and died Feb. 22, 1896. He is buried at Somerset, O. He and his wife and family were members of the Lutheran Church. Their children are as follows: 1. Noah, b. Aug. 28, 1840. 2. Henry, b. July 18, 1841. 3. Margaret, b. May 17, 1844. 4. Daniel, b. Aug. 5, 1845. 5. Isabelle. 6. Emaline. 7. Leah, b. Jan. 25, 1853. 8. Allen, b. Oct. 20, 1855. 9. Amanda, b. Aug. 23, 1861. 10. A daughter died as infant.

376 Noah Zartman lives at Byesville, Guernsey Co., O. He served in the army two years and eleven months, in Co. K., 126th O. V. I. On June 16, 1868, he married Sarah Catharine Kuhns, who died Mch. 5, 1900. Their daughter and son were born in Somerset, O.: Mary Ellen, and William. Mary Ellen Zartman married Alva Carter and lives at Delaware, O. They have a daughter, Blanche, b. May 12, 1893. William Zartman is married, lives at Byesville, O., and has a son, Floyd, b. Aug. 15, 1902.

377 Henry Zartman is a day laborer and resides in Somerset, O. He was in the Civil War almost three years, and served in Co. K., 126th O. V. I. On Dec. 26, 1867, he married Sarah Catharine Beare, b. Sept. 10, 1844, and died Sept. 3, 1909, after patient suffering for fifteen years. They have three children: Amer, b. Sept. 7, 1869. Anna, b. Oct. 13, 1871. Bert, b. Mar. 27, 1875. Anna Zartman married Simon Starkey on Dec. 29, 1895, and died July 26, 1896. Bert Zartman married Eliza Annie Starkey on Aug. 18, 1901, and live in Somerset, O.

378 Daniel Zartman entered the army in 1863, served in Co. K., 126th Reg., O. V. I., and was honorably discharged June 15, 1865. He resides in Somerset, O. On May 15, 1884, he married Matilda Turner, b. Feb. 28, 1862, and died Dec. 17, 1898. On Apl. 16,

1901, he married Anna Billingsley, b. Aug. 15, 1865. By his first wife he had the following children: Raymond, b. Aug. 17, 1887. Ellen, b. Jan. 27, 1889. Carl, b. Jan. 21, 1892. Florence, b. Apl. 17, 1894. Charley, b. Sept. 28, 1896. Harry, b. July 10, 1898, and a boy died as infant.

³⁸ Isabelle Zartman married Robert Chilcote; they live at Leonard, O., and have three children: Jessie, Cora (dec'd) and Herman.

³⁸ Emaline Zartman married George Smith; their address is Somerset, O. Their children are: Allen (dec'd), Rilla (dec'd), Eva married to Stephen Stevenson, Earl (dec'd), and Nellie (dec'd).

³⁸ Leah Zartman married Thomas Buchanan; they live at Murray City, Ohio, and have the following children: Nettie, b. Sept. 11, 1875. Harry, b. Jan. 17, 1877. Walter, b. July 13, 1883. Clarence, b. Feb. 14, 1886. Pearl, b. Aug. 3, 1888. Bessie, b. May 2, 1891. Goldie, b. Aug. 6, 1893. Timmie, died Feb. 21, 1881, aged 3 months. They have a grandson, Homer Campbell, b. Dec. 21, 1892. They belong to the Brethren Church. Allen Zartman on Nov. 2, 1906, married Celia Dumont; he is a farmer at Somerset, O. ^{38 3} Amanda Zartman married Albert Barnes and lives in Columbus, O. They had two daughters and both are deceased: Lucy Alice, died Oct. 24, 1896, aged 20 yrs. and 10 mos. Magdalene Laura.

⁷² 2. Samuel Zartman, son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Oct. 5, 1818, in Perry Co., O. He was a farmer and moved to Dewitt, Dewitt Co., Illinois, and died there Sept. 28, 1871. He was married to Margaret Wilson, and had six children: 1. Nathaniel, b. Aug. 4, 1850, died Apl. 30, 1901. 2. Amanda, b. Jan. 15, 1852. 3. Charles, b. Apl. 7, 1853, died July 29, 1902. 4. Laurinda, b. March 9, 1855. 5. Clarissa. 6.

³⁹¹ Cordelia. ^{38 7} Amanda Zartman on June 14, 1876, married William Henry Baker; they live at Ludington, Michigan. Mr. Baker is a trucker. They have a son, Alonzo, b. Oct. 11, 1877. ^{38 8} Charles Zartman, on Jan. 17, 1895, married Alice Miller. He left no issue; His widow resides at Clinton, Ill. ^{38 9} Laurinda Zartman in 1884 married Mr. Miller, a farmer; he also served in the Civil War, and died in 1903. Mrs. Miller resides in McCook, Nebraska, and belongs to M. E. Church. She owns a home in McCook and a farm in Redwillow Co., Nébr. ^{38 1} Clarissa Zartman married Mr. Er-

lenbusch; they live at Decatur, Ill. Cordelia Zartman married Sant Turnipseed; they live at DeWitt, Ill.

3. Henry Zartman, son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Dec. 28, 1820. He was a shoemaker and an expert one. He lived in Thorn township, Perry Co., O. He was married to Anna Mary Swinehart, daughter of George Swinehart and his wife, Anna Catharine Zartman. Henry Zartman died Feb. 23, 1893. He and his wife were members of the Lutheran Church, and are buried at Zion's Church, Thorn township. They had ten children: 1. Franklin W., b. Apl. 1, 1842. 2. Catharine, b. Jan. 18, 1844. 3. Christena, b. Dec. 7, 1845. 4. Martha, b. April 13, 1848. 5. Sarah, b. Mch. 20, 1850, died May 23, 1855. 6. Rebecca, b. Jan. 19, 1852. 7. Levi, b. Nov. 3, 1853. 8. Isaac, b. June 30, 1855. 9. David, b. July 7, 1858, died Jan. 7, 1900. 10. Saloma Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1863.

Franklin W. Zartman married Susanna Anspach, born Sept. 8, 1840, and died Nov. 5, 1884. Franklin W. died Apl. 27, 1883. They had the following children: Delilah, Emma, Adema, Ida, Sarah A., b. Nov. 15, 1878, died Nov. 5, 1880, and George H., b. Mch. 11, 1882, died Aug. 27, 1882. Delilah Zartman married Clarence Lyle; after her decease Mr. Lyle married his first wife's sister, Adema Zartman; they had a daughter, Maude, who died in 1908, aged 20 years 6 mos. and 1 day. Emma Zartman, now deceased, married Israel Lyle; they had a daughter named Chloe. Ida Zartman on Oct. 6, 1889, married William C. Rader; they have a daughter, Ruth Z. Rader, b. Oct. 23, 1891, Thornville, O.

393 Catharine Zartman on Aug. 25, 1863, married Solomon D. Snider; they have two children: Arretta, b. Sept. 23, 1864. Clarence Franklin, b. Apl. 14, 1866. Arretta Snider on June 19, 1881, married Rufus Calvin Klingler; they live at Ada, Hardin Co., Ohio, and have five children: Thomas Jefferson, b. Sept. 8, 1882. Catherine Elizabeth, b. Aug. 25, 1884. Emma Pearl, b. April 16, 1889. Hiram Clinton, b. Jan. 10, 1898. Mabel Ruth, b. Aug. 17, 1900. Thomas J. Klingler is married and has a son, Willard Calvin, b. Aug. 31, 1908. Mr. and Mrs. Klingler and family belong to the Lutheran Church. Franklin Snider married Susan Hoy, May 21, 1887; they live at Ada, O., and have four children: Viola May, b. Feb. 14, 1889. Pearl Ivan, b. Jan. 22, 1893. Elna-



Lewis William Zartmar,
Junction City, Ohio.



Noah Zartman and his grandson, Floyd Zartman,
Byesville, Ohio.

than Lorenzo, b. Aug. 19, 1895. William Henry, b. Sept. 6, 1901. Mrs. Catharine Snider died May 4, 1902.

21 Christena Zartman married Joseph Ridenour, born May 30, 1818, and died Nov. 20, 1885. Their children are: Emma Viola, b. Dec. 9, 1863, died Jan. 13, 1891. Moses A., b. June 24, 1865, died Aug. 1, 1880. Thomas, b. July 14, 1869; he married Eva Myers May 1, 1892, and has three children: Hazel, b. Mar. 22, 1895. Oscar, b. Nov. 6, 1898. Cloyd, b. Dec. 6, 1904. Mrs. Christena Ridenour died June 29, 1898. She and her husband and two deceased children are buried at St. Paul's Church, Glenford, O. They all were members of the Lutheran Church, as is also their son, Thomas Ridenour, who resides on the old homestead south of Glenford.

37 Martha Zartman in 1863 married George Wirick, who lives at Zanesville, O. Mrs. Wirick died Mch. 25, 1873. They had four children: William, Noah, and twin sons that lived only a few days. ³⁰ Rebecca Zartman, sister of Martha, became the second wife of George Wirick; they had a son, Allen, who lives at New Lexington, O. Mrs. Rebecca Wirick died May 7, 1900.

318 Levi Zartman married Leah Broceus on Sept. 24, 1874. They had two children: Irena Allettie, b. Feb. 6, 1876, and Claudius Pearl, b. July 31, 1879. Levi Zartman died Feb. 16, 1891, at Lafayette, O. Irena A. Zartman in 1895 married Ode Johnson Overfield; they live in Lima, O., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have two children: Bessie May, b. Mch. 1, 1896, and Lewis Ellsworth, b. Mch. 20, 1900, died May 2, 1900. Claudius Pearl Zartman on Dec. 31, 1899, married Nellie Frisinger; they live in Lima, O.

399 Isaac Zartman has a general store at Redington, Perry Co., Ohio. His P. O. is Somerset, R. R. No. 1. On Sept. 13, 1877, he married Susan Catharine Bowman; they belong to the Lutheran Church and have two children: Anna May, b. Jan. 18, 1881, and Wallace Vernon, b. June 13, 1885. ¹⁶⁸ Saloma Elizabeth Zartman married Martin R. Cooperrider, Dec. 9, 1883; their address is Thornville, O. They belong to the Lutheran Church and have a son Charles L., b. June 6, 1885, and who on Nov. 14, 1907, married Ethel Courson.

77 4. Solomon Zartman, son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Nov. 11, 1827. He was a

stone mason by trade; he owned a farm at Carthon, Perry Co., O., and lived there until his death, Sept. 1, 1902. He and his wife and family were members of the United Brethren Church. He married Christena Brehm, born Oct. 27, 1834; she is living at Junction City, O. To them were born nine children: 1. George Washington, b. Oct. 3, 1854. 2. Mary Melzena, b. Mch. 26, 1856, died Apl. 29, 1881. 3. Samuel Alfred, b. Oct. 11, 1857, died Feb. 3, 1858. 4. Saloma Catharine, b. Nov. 17, 1859. 5. Lewis William, b. Nov. 11, 1861. 6. Harriet Louisa Ellen, b. Dec. 2, 1863. 7. Martha Matilda, b. Feb. 14, 1866. 8. Joshua Forrester, b. Apl. 13, 1868. 9. Lilla Ann V., b. Jan. 19, 1873. Solomon Zartman, in 1864, served 100 days in the Civil War in the 160th Reg., Co. C, O. V. I.

422 George Washington Zartman was a farmer at Junction City, O. On July 27, 1874, he married Artie Elder. They were members of the M. E. Church. Geo. W. Zartman died Sept. 25, 1889. They had the following children: Amy Ruth, b. July 20, 1875. Rama Delrada, b. Feb. 19, 1877. Christena Florence, b. Sept. 7, 1878; died July 20, 1879. Jessie Clementine, b. July 25, 1880. Leodus Preston, b. Jan. 8, 1883; died May 18, 1891. Levi Enos, b. Dec. 2, 1884. Eva May, b. June 7, 1886. Macy Roscoe, b. Apl. 10, 1888. Ella Josephine, b. Nov. 24, 1890. Amy Ruth Zartman married Thomas Jefferson Middaugh; they live at Carthon, O., and have the following children: Prudi Ruth, b. Dec. 4, 1891. Levi Leonard, b. July 21, 1893. David Floyd, b. Oct. 5, 1894. Ida Rozetta, b. Jan. 25, 1895. George Washington, b. Oct. 14, 1899. Flossie Fay, b. Mch. 2, 1900. Rozella Percilla, b. Aug. 19, 1902. Wilson William, b. Feb. 5, 1904. Stella May, b. Apl. 17, 1906. Mr. and Mrs. Middaugh have a grandson, Porter Dwight Saum, b. Jan. 19, 1908. Jessie Clementine Zartman, on Oct. 31, 1897, married Alfred Hill, Somerset, O.; she died May 17, 1906. Macy Roscoe Zartman, on Sept. 9, 1909, married Anna Young at Somerset, O.

403 Saloma Catharine Zartman, on Apl. 15, 1886, married David Binckley, born Jan. 30, 1865. They live on a farm at Bremen, Ohio, belong to the United Brethren Church, and have two children: Effie, b. Jan. 27, 1887, and Owen, b. Aug. 12, 1888.

404 Lewis William Zartman is a farmer at Junction City, O. On Dec. 11, 1888, he married Margaret Marlowe; they are members

of the U. B. Church, and have two sons: Sherman E., b. Sept. 27, 1889, and Solomon F., b. Oct. 4, 1891.

405 Harriet Louisa Ellen Zartman married Joel Milton Householder; they live at Carthon, O., belong to U. B. Church, and have two children: Earley Foster, b. Feb. 25, 1888, and Dollie Golden, b. Sept. 4, 1890. Their grandchild is Lue Ella Grace Householder, b. Aug. 27, 1907.

41 Martha Matilda Zartman, on Mch. 14, 1889, married John Herman Henry, a farmer at Junction City, O. They belong to the U. B. Church and have the following family: Rozetta Josephine, b. Jan. 21, 1890. Christena Viola, b. June 18, 1892. Robert Howard, b. July 4, 1897. James Dewey, b. Aug. 4, 1898. Sterley Frank, b. Jan. 24, 1902.

402 Joshua Forrester Zartman is a farmer at Bremen, Ohio. On July 3, 1894, he married Jessie Leach, born Mch. 26, 1874; they are members of the Radical U. B. Church and have four children: Charles Wesley, b. Apl. 8, 1895. William Stanley, b. July 17, 1897. Annie Lillian, b. Oct. 11, 1900. Francis Arthur, b. Dec. 2, 1908.

408 Lilla Ann V. Zartman, on Jan. 13, 1894, married George L. Maffit, born Oct. 14, 1868, a farmer at Carthon, O. They are members of the U. B. Church and have four children: Myrtle, b. Oct. 27, 1894; died July 2, 1895. Ica, b. 1896. Nellie, b. 1898. Julia Marie, b. 1902.

74 5. Simon Zartman, born Nov. 24, 1833, was a son of Samuel, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I. He was a farmer and lived in Perry Co., O. He married Sarah J. Williams, and had eight children: 1. Charles, b. Apl. 10, 1858. 2. Marion (a boy), b. Aug. 23, 1859; died Sept. 19, 1861. 3. Mary, b. May 12, 1862; died June 13, 1863. 4. Elmer E., b. Mar. 11, 1863. 5. Alice, b. Feb. 27, 1865. 6. Thomas J., b. Feb. 6, 1868. 7. Harry A., b. May 14, 1870. 8. Nora, b. May 23, 1872. Simon

439 Zartman was a Lutheran; he died June 4, 1905. Charles Zartman lived in Denver, Colorado, was married and had a son, Carl J. Mother and son are deceased, and it is thought Charles is dead also. Elmer E. Zartman was an engineer on the F. & R. R., and lived at Mosley's Junction, Powhatan Co., Virginia. On Mch. 7, 1888, he married Dora F. Noble, and had three sons: Raymond, b. Dec. 13, 1888. Charley, b. Aug. 8, 1891. Ellsworth,

b. Feb. 1, 1896. He and his family belonged to the M. E. Church. Elmer died Aug. 11, 1897; his widow married Mr. Childress.

⁵
4/1 Alice Zartman, on Apl. 8, 1886, married Amos G. Conrad, Somerset, O. They belong to the Lutheran Church; their children are: John L., b. June 26, 1887. David H., b. Jan. 31, 1889. George W., b. Sept. 27, 1890. Mary L., b. Feb. 24, 1895. An infant daughter died Dec. 15, 1907. Nora Zartman, by adoption, has become Nora Chilcote; she graduated from the High School, Somerset, Ohio, June 14, 1897; she belongs to the M. E. Church at Somerset.

⁶
4/2 Thomas J. Zartman was a tinner by trade. On June 12, 1887, he graduated from the Somerset High School; on Dec. 30, 1891, he married Jennie Flewelling; he died Feb. 20, 1898. His widow lives in Newark, O.

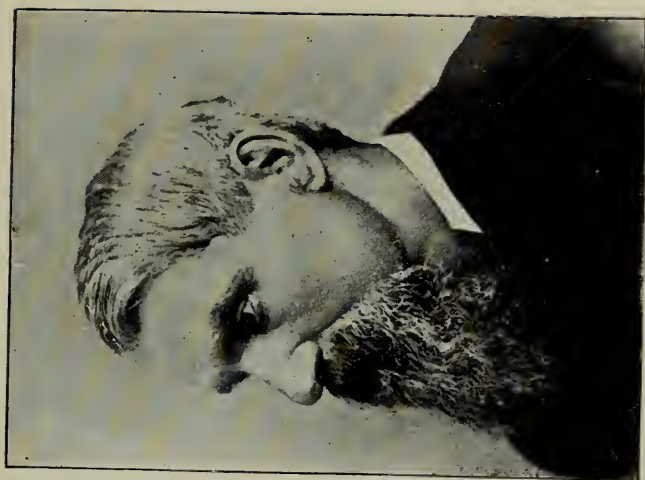
⁴
4/3 Harry A. Zartman, on May 9, 1877, was adopted by George W. and Emma E. Randolph as their son at New Lexington, Ohio; his name, therefore, is changed to Harry A. Randolph. He is a carpenter. On June 21, 1896, he married Lydia R. Rarrick; they have a son, Charles Walter, b. June 24, 1897, and reside at New Lexington, Perry Co., Ohio.

XV.

Michael Zartman and Son, Michael.

21 Michael Zartman, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Northumberland Co., Pa., probably in the year 1772. In Sept., 1803, Henry Zartman, father of Michael, made his will and in it he mentioned Michael, the last, and said he was deceased, but had two sons,³ Henry and Michael, who should receive their father's portion of the estate. Henry, in his will, also states that Michael's widow, Catharine Zartman, is intermarried with Daniel Kauble (Kobel or Cobel). From Court records at Sunbury, Pa., we learn that Michael died in 1799; papers of administration were taken out on Dec. 7, 1799. If Michael was 21 when he married; then he was 27 when he died, and, accordingly, his birth would have been 1772. Michael's son, Henry, was born Dec. 21, 1795, and we believe that his son, Michael, was younger and born possibly in 1797. One party claims Michael was born in 1791. Michael Zartman, Sen., married Catharine Frederica Emerich. To this union were born two sons: John Henry, b. Dec. 21, 1795, and Michael, b. probably in 1797. They lived in Northumberland Co., Pa., where Michael died in 1799. Some time prior to Sept., 1803, Michael's widow, Catharine F. Zartman, married Daniel Cobel, and they moved to Franklin township, Allegheny Co., Pa. They took with them into Allegheny county the two little boys, John Henry and Michael Zartman, sons of Michael, Sen. There these boys grew up. John Henry, as far as we can learn, never came back east, but moved into Butler Co., Pa., and from there into Adams Co., Ohio. His brother, Michael, however, returned to the place of his nativity in Northumberland Co. Except for the will of Henry Zartman it would have been impossible to connect John Henry and Michael Zartman with Alexander I.

In April, 1830, John Henry and Michael Zartman conjointly sold a piece of land in Lower Mahanoy township to George Shaffer; in the deed for this land John Henry and Margaret, his wife, are said to reside in Butler Co., Pa., and John Henry is called a carpenter. In March, 1830, Michael Zartman, Jr., bought a piece of land in Lower Mahanoy township; in the deed Michael is



William Zartman,
late of Petaluma, California.



Miss Zoe Lois Zartman, B. L.,
Berkeley, California.

called a teamster, and a resident of Northumberland Co., Pa. Michael Zartman, Jr., married Polly Herb, of Mahantongo Valley, Pa. They had a family of twelve children. The order of their births we do not know. Michael died in 1846 and is buried at Minersville, Schuylkill Co., Pa. Following are the names of the children of Michael and Polly Zartman: 1. Lydia. 2. Rebecca. 3. Julia. 4. Polly. (Julia and Polly were twins.) 5. William, b. Oct. 20, 1829. 6. Samuel (died as a boy). 7. Joseph, b. July 18, 1832. 8. Sarah. 9. Henry, b. Dec. 18, 1836. 10. Catherine. 11. Daniel (died young). 12. Another boy died as infant. All of these children are now deceased except ⁴¹²¹ Joseph, Henry and Catherine. Lydia Zartman married Daniel ⁴¹²² Wagner. Rebecca Zartman married John D. Hepler. Julia ⁴¹²³ Zartman married Charles Wagner. Polly Zartman married Harry Merkle, and had three children: Annie, Charles and Curtis W. S. Merkle, all of Cressona, Schuylkill Co., Pa. Sarah Zartman married Moses Faust.

⁴²⁵ William Zartman, son of Michael, son of Michael, Sen., son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Oct. 20, 1829. He was a carriage maker. In the year 1848 he went to California and he may have been the pioneer Zartman on the Pacific Coast; he located at Petaluma, Sonoma Co., just north of San Francisco. He lived there over fifty years. There, on Jan. 1, 1854, he married Rhoda Carothers. He engaged in the manufacture of carriages at Petaluma, and died there Feb. 6, 1908, aged 78 years, 3 months and 16 days. Mrs. Zartman died Jan. 14, 1905. His children, all born at Petaluma, are as follows: William Henry, b. Oct. 7, 1854. George Washington, b. Nov. 28, 1856. Benjamin Franklin, b. Dec. 16, 1859. Kate A., b. Jan. 24, 1862. Belle, b. April 13, 1865; died Aug. 28, 1898. Charles, b. Jan., 1856, and died Jan., 1856. They belonged to the M. E. Church. William Henry Zartman lives at Petaluma, where he and his brother, Benj. Franklin, continue the business of their father.

George Washington Zartman is an attorney-at-law, and resides at Tulare, Tulare Co., Calif. He has lived at Tulare twenty-three years. On Dec. 21, 1880, he married Mary Elizabeth Colvin. They have two daughters: Zoe Lois, b. Nov. 3, 1882, and Hazel Irene, b. May 10, 1885. Miss Zoe L. Zartman, in 1904.



George Washington Zartman, Esq.,
Tulare, California.



Mrs. George W. Zartman,
Tulare, California.

graduated from the University of California with the degree of B. L. She served her Alma Mater for some time in the capacity of Recorder; she is now the teacher of German and Latin in the High Schools of Berkeley, Calif., and a member of the Congregational Church. Miss Hazel Irene Zartman, in June, 1904, graduated from the Tulare High Schools and was a teacher of music prior to her marriage. On June 26, 1907, she married Donly Clifford Gray. They reside at Visalia, Calif., where Mr. Gray is a grower, packer and shipper of dried fruits and raisins. Benjamin Franklin Zartman is a blacksmith and lives in Petaluma. Miss Kate Zartman graduated from the Petaluma High School, May 30, 1879. On Sept. 7, 1888, she married Lowery Elmer Rankin, a lawyer; they reside in Petaluma, belong to the M. E. Church, and have a daughter, Belle Rankin, b. Oct. 20, 1889; she is a student at Stanford University, Palo Alto, Calif.

426 Joseph Zartman, son of Michael, son of Michael, Sen., son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born July 18, 1832. He was a farmer, but now lives in Reading, Pa., with his son, Samuel. On May 30, 1852, he married Angelina Baum, born Oct. 14, 1830. To them were born eleven children, viz.: 1. Mary (Polly), b. July 14, 1853. 2. Abelona, b. Mch. 9, 1855. 3. William Henry, b. Sept. 1, 1856. 4. Gusta, who died aged 9 days. 5. Sarah, b. June 18, 1860. 6. Daniel, b. Oct. 21, 1862; died as infant. 7. Amanda, b. Aug. 11, 1865. 8. Samuel I., b. 1870. 9. Irvin, Edward, b. May 25, 1872. 10. Elizabeth. 11. Christianna. Mary Zartman married Alexander Groh, who died in 1906; she lives in Shamokin, Pa. Abelona Zartman, on Apl. 28, 1872, married James Kluck and had five children with him: Christian, b. Feb. 10, 1873, died Sept. 27, 1879. William Henry, b. Nov. 5, 1876. Elnora, b. Nov. 4, 1878, died Sept. 26, 1880. Joseph Edward, b. Aug. 27, 1880. Charles Franklin, b. Aug. 28, 1882. After Mr. Kluck's death his widow on Nov. 26, 1886, married Edward Meyers and had two children with him: Harry, b. Nov. 2, 1893, and Emma May, b. Oct. 5, 1895. Chas. F. Kluck married Mary E. Anderson Oct. 31, 1906. Mr. and Mrs. Meyers and family live at West Pittston, Pa. William Henry Zartman married Salome Schleich. Their children are as follows: William, James, Catharine, Albert and Salome. William and Albert are in the West; their addresses are un-



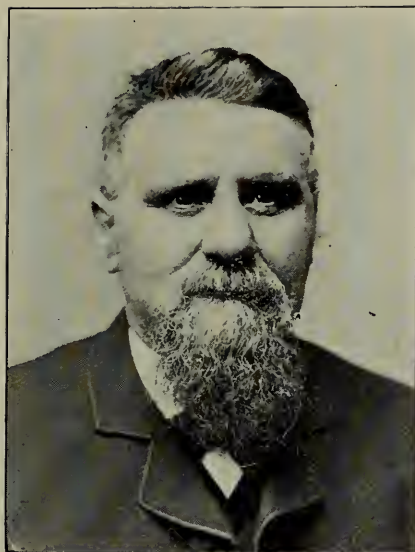
Donly C. Gray,
Visalia, California.



Mrs. Donly C. Gray, nee Zartman,
Visalia, California.

known. James is in the U. S. army. Catharine married William H. Kersetter, Trevorton, Pa. William Henry Zartman was killed in a mine Jan. 9, 1904; his widow lives at Shamokin. Miss Sarah Zartman lives in Shamokin. Amanda Zartman on June 27, 1884, married Fred. Welker, a fireman at Locust Gap Colliery. Their address is Lavelle, Pa.; they belong to the Lutheran Church and have the following children: 1. Harvey Stephenson, b. Oct. 21, 1885, Mowry, Pa. 2. Christian Z., b. May 14, 1887, New Berry, Pa. 3. Agnes Gertrude, b. Oct. 2, 1889, died Nov. 16, 1894. 4. Lawrence Frederick, b. May 8, 1891. 5. Charles Franklin, b. Aug. 19, 1892. 6. Mary J., b. Oct. 1, 1890, died Oct. 16, 1890. 7. Helena Irene, b. May 10, 1895. 8. Sarah Alvarta, b. Sept. 3, 1897. 9. Edith May, b. Apl. 22, 1900. 10. Leo Roosevelt, b. Apl. 2, 1902. 11. Stella Montero, b. June 10, 1904. 12. Pauline Minerva, b. Sept. 11, 1905. 13. Beulah Edna, b. Apl. 4, 1907. Harvey S. Welker is married and has a son, Thomas Lamar, b. July 4, 1909. Samuel I. Zartman married and lives in Reading, Pa. His children are Joseph and Christy Zartman. Irvin Edward Zartman married Katie Yarnell; he is a miner and lives in Shamokin, Pa. Their children are as follows: Christie Elverda, b. Apl. 10, 1892. Carrie May, b. March 11, 1894. Emery Thomas, b. May 12, 1895. Mabel Magdalene, b. May 12, 1897. Ellanora, b. Jan. 1, 1899. Minnie Maria and Emma Margaret, twins, b. May 23, 1901. Clayton Monroe, b. Sept. 24, 1902. Elizabeth Zartman married Francis Derr; they live in Reading, Pa., and have the following children: Angeline, Edward, Joseph, Claude, Howard, Esther and Carrie. Christiana Zartman married Thomas Campbell; they live at Newberry, Pa.

14. Henry Zartman (Sortman), son of Michael, son of Michael, Sr., son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I., resides at Cressona, Schuylkill Co., Pa. He is a retired railroad engine man. He was born in 1836 in Upper Mahantongo, Pa. When he was a little boy in school, learning to write, his teacher taught him to spell and write his name S-o-r-t-m-a-n. Thus he has written it all his life and has the greatest regret that he was not taught to write his name properly. On Mar. 11, 1860, Henry Sortman married Tamson R. Dengler. They have three children: Gussie, b. Dec. 18, 1860. Bertha, b. July 22, 1868, Cressona, Pa. Edward D., b. Dec. 24, 1872, Chester, Pa. Gussie



Henry Sortman,
Cressona, Pa.



Edward D. Sortman,
Chester, Pa.

Sortman in 1895 married Edward F. Ley, and died May 31, 1896; their son, Harry Sortman Ley, was born May 23, 1896, and with his father lives in Philadelphia. Henry Sortman and family belong to the M. E. Church.

429 Catharine Zartman, daughter of Michael, Jr., was born June 6, 1835; on Nov. 15, 1855, she married Jacob Faust, a carpenter; they reside in Pottsville, Pa., belong to the Evangelical Church and have the following children: George W., Daniel N., William T., Emma, Henry S., Mary and Anna.

XVI.

John Henry Zartman and Family.

81 John Henry Zartman, son of Michael, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Northumberland Co., Pa. His certificate of birth and baptism, 114 years old, was found in the possession of a grandson, John Henry Hornbeck, of Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Hornbeck kindly sent us this certificate, and from it we copy the following: "To the husband and wife, Michael Zartman and his wedded wife, Catharine Fredericka, nee Emerich, a son, John Henry, was born in the year of our Lord Jesus 1795, on the 21st of December, at 6 o'clock in the morning, in the constellation of Capricorn. God give grace, power and strength, that this John Henry may grow up in the fear of the praise and honor of the Lord. Baptized by Pastor Geiseweit, preacher and servant of the Word. This John Henry was born and baptized in America, in the State of Pennsylvania, in Northumberland Co., in Mahanoy township. Witness of baptism: John Henry Zartman, unmarried." This sponsor was an uncle of baby John Henry, and in the year 1811 moved to Perry Co., O.

John Henry was four years of age when his father, Michael, died, in 1799; some time thereafter, and before 1803 Michael's widow married Daniel Cobel, and they moved to Franklin township, Allegheny County, Pa. John Henry and his brother Michael, Jun., as young lads were taken along into Allegheny Co. Michael, when a young man, returned to his native place; but it does not appear that John Henry ever came back, not even on a visit; therefore he and his family became wholly separated, isolated from all the rest of the Zartman relationship; they became a lost tribe; but the historian providentially found this large and interesting clan, and its members scattered from Pennsylvania to the Pacific Coast. John Henry was a carpenter by trade. He married a woman named Margaret Shaffer, nicknamed "Peggy." They moved into Butler Co., Pa., and there were born to them all of their eight children, as follows: 1. A boy whose name is thought to have been Michael; this boy on his way to school one spring morning fell into a stream of water, called "Breakneck," and drowned. 2. Mary Ann, b. 1818. 3. William, b. Jan. 17, 1819. 4.

Isaac, b. Nov. 25, 1820. 5. John. 6. Catharine Ann, b. Dec. 8, 1824. 7. George, b. May 18, 1826. 8. James.

John Henry was not contented in Butler Co., and therefore he decided to go farther west. He and his wife and their children, except Mary Ann and William, took a boat at or near Pittsburgh, and sailed down the Ohio river in quest of a new home. This was in the year 1841. They located in Adams Co., Ohio, near Rome and West Union. John Henry used to say he had only fifty cents left when they reached their destination. There in Adams Co., Jefferson township, he bought a small farm and named it "Greenbrier." The place bears the same name still. Here he engaged in farming, worked some at his trade, and also conducted a general country store. He was evidently a thrifty, industrious and prosperous man. Either in 1865 or 1868 he died and is buried on the "Greenbrier" farm; his wife, Margaret, died some years later and is buried by his side. Henry Scott, the administrator of John Henry's estate, is still living, and gave us much valuable information; he writes—"I am now 70 years old. I knew John Henry Zartman from my boyhood. He came from Pa."

2
412
1. Mary Ann Zartman, on Feb. 22, 1841, married John Wallace, born Nov. 5, 1815. They lived for a couple of years in Adams Co., Ohio, and then returned to Allegheny Co., Pa. Five children were born to them: 1. Margaret Ann, b. Dec. 27, 1841. 2. Mary Jane, b. Apl. 13, 1843. 3. William Henry, b. 1845, died 1862. 4. Emma, b. Dec. 19, 1847. 5. James, b. Apl. 26, 1849. John Wallace died Mar. 20, 1859; his wife, Mary Ann Wallace, died Mar. 21, 1860. They both belonged to the U. P. Church, and are buried at Mars, Pa. Margaret Ann Wallace married twice: 1. to Wililam John Pinkerton, Sept. 21, 1861. 2. To Robert Craig Stewart, Apl. 1, 1869. Mr. Pinkerton died in 1862. They had a daughter, Ella Pinkerton, born June 22, 1862; she married Mr. Blair and lives on a Rocky Mountain ranch at Vernon, Col. In her second marriage Mrs. Stewart had three sons: 1. Charles Wallace, b. Mch. 19, 1870, Clarence, Missouri. 2. Harry Sample, b. Nov. 3, 1872, Princeton, Iowa. John Alvin, b. Aug. 25, 1877, Denver, Col. Chas. W. Stewart has three children: Jonathan Harold, b. Dec. 10, 1904. Margaret Lucile, b. Dec. 29, 1906, and Harriet Artile, a twin sister. Harry S. Stew-



MRS. MARGARET ANN STEWART,
Vernon, Colorado.



MRS. EMMA DUNLAP,
Moline, Kansas.

art has a son, Orville Merritt, b. Feb. 5, 1907. John A. Stewart is a doctor. Mrs. Margaret A. Stewart for the past five years has been living on a claim at Vernon, Col. She and her family are Methodists.

Mary Jane Wallace married twice: 1. On Nov. 30, 1870, to Lewis Hansell. 2. On Dec. 10, 1878, to William McConnell. Mr. Hansell served three years in the Civil War in the 24th Iowa Reg.; he was killed on a railroad in 1875. Mrs. McConnell is a United Presbyterian and resides at McCausland, Iowa, where her husband is engaged in farming.

Emma Wallace on Mch. 29, 1860, married John Dunlap, who was a farmer, but is now deceased. Mrs. Dunlap is a Presbyterian, and resides at Moline, Kansas. She is the mother of six children: 1. James A., b. Mch. 16, 1867, died Aug. 2, 1867. 2. Mary L., b. Apl. 30, 1868. 3. Clark D., b. Nov. 15, 1870, died Aug. 2, 1872. 4. Alton J. C., b. Mch. 28, 1873, died Oct. 10, 1887. 5. Hattie L., b. Aug. 5, 1876. 6. Charles, twin brother of Hattie L., died May 11, 1877. Mary L. Dunlap married Mr. Elting; they live at Moline, Kas. Hattie L. Dunlap married O. L. Hutchings; They reside in Chicago. Mr. and Mrs. Elting have two children: Van Vectin, b. Feb. 13, 1888, and Roma Fern, b. Nov. 13, 1890. James Wallace married Margaret Dunlap in 1870; they live at Jameson, Washington.

John Henry Zartman's sons changed the spelling of the name by dropping the a from Zart and substituting an o. Hence they write the name Zortman, and we shall use the name as they are writing it. Albert V. Zortman, of Pittsburg, in a letter to us says: "Our great grandfather and grandfather both spelled their names Zartman; the spelling evidently was changed by grandfather's children." This is correct, and it is a singular fact that not one of this family can explain why or how this erroneous spelling came into vogue.

3
415 2. William Zortman, son of John Henry Zartman, was born in 1819; he was a farmer in Allegheny Co., Pa. On Nov. 25, 1841, he married Hannah Wallace. In 1843 William took his wife and son John and went down the Ohio river into Adams Co., where his father was living; there two sons, George and James H., were born to them; then they came back again into Allegheny Co., where they remained to the end of their days on earth. William



WILLIAM ZORTMAN,
1819-1896.



ANNA CATHARINE ZORTMAN, of the 9th generation.
Pittsburg, Pa.

died Nov. 17, 1896, and his wife died Mar. 21, 1898. The children of William and Hannah Zortman were as follows: 1. John, b. Feb. 6, 1843, died Jan. 6, 1852. 2. George, b. Nov. 11, 1844. 3. James H., b. Dec. 18, 1846. 4. Lewis, b. Mch. 12, 1851, died Jan. 12, 1852. 5. William L., b. Mch. 3, 1853. 6. David A., b. Mar. 5, 1855. 7. Margaret, b. Mch. 9, 1858. 8. Eliza Ellen, b. Aug. 22, 1860. 9. Albert V., b. Nov. 13, 1862. 10. Nancy Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1865.

George Zortman lives at Avalon Pa. and does business in Pittsburg. For many years he was engaged in real estate business in Pittsburg, but now is working with his son, who is an architect. On Jan. 21, 1869, George Zortman married Catharine Anna Black; their children are: Mary Ada, b. Nov. 24, 1869, and William Noble, b. Mch. 7, 1878. Mary Ada Zortman on Oct. 15, 1895, married Edward A. Hess, a real estate broker. They belong to the Presbyterian Church and reside in Avalon, Pa.; their children are Earl B., b. Sept. 4, 1896, and Marion Kathryn, b. Oct. 16, 1901. William Noble Zortman is an architect, lives at Avalon, Pa., and has his office in Pittsburg; he married Lucy B. Quest Sept. 14, 1905; they have a young daughter named Anna Catharine, which was the name of the wife of Alexander Zartman I; and this Anna Catharine is of the ninth generation. It is a remarkable coincidence, because the parents had never heard of Alexander I, and his wife, Anna Catharine.

James H. Zortman is a farmer at Wexford, Allegheny Co., Pa. He married Nancy Jane Boner Sept. 8, 1869; they are Presbyterians and have two children: Mary Ellen, b. July 20, 1870, died Apl. 10, 1872. John, b. March 26, 1874.

William L. Zortman is a contractor and builder and resides at Wexford, Pa. He married Emma Warren Sept. 20, 1877; they had a daughter, Minnie, born July 21, 1878, and died March 3, 1882. They are members of the U. P. Church. William L. Zortman gave us very kind and efficient help in gathering information about the family of his father and grandfather; he has manifested a very great interest in this historical work and wrote us many helpful and encouraging letters. His substantial assistance has been gratefully appreciated.

David A. Zortman is a contractor and resides at Bellevue,



WILLIAM L. ZORTMAN, Wexford, Pa.



MRS. WILLIAM L. ZORTMAN, Wexford, Pa.

Pa. He married Nettie Freshkorn Dec. 26, 1885. They belong to the Presbyterian Church; they have a son, Charles L., born Jan. 6, 1888. Margaret Zortman married William Keil Dec. 14, 1882; they reside at Bellevue, Pa., and have three children: 1. Anna Ella, b. Apl. 26, 1884. 2. Margaret, b. Nov. 25, 1886; she married W. J. McManus. 3. Harry William, b. Oct. 26, 1888. Eliza Ellen Zortman married George Warren; they live in Allegheny, Pa., belong to the M. E. Church, and have the following children: 1. Child born Mch 30, 1879, died July 16, 1879. 2. Della, b. June 6, 1880, died Mar. 22, 1884. 3. Armine, b. Aug. 24, 1881. 4. Viola, b. June 17, 1883; married Charley Wills, Thornhill, Pa. 5. Verner, b. Jan. 9, 1885. 6. Edna Clair, b. July 31, 1887; married Robt. Kunz. 7. Dessie May, b. May 1, 1889. 8. Roy George, b. Mch. 24, 1891. Mr. and Mrs. George Warren's grandchildren are: Velma Bell Wills, b. Nov., 1902, died Sep. 20, 1907. Charles Lester Wills, b. Jan. 9, 1908, died June 29, 1908. Zella Augusta Kunz, b. Dec. 6, 1907.

Albert V. Zortman is a train dispatcher for the P. & L. E. R. R. He resides in Pittsburg and belongs to the Presbyterian Church. In 1908 he took a trip to California and Oregon and at Los Angeles unearthed the old birth and baptismal certificate of his grandfather, John Henry Zartman. He gave us very prompt and generous assistance with this history in so far as it pertains to his immediate connection. Nancy Ann Zortman on Mch. 24, 1891, married William Reader; they reside at Baden, Beaver Co., Pa.; they belong to the M. E. Church, and have a daughter, Ada Marie, b. Nov. 17, 1893.

3. Isaac Zortman, son of John Henry Zartman, was born in 1820. When he was an infant his brother William accidentally dropped him; this made him a cripple for life; he was obliged to use a crutch, and sometimes also a cane; he was a shoemaker and a school teacher; he lived in Adams Co., Ohio, where he died Mch. 1, 1865; he is buried on the "Greenbrier" farm, four miles from West Union, O. On Apl. 15, 1851, Isaac married Mary Jane Hamilton; they belonged to the M. E. Church. Their seven children were all born in Adams Co., Ohio: 1. Emma Ann, b. Jan. 26, 1852. 2. William Ellery, b. June 13, 1853. 3. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 29, 1854. 4. Melvina, b. July 4, 1858. 5. Franklin Davis, b. Mch. 17, 1860, died Aug. 15, 1875, in Grant Co., Ind. 6.



DAVID A. ZORTMAN, wife and son CHARLES L., Bellevue, Pa.

John Henry, b. Apl. 20, 1862, died Aug. 31, 1862. 7. Josephine, b. Apl. 5, 1864. Emma Ann Zortman married Joseph Willison Sep. 4, 1874; they had three children, viz.: Hattie, married to Mr. Moon; she died in 1908. 2. Elsie, died single. 3. John, died single. Emma Ann Willison died Feb., 1892, at Martinsville, Clinton Co., O. William Ellery Zortman is a carpenter and builder, and lives at Wilmington, Clinton Co., O. He belongs to the Church of Christ; he has married twice: 1. To Nancy J. Hamilton, who died Nov. 18, 1884. 2. To Sarah Lovina Kilgore. The children with the first wife are: Abbie Maud, b. Aug. 1, 1879, died Sept. 13, 1880. Elery Cleo, b. Jan. 14, 1881, died May 25, 1883. Pearl Gar, b. Jan. 21, 1884, died Oct. 2, 1884. Children in the second marriage are: Lulu Zay, b. Apl. 13, 1887. Isaac C., b. June 20, 1888. Linlie, b. Sept. 13, 1892. Sarah J., b. Oct. 25, 1897, died July 17, 1898. Lulu Zay Zortman married Charles Suttles; their child is Elizabeth Pauline Suttles, b. Aug. 1, 1908. William E. Zortman, of Wilmington, O., writes: "I know the correct way to spell our name is Zartman." He and his sister, Mrs. Ruggles, gave us very kind assistance with the history of their father's family. Sarah Ann Zortman married twice: 1. To Thomas Ewing, a farmer, Dec. 16, 1874, who died Feb. 16, 1887. 2. To Lindsey Bogges Ruggles, a real estate agent, Feb. 9, 1888, who died Jan. 26, 1899. She has a daughter, Nannie Myrtle Ewing, b. Dec. 2, 1876. Mrs. Ruggles and her daughter belong to the Christian Church and reside in Ashland, Boyd Co., Kentucky. When seventeen years old Mrs. Ruggles was baptized in the Ohio river, in the month of January. Melvina Zortman married Julius Horney about the year 1878; they had two children: Arthur and Irene. Mrs. Horney died Jan. 9, 1884, at Wilmington, O. After her decease Mr. Horney moved to Kansas and took the two children with him. Josephine Zortman married Charles Knolson Greenhow; they reside at Los Angeles, Calif., and have four children: Nellie Jane (dec'd), Richard Blakeborough, Maude Frances and Bessie Lorine. Richard B. Greenhow married in June, 1909, and Maude F. Greenhow married May 12, 1909.

4. John Zortman, son of John Henry Zartman, was born probably in 1822. He was married three times: 1. To Ann Abbott, June 18, 1844, and with her had seven children, viz.: Harriet Elizabeth, b. 1846. 2. James Henry, b. 1847, who died un-



ISAAC ZORTMAN,
1820-1865.



MR. and MRS. WILLIAM E. ZORTMAN and three children. Left to
right: LINLIE, LULU ZAY and ISAAC C., Wilmington, Ohio.

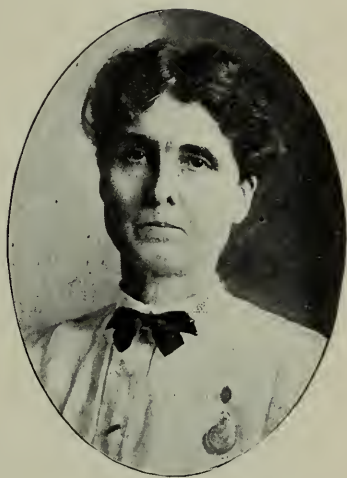
married in 1877. 3. Margaret Ann, b. Nov. 11, 1848. 4. Mary Bell, b. 1852, died as infant. 5. Sarah Ellen, b. Oct. 3, 1854. 6. Alice Bell, b. 1856. 7. Naomi Angeline, b. 1858. The name of John Zortman's second wife is not known to us; it is not known either that any children were born in his second marriage. His third marriage was to Mary Jane Hamilton, and with her he lived at Gaston, Del. Co., Ind., and had three children: William (dec'd), Lee Sherman, and Amanda (dec'd). The postmaster at Gaston, Ind., in June, 1909, writes: "Sherman Zortman has been dead for some time, three or four years at least." Mrs. Mary J. Zortman is living at Gaston, Ind. John Zortman's will, dated July 1, 1896, is of record at Muncie, Ind.; in it he names his wife, Mary J., and his son Sherman. John Zortman died in 1896 in the National Military Home, Dayton, O. Harriet Elizabeth Zortman April 12, 1863, married Levi Meeker. They lived at Evansville, Ind., and had two daughters: Mary Ellen, b. Nov. 8, 1863, at Portsmouth, O., and Artie Mishie. Mary Ellen Meeker married Mr. Burton and had a son, Owen Abbott Burton, born Sept. 21, 1884. On Aug. 15, 1888, she married Eugene Jean Adrian; they reside in Evansville, Ind. Artie Mishie Meeker married William Kroener; they live in Chicago, Ill. Levi Meeker died Dec. 10, 1890, and is buried at Evansville, Ind. Margaret Ann Zortman married Isaiah Miller and lives in Chicago. They have the following children: James W., b. Oct. 6, 1866. Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 8, 1869. Louis Henry, b. Aug. 8, 1882. Pearl Eva, b. June 18, 1884. Jessie May, b. June 20, 1885. Elizabeth Ann, died Oct. 6, 1892. Alice Emily, b. Nov. 30, 1883; died May 6, 1909. Their grandchildren are: Grace Julia Russ, b. Nov. 17, 1886. Grace Miller, b. June 11, 1890, and Myrtle May Bender, b. Sept. 16, 1892. Sarah Ellen Zortman married Francis Marion Bourquin Dec. 23, 1875; her husband is a farmer; they live at Smithfield, Neb., since 1884. They lived two years at Braymer, Mo., and two years at Hamilton, Mo.; in 1898 they returned to their Nebraskan home; they are Methodists, and have two children, and both in 1904 graduated from Fremont Normal College and spent several years in teaching public schools. Their son, Arthur Louis, was born Feb. 2, 1877, in Minonk, Ill.; he is cashier of the Exchange Bank, Madrid, Neb. Their daughter, Grace May Bourquin, born Feb. 28, 1879, at Fairbury, Ill., is married to Charles Frederick Smith, of



JOHN ZORTMAN,
1822-1896.



JAMES HENRY ZORTMAN,
1847-1877.



MRS. HARRIET E. MEEKER
(nee Zortman),
Evansville, Indiana.

Elwood, Neb., the editor of the "Bulletin" of that place. Alice Bell Zortman married Mr. Miller and lives at Sac City, Iowa. Naomi Angeline Zortman, on Jan. 7, 1876, married George W. Moates, machinist; they are Methodists and reside in Peoria, Ill. They have four children: 1. Irene, b. Feb. 24, 1878, and married to R. J. Martin. 2. Edna Mae, b. Feb. 7, 1883, and married to J. G. Hopkins. 3. Wilmer Abbott, b. July 9, 1891. 4. Charley, who died aged 9 months, and was the first born.

418 5. Catharine Ann Zartman, daughter of John Henry Zartman, was born Dec. 8, 1824. She married twice: 1. To William Henry Hornbeck. 2. To John D. Davis. With Mr. Hornbeck she lived at Marietta, Ohio, and had three sons and two daughters; two sons and two daughters died as infants. Their surviving son is John Henry Hornbeck, born Oct. 18, 1847, Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Hornbeck, Sen., served in the Civil War and died in battle at Strawberry Plains. After marrying Mr. Davis they resided at Rome, Ohio, and Mrs. Davis' mother lived with them till she died; then Mr. and Mrs. Davis moved to La Plata, Macon Co., Mo. Mrs. Davis died Jan., 1892, and is buried at La Plata. John Henry Hornbeck is a mechanic and resides at 286 Ave. 25, Los Angeles, Cal. He married Mary W. Rose Jan. 23, 1873. They have three children: James Zortman, b. Apl. 12, 1874. Claude Lee, b. Dec. 4, 1875. Daisy Katherine, b. Apl. 15, 1878. Claude Lee Hornbeck married Madge Mahoffy in 1899; their children are: Mary Genevieve, b. Jan., 1904, and Marion Isabel, b. May, 1906. Daisy K. Hornbeck married Harry Elwood Miller Aug. 18, 1902; their child is Mary Mercedes, b. Dec. 23, 1908. Mr. and Mrs. Hornbeck belong to the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

41. 1 6. George Zortman, son of John Henry Zartman, was born May 18, 1826, in Butler Co., Pa. On Jan. 7, 1850, he married Phebe Ann Hughes. They belonged to the M. E. Church. To them were born twelve children, the first six in Adams Co., O.: 1. Caroline, b. Dec. 18, 1851, died July 11, 1857. 2. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 28, 1853. 3. Eleanor, b. Mch. 12, 1855. 4. Samantha, b. Nov. 18, 1856. 5. William, b. July 7, 1858. 6. John Wiley, b. June 4, 1860. 7. Eliza Alice, b. Jan. 15, 1863. 8. George, b. Jan. 8, 1865. 9. Henry Harlen, b. July 1, 1868. 10. Margaret E., b. June 5, 1869. 11. An unnamed son, b. Dec. 18, 1871, died Dec. 28, 1871.



MR. and MRS. GEORGE ZORTMAN (1826-1900), and seven of their children. Left to right: Top row—MAR-
GARET, GEORGE, WILLIAM and JOHN W. Lower row—JAMES, ELIZA and HENRY H.,
Onawa, Iowa.

12. James, b. Mch: 6, 1873. George Zortman and family lived in Adams Co., O., till about 1860, when they moved to Louisville, Clay Co., Ill. In 1888 they moved to Monona Co., Iowa. George Zortman died July 27, 1900; his wife died Aug. 4, 1895; both he and his wife are buried in Harrison Cemetery, Lincoln Twp., Monona Co., Iowa. A daughter writes that her father, George Zortman, read his Bible daily and that her mother knew it by heart. A son writes about George Zortman, saying: "He was a good father and raised his children to be honest and he always set a good example; when he died he said he wanted us all to meet him in heaven, and we are striving to fulfill his request."

Mary Ann Zortman, in Dec., 1877, married Newton Warren, now deceased; they had two children, John and Grace. Mrs. Warren died Apl. 22, 1882. Eleanor Zortman married Sidney McClure; they had the following issue: George David, b. Nov. 16, 1875. William Henry, b. Oct. 2, 1877. Nettie Ann, b. Dec. 19, 1879. Eva Mae, b. Nov. 7, 1882. Frank S., b. Feb. 24, 1884. Louie J., b. Dec. 27, 1886. Noah Otis, b. June 3, 1888. Earl, b. Aug. 24, 1890. Pearl, b. Aug. 24, 1890. Harry, b. Feb. 1, 1893. Mrs. McClure died Mch. 2, 1893. Mr. McClure is living at Onawa, Iowa. Of the ten McClure children all are living. Samantha Zortman married Frank Richardson, a farmer at Whiting, Iowa, Mar. 4, 1879. The children are: Lafey, b. Dec. 21, 1880. Tommy, b. Aug. 7, 1883. Grace, b. Aug. 1, 1885. Harlin, b. Mch. 23, 1889; and one died as an infant. Mr. and Mrs. Richardson belong to the Christian Church. William Zortman is a farmer at Onawa, Iowa, and belongs to the Catholic Church; on Mar. 13, 1888, he married Lulie Thompson; their children are: Erne, b. Jan. 1, 1890. John and Willie, twins, b. Apl. 7, 1893; Willie died Sept. 12, 1893. Bessie, b. July 29, 1891, and died Dec. 1, 1906. William and his brother George gave us very good help with the history of their family. William writes of his sons: "I have two boys—Erne and John—and they are champion corn-huskers." John Wiley Zortman is a farmer and lives at Amsterdam, Bates Co., Mo. He is a Baptist. On Jan. 8, 1888, he married Heppie Boles. To them were born two children: A son born Apl. 25, 1889, died Sept. 5, 1889, and a daughter Rosa (dec'd). Eliza Alice Zortman on Mch. 8, 1891, married John Edward Col-lison, a farmer; they live at Whiting, Iowa, and are Methodists;



JOHN WILEY ZORTMAN,
Amsterdam, Mo.

their family is as follows: Alfred F., b. Dec. 31, 1892. Jesse O., b. Sept. 13, 1896. Charles E., b. May 6, 1899. Goldie Marie, b. Jan. 29, 1901. John L., b. Sept. 21, 1902. A baby born May 16, 1895, died May 28, 1895. George Zortman, Blencoe, Iowa, is a farmer; he married Cassie McCulloch Dec. 4, 1891; their children are: Maude, b. Sept. 22, 1892, and Sherman, b. Nov. 20, 1893. Henry Harlen Zortman is a farmer at Onawa, Iowa; on Dec. 23, 1903, he married Mary Ellen Garrett. They have two sons: George W., b. Nov. 22, 1904, and Granville C., b. Oct. 21, 1906. Margaret E. Zortman married Thomas W. Collison Jan. 8, 1893; they are engaged in farming and live at Onawa, Iowa. They belong to the M. E. Church, and have the following children: Angeline, b. July 4, 1894, died July 19, 1894. Letha Ann, b. Nov. 12, 1895. James Edward, b. Aug. 10, 1897. Earl William, b. Mch. 22, 1901. Burtie Thomas, b. Mch. 12, 1903. Clarence Walter, b. Jan. 10, 1906. Alta May, b. Mch. 5, 1908. Earl William had a twin brother, Pearl Thomas, b. Mar. 22, 1901, and died July 12, 1901. James Zortman is a farmer at Onawa, Iowa, belongs to the M. E. Church, and on April 10, 1899, married Della Fern Garrett; they have two children: Mabel Y., b. Mch. 28, 1901, and Bruce, b. Mch. 16, 1905.

7. James Zortman, son of John Henry Zartman, son of Michael, son of Henry, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born about 1830; on May 29, 1853, he married Charlotte C. Hughes, a sister to the wife of his brother George. The ceremony was by Rev. H. S. Kelly in Adams Co., O. They had four children: 1. George, who is buried in Ill. 2. Mollie. 3. Lidie. 4. Gerdi (Gertrude?). We were unable to locate any of these children. Their father, James, died Apl. 30, 1863.

4-

XVII.

Martin Zartman and His Wife, Susanna.

1. Martin Zartman, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa. The date of birth is not of record. In or about the year 1769 he moved to Northumberland Co., where he remained to the end of his life. Under the will of his father, Jacob, he and his brother Peter became the joint owners of the old homestead at the foot of Line Mountain. He married Susanna Futler (Fitler), a sister to the wife of his brother Jacob. Martin made his last will and testament on Oct. 2, 1816, and it was probated Oct. 2, 1817. The children of Martin and Susanna Zartman were as follows: 1. Elizabeth, b. April 27, 1780. 2. Martin, b. Nov. 11, 1781. 3. Benjamin, b. March 13, 1783. 4. William, b. May 28, 1785. 5. Eve Magdalene, b. Oct. 8, 1795. 6. Margaret, b. 1797? 7. David, b. Dec. 30, 1799.

1. Elizabeth Zartman married twice. Her first marriage was to a Mr. Lahr; she is said to have had three children with him, and that all are deceased. After Mr. Lahr's death she became the second wife of John J. Seiler, but had no children with him; she is dead fifty years or more.

2. Martin Zartman was a weaver by trade and lived in Northumberland Co.; he married Elizabeth Kabel (or Kobel), and had three children, viz.: 1. Sophia. 2. John, b. Oct. 18, 1805. 3. Sarah Ann, b. Sept. 18, 1808. Sophia Zartman married William Schlappig; they had a daughter, Elemina, who married Harry Feger, and a son, John Schlappig. The Schlappig family moved West, and died there.

430 4. John Zartman, son of Martin, Jr., son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was a farmer and lived near to Mahanoy P. O. On April 1, 1832, he married Anna Maria Seiler, born May 22, 1812, and a sister to the wife of Daniel Zartman, son of John Martin Zartman. Rev. Benj. Boyer, a Reformed minister, performed the ceremony. John Zartman and his wife and family belonged to the Reformed Church. Their children were as follows: 1. Sarah, b. Jan. 19, 1833. 2. Caroline, b. May 17, 1835. 3. Elias S., b. March 31, 1838. 4. Amanda, b. May 1, 1840. 5. Isaac, b. April 9, 1842, died July 18, 1873. 6. Wilhelmina, b. Nov.

43 11, 1845. 7. John Jacob, b. Sept. 11, 1848. 8. Mary Miranda, b. Aug. 21, 1850. John Zartman died Mar. 15, 1880; funeral text, Rev. 2: 10. Mrs. John Zartman died Nov. 12, 1881. Both are buried at St. Peter's Church. 1. Sarah Zartman married David Latsha, and had four children: Mary E., who married Benjamin Auchmuty, So. Williamsport, Pa. Alice Z., who married Charles Hetrick, Rebuck, Pa. Richard, who married Emma Hetrick, Rupert, Columbia Co., Pa. Minnie Amanda Latsha died in infancy. Mrs. Sarah Latsha died Oct. 11, 1907.

After the death of Mr. Latsha his widow married Samuel Bobb, and had a son, John J. Bobb, who married Lizzie Culp, Herndon, Pa.

48- 2. Caroline Zartman married Henry B. Latsha; they have a daughter, Rosa Amanda, born Dec. 31, 1860, who married Theodore T. Emerich, Mahanoy, Pa. Mrs. Caroline Latsha died Sept. 23, 1881.

433 3. Elias Seiler Zartman resides at Mahanoy, Pa. He is a miller by trade. On Feb. 27, 1862, he married Lovina Batdorf. They belong to the Reformed Church; they have two children: William Richard, b. July 22, 1863, died May 26, 1866. Mary Henrietta, b. Nov. 4, 1866. Mary Henrietta Zartman, in 1884, married Joel E. Troutman; their children are: Sadie Lovina, b. June 28, 1885. Curtis H., b. Oct. 27, 1887. Jay Clarence, b. Mar. 29, 1888. May W., b. Jan. 23, 1890. Alice B., b. Sep. 23, 1892. Ralph P., b. May 19, 1894. Joel E. Troutman died March 25, 1895. On April 11, 1899, Mrs. Troutman married Daniel W. Stine; they reside in Sunbury, Pa., and belong to the Evangelical Church.

43 4. Amanda Zartman married Jacob R. Hilbush Sept. 29, 1867. Mr. Hilbush is a surveyor, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Conveyancer, Insurance Agent, and an Elder in the Reformed Church. Mr. and Mrs. Hilbush and their daughters have a pleasant rural home near Mahanoy, Pa. Mr. Hilbush gave us much aid and encouragement with this history. In early years he was also a school teacher. Their children are: Mary, Lydia and Annie. The last-named was born June 6, 1869, and died Nov. 20, 1885.

45 5. Wilhelmina Zartman married John Brower, and had one child, which died in infancy. Mrs. Brower died July 14, 1870.

43 6. John Jacob Zartman lives in Shamokin, Pa., and is a

manufacturer of overalls. He and his wife and family are members of the Reformed Church, in which he is also an Elder. On Feb. 1, 1874, he married Susan Boyer. They have five children: Thamer Alice, b. Mar. 10, 1875. Harry, b. May 16, 1876. Emma, b. July 24, 1882, died Mar. 30, 1883. Edwin B., b. Oct. 23, 1884. Eugene, b. Jan. 22, 1889. Thamer Alice Zartman married Alvin P. Reitz, contractor and builder, Shamokin, Pa. Harry Zartman married Maude Gratz, of Orbisonia, Pa.; they live at Edgewood, Shamokin. Harry Elwood Reitz, born Nov. 29, 1900, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Alvin P. Reitz.

6. Mary Miranda Zartman on Nov. 22, 1874, married William M. Dunkelberger; they live at Trevorton, Pa., belong to the Reformed Church, and have a daughter Daisy, born Oct. 28, 1885.

5 Sarah Ann Zartman, daughter of Martin, Jr., son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Sep. 18, 1808; she married Henry Peiffer, on Nov. 28, 1830, a shoemaker and farmer. She died Dec. 15, 1886. Henry Peiffer was born Apl. 17, 1806, and died May 17, 1882. They had the following children: 1. Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 17, 1831. 2. Maria, b. Oct. 1, 1833. 3. A child born Mar. 3, 1835, and died May 2, 1835. 4. Elias, b. June 27, 1836. 5. Rebecca, b. Apl. 28, 1838. 6. Isaac, b. Apl. 19, 1840. 7. Benjamin, b. Nov. 1841. 8. Henry, b. July 23, 1843. 9. Mary Ann, b. Mar. 19, 1846, died unmarried Nov., 1871. 10. Catarina, b. May 3, 1848. 11. Daniel, b. July 2, 1850. Sarah Ann Peiffer married George Witmer and had seven children; she died about 1902, at Dalmatia, Pa. Mr. Witmer is also deceased. Maria Peiffer married Jacob Still and had three children; he died at Mandata, Pa. Mrs. Still is living at Herndon, Pa. Elias Peiffer married Katie Ann Bachman and had two children; he died Dec. 27, 1900. Rebecca Peiffer married Jacob Witmer in 1866; they have four children and live at Wilton Junction, Iowa. Isaac Peiffer married Malinda Klock, Mar. 17, 1863; they have two children and live at Wilton Junction, Iowa. Benjamin Peiffer married Hetty Wolfe, in 1870; she died and then he married Mary Stepp. Benjamin lives at Mandata, Pa., and has nine children. Henry Peiffer in Dec., 1875, married Annie Snyder; they live at Dalmatia, Pa., and have fifteen children. Catarina Peiffer

married Mr. Long, has one child, and lives at Mandata, Pa. Daniel Peiffer married on Jan. 20, 1877, to Abbie Ellen Snyder; they have three children and live at Mandata, Pa. The Peiffers belong to the Evangelical Church.

3. Eve Magdalene Zartman, daughter of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Oct. 8, 1795. In 1812 she married John George Emerich, belonged to the Lutheran Church and lived in Cameron township, North'd Co., Pa. They had thirteen children, as follows: 1. George, b. Apl. 23, 1813. 2. Jacob, b. Dec. 21, 1814. 3. Rebecca, b. Sept. 12, 1816. 4. Benjamin, b. Feb. 1, 1818. 5. Sarah, b. Nov. 7, 1819. 6. John, b. Dec. 21, 1821. 7. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1823. 8. Elias, b. Sept. 16, 1824. 9. Catharine, b. Nov. 6, 1826; married John Stine and is living at Lewisburg, Pa. 10. Mary, b. Sept. 12, 1828. 11. Susanna, b. Jan. 14, 1831. 12. Michael, b. Nov. 27, 1832; died Dec. 21, 1899. 13. Joseph, b. Nov. 27, 1834, and is living at Sunbury, Pa. John moved to Illinois, Mary to Iowa and all the rest lived in Pennsylvania; all except one married and had families and all are dec'd except Catharine and Joseph. Eve Magdalene Emerich died in Feb., 1876; both she and her husband, John Geo. Emerich, died at the home of their son, Michael, and are buried at Stone Valley Church.

27 4. Margaret ("Peg") Zartman, daughter of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born about the year 1797. She married John Michael, born Dec. 12, 1795. They lived in North'd Co., Pa., and had four children: Elizabeth, Harriet, Daniel and Jacob, b. Oct. 9, 1828, who is living near Hickory Corners, Pa. The others are deceased. Margaret Michael died about 1837, and her husband died Mar. 22, 1872.

28 5. David Zartman, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Dec. 30, 1799. He was a weaver and farmer. He married twice: 1. To Rebecca Dressler. 2. To Elizabeth Dressler. The children of his first wife were as follows: 1. Elias, b. 1826. 2. Sarah, b. May 15, 1828. 3. Daniel, b. 1829, died young. 4. Israel, b. Aug. 13, 1831. 5. Benjamin, b. Dec. 28, 1832. 6. Harriet, b. Oct. 17, 1836. 7. Twins—Isaac and William, b. June 23, 1839. William died single June 7, 1871. Children of the second wife: 1. Mary Ann, b. June 9, 1853; she died unmarried Dec. 7, 1888. 2. Samuel D., b. June 20, 1858.



JOSEPH ZARTMAN,
Rough and Ready, Pa.



NELSON ZARTMAN,
Sunbury, Pa.

108 Elias Zartman on May 30, 1840, married Maria Rebeck and had the following children: Joseph, b. Jan. 31, 1860. David R.,⁵²⁰ b. June 11, 1865. Miranda,⁵²¹ died Nov. 9, 1903, aged about 50 years. Eliza,⁵²² Salome and Mariah.⁵²³ Joseph Zartman is a farmer at Rough and Ready, North'd Co., Pa.; and for twenty years he has been organist at Salem's Ref'd and Luth. Church, where he lives. On May 24, 1885, he married Mary Schlegle, who died Sept. 29, 1896. On June 14, 1902, he married Lizzie Heim. He has a son, Charles, aged seven years. David R. Zartman is engaged in the grocery business in Shamokin, Pa. He married Louisa Koppenhaver; they belong to the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: Monroe, b. Feb. 10, 1889. Mary Elizabeth, b. Sept. 8, 1890. David Daniel, b. Aug. 13, 1895, died Dec. 14, 1901. Allen Elias, b. June 19, 1897. Salan Carrie, b. Jan. 16, 1903. Helen Salome, b. June 20, 1908. Eliza Zartman married Andrew Klock; they live at Haas, Pa., and have five sons and three daughters. Salome Zartman married Peter Bahner, Mahanoy City, Pa. Mariah Zartman married Monroe Wehry, Hepler's, Pa.

109 Sarah Zartman married Moses Wagner; they had a son, Jo⁵²⁵seph, who died young. After the death of Moses Wagner, Sarah married Samuel Wolff. She is deceased.

111 Israel Zartman married Polly Schlegel; they had five children: 1. Malinda, b. Aug. 2, 1854. 2. Landis. 3. Louisa, b. May 8,⁵²⁸ 1860. 4. Sybilla, b. Dec. 9, 1865, died Mar. 1, 1867. 5. Nelson, b.⁵³⁰ May 4, 1867. Malinda Zartman on Dec. 28, 1873, married Cornelius Z. Smith; they live at Dornsife, Pa., belong to the Evangelical Church, and have two children: Son, b. Feb. 15, 1881, died Feb. 16, 1881. Byron Lloyd, b. Mch. 17, 1885, and lives at Danville, Pa. Landis Zartman is a farmer at Sunbury, Pa. On Feb. 5, 1888, he married Annie M. Sterner; they are Lutherans and have three children: Della M., b. Aug. 11, 1889. Bertha E., b. Sept. 22, 1890. Irvin E., b. Aug. 5, 1893. Della M. Zartman on Mar. 14, 1909, married Bertin Fagely. Louisa Zartman on Sept. 14, 1879, married A. J. Garinger, a farmer; they live near Sunbury, Pa., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have four children: Bertha, b. Sept. 19, 1880; she is married to a Mr. Snyder, and lives in Harrisburg, Pa. 2. John, b. June 14, 1883. 3. Landis, b. Nov. 2, 1885. 4. Carrie May, b. Feb. 7, 1897. Nelson

Zartman is a carpenter, lives in Sunbury, Pa., belongs to the Lutheran Church, and on Mar. 12, 1889, married Estella Martz; their children are: Ivy Ruth, b. Sept. 16, 1891. Polly Elizabeth, b. Mch. 12, 1894, died May 26, 1896. Israel Zartman died July 4, 1874. His widow is living in Sunbury, Pa.

11 Benjamin Zartman, born in 1832, died Nov. 11, 1901. He was a shoemaker. His wife's name was Anna. They had no children. They lived in Washington Twp., North'd Co., Pa.

12 Harriet Zartman on Nov. 18, 1860, married John Ferster; they lived in Washington Twp., North'd Co., Pa. They had two sons: Peter, ⁵³¹ b. Jan. 14, 1863; died Mar. 10, 1899. Daniel, ⁵³² b. Aug. 9, 1870, Mahanoy, Pa. They belong to the Lutheran Church. Peter Ferster had married and left a daughter, Alice, b. Mar. 9, 1895, Mahanoy, Pa. Daniel Ferster is married and has a daughter, Carrie M., b. Dec. 30, 1902.

114 Isaac Zartman, born in 1839, is a shoemaker and saddler; he lives at Herndon, Pa. In 1861 he married Sarah Kemble. On Sept. 21, 1898, he married Sarah Traise. His children are, with his first wife, as follows: 1. James W., ⁵³³ b. July 16, 1862. 2. William Ellsworth, ⁵³⁴ b. 1865. 3. Benjamin Richard, ⁵³⁵ b. Dec. 1, 1866, died 1896. 4. George Wilson, ⁵³⁶ b. Nov. 30, 1874. 5. Edward, ⁵³⁷ died aged 15 years. James W. Zartman is a laborer, lives at Herndon, Pa., belongs to the Lutheran Church, and married Justie Walp. Their children are: Charles L., b. Feb. 14, 1888. Edward E., b. Nov. 28, 1890. Maude H., b. Oct. 3, 1897. William Ellsworth Zartman lives at Herndon, is married, and has three children, viz.: Abbie, Carrie and Thomas. George Wilson Zartman is an engineer, resides at Wernersville, Pa., is a Lutheran, on Oct. 14, 1899, married Minnie Horting; they have two children: Stella Katherine, b. Jan. 7, 1901, and Helen Veleria, b. Nov. 20, 1904.

117 Samuel D. Zartman, son of David, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, is a farmer and resides at Mahanoy, Pa. On Apl. 17, 1881, he married Eliza Ann Rebuck. They belong to the Lutheran Church and have three children: Jay Claude, ⁵³⁸ b. Dec. 10, 1883. Emma Jane, ⁵³⁹ b. Feb. 16, 1882, died Oct. 21, 1897. Lydia Elizabeth, ⁵⁴⁰ b. May 24, 1888, died Mar. 18, 1889. Jay Claude Zartman married Vesta I. Erdman, Apl. 7, 1906, and has two children: Daniel Samuel, b. Aug. 19, 1907, and Anna Elizabeth, b. Sept. 29, 1908. Mahanoy is the P. O. of Jay C. Zartman. Sam-

uel D. Zartman gave us kind and valuable assistance with the history of the family of his father and grandfather.

Martin Zartman, Sen., had yet two more sons, namely Benjamin and Wilhelm; the families of these sons are so numerous, that we shall treat of them in the next two chapters.



MR. and MRS. ELIAS S. ZARTMAN,
Mahanoy, Pa.

XVIII.

Benjamin Zartman and Family.

Benjamin Zartman, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born March 3, 1783, in Northumberland Co., Pa. He was a farmer. He married Mary Stonebraker in North'd Co., Pa., and at least one of his children was born there, namely, his son Daniel. In the year 1811 he moved from North'd Co., Pa., to Millville, Butler Co., Ohio, arriving there Nov. 9, 1811. He bought land there, reared a large family, and died Feb. 18, 1834. He is buried in the Ziegler graveyard west of Hamilton, Ohio. His children were as follows: 1. Daniel, b. Nov. 17, 1809. 2. Jonathan, b. Feb. 26, 1812. 3. David, b. Nov. 6, 1815. 4. Benjamin, b. Jan. 1, 1819. 5. William, b. 1828, died Aug. 17, 1832. 6. Sarah. 7. Margaret. 8. Mary. 9. Elizabeth. 10. Lydia.

Daniel Zartman married Elizabeth McCloskey Nov. 26, 1832. To them were born two sons: William, b. Nov. 9, 1833, and John, b. June 8, 1836. These sons and some other Zartmans in Butler Co., Ohio, changed the name to Sortman. They admit that it is wrong, incorrect, and, strange to say, none can tell when, why or how the change was made. Daniel Zartman died Sept. 11, 1889, aged 80 years. William Sortman, son of Daniel, is a merchant in Hamilton, Ohio. He is a graduate of Bartlett's Commercial College, Cincinnati, O. For over thirty years he was engaged in the grocery business and is one of Hamilton's honorable and respected citizens. In Cincinnati, Ohio, on Aug. 18, 1859, he married Martha E. Robeson, born May 7, 1837. On Aug. 18, 1909, they celebrated their golden wedding. They belong to the Lutheran Church and are the parents of three children: Charles, b. May 26, 1860, died Mar. 17, 1864. William, b. Mch. 1, 1865, died Aug. 8, 1886. Jessie, b. Dec. 4, 1871. On Apl. 10, 1895, Jessie Sortman married Dr. Ernest Rush Hall, born Dec. 5, 1867. They reside in Hamilton, O., and have a son, Dwight Elvin Hall, b. Jan. 1, 1897.

John Sortman, son of Daniel, is a millwright, and lives in Hamilton, O. He has married twice: 1. To Rebecca Gibson. 2. To Laura Hawk. His children are as follows: Mary E., b. Oct. 29, 1861. Daniel, b. Nov. 18, 1865. John Richard, b. July 17,



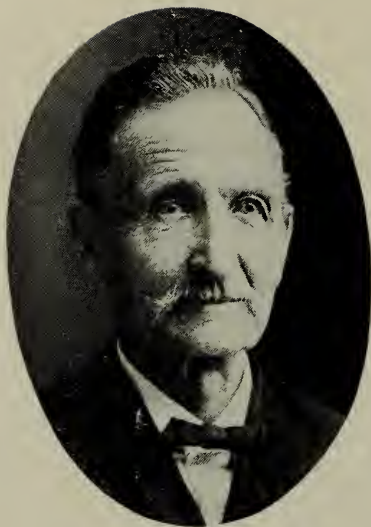
DANIEL ZARTMAN
1809-1889



BENJAMIN F. and DAVID W. SORTMAN, Brothers,
Hamilton, Ohio.

1870. Mary E. Sortman married John Butterfield March 18, 1887. They have three children: Ada, b. Oct. 27, 1888. Shirley, b. Apl. 23, 1891. Goldie, b. Sept. 21, 1894. Daniel Sortman married Katherine Ettie Kuhn Nov. 18, 1898. John Richard Sortman married Mattie Boles June 16, 1896. They have a daughter, Frances Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1903.

51 Jonathan Zartman, son of Benjamin, born Feb. 26, 1812, was the first Zartman born in Butler Co., O. On Nov. 12, 1834, he married Lydia Spangler. To them were born nine children: 1. David W., b. Aug. 13, 1835. 2. Benjamin F., b. Aug. 13, 1839. 3. Mary, b. Dec. 4, 1840. 4. Elizabeth. 5. John P. 6. William. 7. Daniel. 8. Henry. 9. Liza. The last six died in infancy. The first three are still living. Jonathan Zartman died Apl. 18, 1849. David W. Sortman is a cabinetmaker, and with his brother, Benjamin F., is engaged in the furniture business in Hamilton, O. 449 He never married. Benjamin F. Sortman married Emily Garver Oct. 17, 1858. Under date of Apl. 4, 1909, he writes: "I cannot state just why or how our name became changed." The children of Benj. and Emily Sortman are as follows: Harry P., b. Sept. 20, 1859, died Aug. 9, 1860. James G., b. Mch. 3, 1861. Lucy and Elizabeth, b. Nov. 15, 1865, died in Dec. and Nov., 1865. Adda B., b. Sept. 5, 1870. James G. Sortman is a cabinetmaker and in business with his father and uncle Benjamin in Hamilton; on Sept. 22, 1883, he married Matilda J. Sherry. They have three children: Charles T. G., b. Sept. 28, 1884. Ada M., b. Dec. 4, 1889. Harry G., b. July 28, 1892. Charles T. G. Sortman is a machinist, and on Dec. 24 1907, he married Josephine Viola Wehr. They have a daughter, Mary Catherine, b. Nov. 28, 1908. She is of the ninth generation, and her lineage runs thus: Mary Catherine Sortman, daughter of Charles T. G. Sortman, son of James G. Sortman, son of Benjamin F. Sortman, son of Jonathan Zartman, son of Benjamin Zartman, son of Martin Zartman, son of Jacob Zartman, son of Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman. Adda B. Sortman on Jan. 18, 1896, married John W. Hill, a funeral director; they reside in Michigan City, Indiana, and have two children: Forrest, b. Sept. 26, 1900, and 45 Walter J., b. June 26, 1902. Mary Zartman, daughter of Jonathan, married C. Park Dick Feb. 7, 1859. They live in Hamilton, O., and have seven children: James P., b. Sept. 4, 1861.



WILLIAM SORTMAN,
Hamilton, Ohio.



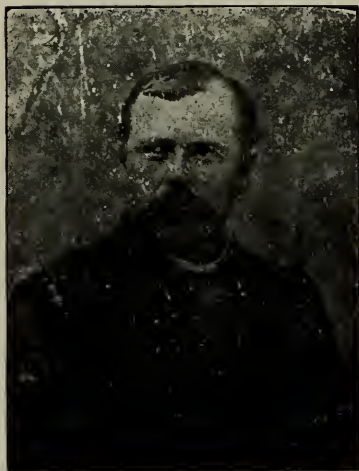
MRS. WILLIAM SORTMAN,
Hamilton, Ohio.

Harry A., b. Feb. 16, 1864, died Sept. 9, 1884. Ora L., b. Jan. 16, 1865. David B., b. Sept. 18, 1869. Ollie M., b. Apl. 21, 1871. Myrtle A., b. Dec. 14, 1874. George G., b. Aug. 6, 1877. Ollie M. Dick married Mr. Lytle. Myrtle A. Dick married Mr. Stephens. The grandchildren of Mr. and Mrs. C. Park Dick are as follows: Clyde B. Dick, b. Sept. 19, 1891. Ralph A. and Earl L., twins, b. Sep. 1, 1894. Mary June Dick, b. Sept. 29, 1896. Lucile M. Dick, b. Aug. 22, 1899. Daisy Catherine Dick, b. May 19, 1906. Janet K. Stephens, b. Oct. 19, 1899.

Benjamin Zartman, son of Benjamin, born in 1819, was a cooper by trade. On Christmas, 1846, he married Temperus King. They had three children: Daniel Edgar, b. Jan. 15, 1848. Angeline, b. Aug. 28, 1850. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1852, died Sept. 10, 1855. In 1871 Benjamin and his family left Butler Co., O., and moved to Kansas; they settled on homestead land; they lived there twenty-five years and then moved to Hubbell, Nebraska, where he and his wife died and are buried. Benjamin died Oct. 20, 1898. Benjamin Zartman and his family had some hard times in Kansas and Nebraska; they had prairie fires and Indians to contend with. His son Daniel writes: "We had lots to endure and lots of hardships; but we had faith in a higher power. We lived in dugouts, holes dug in the ground and covered with dirt." Benjamin Zartman and wife are buried in the Walaby Cemetery, Republic Co., Kas. Their son Daniel writes that it is thirty-eight years since he saw a Zartman except those in their own family. Daniel Zartman on Feb. 9, 1881, married Jennie M. Sutton; they belong to the United Brethren Church and live retired in Hubbell, Thayer Co., Nebr. They have four children, viz.: Mildred Pearl, b. Dec. 23, 1881. John Martin, b. Sept. 10, 1884. Clarence Joy, b. Jan. 26, 1888. Gladys Willia, b. July 20, 1897. The last two are at home with their parents. Pearl Mildred Zartman on Sept. 15, 1900, married Olive M. Hayes, a farmer; they live at Frankfort, Marshall Co., Kansas, and have four children: Garnet, b. Nov. 30, 1901. Orlie, b. Aug. 28, 1903. Hallie, b. Dec. 1, 1905. Herald, b. Feb. 14, 1908. John Martin Zartman married Emma Williams on Sept. 13, 1907, and lives at Wymore, Gage Co., Neb. He is a commercial traveller. Angeline Zartman married John G. Nicholas and lived at Clyde, Kas. She



REV. DAVID WALTER ZARTMAN,
Portland, Indiana.



DANIEL EDGAR ZARTMAN,
Hubbell, Nebraska.

was the mother of three sons and ten daughters; she is deceased. Mr. Nicholas is living at Clyde, Kas.

95 ?
466 Concerning the daughters of Benjamin Zartman, Sen., we have very limited information. There were five of them, namely: Sallie, Peggie, Polly, Betsey and Lydia. Sallie married George Gephart. Peggy first married Mr. Yeakel and afterward Mr. Doner. Polly married John Confare. Betsey married John Piat. Lydia married Christian Brady Jan. 4, 1884. They had a daughter, Adda Brady, who married Mr. Hargitt; they had a son Wilbur, b. Jan. 31, 1871. After the death of Mr. Hargitt, she married J. B. Scott, M. D., on April 9, 1878. They have two children: Anna Grenvolene, b. Jan. 20, 1883, and Violet Lydia, b. Mch. 30, 1889; all reside in Hamilton, Ohio.

5 David Zartman, son of Benjamin, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Nov. 6, 1815, in Butler Co., Ohio. He was a carpenter, cabinetmaker and farmer. He married twice: 1. To Margaret Clippinger. 2. To Susan Zeller. Children with the first wife: 1. Mary. 2. William Elias, b. Apl. 18, 1841. 3. Albert C., b. May 30, 1843. 4. Anna Elizabeth, b. July 8, 1845. Children with the second wife: 1. Daniel Kumler, b. Aug. 22, 1849. 2. John Wesley, b. Feb. 16, 1851. 3. Malinda Jane, b. June 1, 1853. 4. Jacob Z., b. Aug. 22, 1854, died Aug. 6, 1863. 5. David Walter, b. July 18, 1857. 6. James Dennis, b. Sept. 2, 1859. 7. Joseph Vandervier, b. Dec. 31, 1861. 8. Florence Viola, b. Feb. 21, 1864. 9. Dacie (Candace) Zell, b. July 2, 1866. 10. Susan C., b. Oct. 16, 1870, died July 31, 1871. 11. Indiana, b. Dec. 8, 1874. David Zartman and family belonged to the United Brethren Church. He was a farmer in Carroll Co., Indiana, and died there Nov. 3, 1889, aged 74 years.

200 Mary Zartman married Mr. Carson and lives at Brookville, Indiana.

85 2 William Elias Zartman is a carpenter and farmer, residing at Lowell, Lake Co., Indiana. He married Almira Gates Oct. 9, 1861. They belong to the M. E. Church, and have the following children: John E., b. Aug. 23, 1863. Bertha A., b. Oct. 6, 1866. Sarah Emma, b. Mar. 7, 1869. Pearl Almira, b. Oct. 10, 1871, died Feb. 9, 1904. Richard D., b. Feb. 11, 1874. Mary Estella, b. July 24, 1876. Lester William, b. Dec. 9, 1878. John E. Zartman is married, lives at Lowell, Ind., and has the following children: Mattie, b. Feb. 12, 1893. Harold, b. Oct. 9, 1890 (dec'd). Ora, b. Aug. 12, 1899. Bertha A. Zartman on Jan. 16, 1884, mar-



DAVID ZARTMAN (1815-1889) and wife, SUSAN ZELLER
ZARTMAN.



MRS. MARY CARSON (nee Zartman),
Brookville, Indiana.

ried Hiram O. Hayden; they live at Grant Park, Ill., and have three children: Clinton O., b. Oct. 20, 1885. William E., b. Oct. 2, 1889. Wayne R., b. Oct. 30, 1894. Sarah Emma Zartman married a Mr. Hayden; they live at Lowell Ind., and have three children: Vernie, b. Sept. 4, 1887. Low, b. Jan. 12, 1889. Forest, b. Mar. 10, 1902. Pearl A. Zartman married T. E. Hamilton Apr. 10, 1895, and lived at Sherburnville, Ill.; they have two children: Gladys, b. June 22, 1897, and Edward D., b. Apr. 1, 1901. Richard David Zartman is a farmer at Galveston, Cass Co., Ind. In June, 1893, he graduated from the Prairie Seminary, Onarga, Ill. On Aug. 18, 1897, he married Lucy May Smith; they belong to the M. E. Church, and have four children: Pearl Lucile, b. Mch. 27, 1899. Lester Grant, b. Nov. 19, 1901. Clarence Richard, b. Oct. 5, 1903. Glen Marcellus, b. Nov. 25, 1905. Mary Estella Zartman married Mr. Hayden; they live at Lowell, Ind., and have four children: Ethel Fern, b. May 5, 1896. Maria, b. Oct. 9, 1897. Kitchel, b. Dec. 7, 1900. Zartman, b. June 29, 1906. Lester William Zartman in 1903 graduated from the University of Illinois with B. A., standing second in a class of 500. In 1906 he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from Yale University, in which institution he was professor of Life Insurance and Economics. He died Oct. 19, 1909, of typhoid fever. He was the author of several books on Economics. On Sept. 22, 1904, he married Laura Louise Black; they have a son, Walter Hammond, born Nov. 16, 1905. They lived at New Haven, Connecticut, and belonged to the Congregational Church.

453 Albert Clippinger Zartman lives at Perry, Dallas Co., Iowa, and is in the tile and brick business. On Oct. 14, 1869, he married Amanda Faucett; they are Methodists and have four children: Wilna Glenn, b. Aug. 25, 1870. Harry F., b. Aug. 15, 1877, died Dec. 22, 1907. Generva, b. June 5, 1880. Roy Charles, b. Jan. 13, 1885. Wilna Glenn Zartman lives at Cooper, Greene Co., Iowa, and is a farmer. On Dec. 12, 1893, he married Anna M. Adams, born Dec. 31, 1870. Their children are: Faye, b. Nov. 10, 1895, and Irma, b. July 11, 1901. Harry F. Zartman married Mary Smith June 19, 1901. They have a daughter, Harriet, b. June 2, 1908. Generva Zartman is a graduate of the schools at Jamaica, Iowa. She married Oran N. Smith Oct. 31, 1907; they belong to the M. E. Church, and reside in Des Moines, Iowa.



WILLIAM E. ZARTMAN,
Lowell, Indiana.



MRS. WILLIAM E. ZARTMAN,
Lowell, Indiana.

Roy Charles Zartman on May 20, 1904, graduated from the schools at Perry, Iowa. He is a salesman in a clothing store at Perry, Iowa.

45 1 Anna Elizabeth Zartman on Apl. 28, 1869, married William T. Johnson. She died Sept. 12, 1888. They had three children: Fulton, b. Mch. 15, 1870, died the same year. 2. Emma Viola, b. Nov. 2, 1872; she married Mr. Sayler and lives at Kokomo, Ind. 3. Lewis Arthur, b. May 14, 1874, died Sept. 28, 1881. The Johnson family are Methodists.

15 5 Daniel Kumler Zartman is a graduate of the Eclectic School of Medicine, Cincinnati, O., and is engaged in the practice of medicine at Logansport, Ind. In 1870, he married Mary Arnold; on Nov. 3, 1880, he married Frances Naomi Grauel. There were three children with the first wife who died in infancy. The children of the second wife are: Susan Ethel, b. Aug. 24, 1885. Mary, b. Oct. 3, 1892. Chester Grauel, b. Jan. 29, 1896. Susan Ethel Zartman in 1904 graduated from the High School of Logansport, and is a teacher in the public schools of Logansport. Dr. D. K. Zartman and family belong to the Christian Church.

45 6 John Wesley Zartman is a retired farmer residing at Flora, Ind. On Sept. 20, 1873, he married Cassie Ashby. They are Presbyterians.

45 + Malinda Jane Zartman, on April 1, 1872, married Alexander D. Decker. They reside at Camden, Preble Co., Ohio, and have four children: Joseph Fulton, b. Oct. 27, 1875, Camden, O. Earnest Lee, b. Aug. 22, 1879, Logansport, Ind. Carl, b. July 18, 1883, Camden, O. Harry Alexander, b. June 8, 1888, Camden, O.

45 0 David Walter Zartman is a graduate of the White River Conference Institute. He has been a minister of the Gospel in the United Brethren Church twenty-one years. He has served the following charges: Franklin, 11 months, by appointment, Kokomo two years, Middletown one year, Greenwood two years, Noblesville three years, Saratoga three years, Redkey Station two years, Wabash Circuit one year, First Church, Wabash, one year, and now he is pastor at Portland, Ind. He has been specially successful in paying off church debts. His first marriage was on Christmas, 1880, to Louisa Koonsman, who died Apl. 11, 1887. His second marriage was to Naomi E. Whistler, Oct. 23, 1890. He is the father of seven children: Grace Maude, b. Oct. 23, 1881.



JOSEPH VANDERVIER ZARTMAN,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Gertie Olga, b. Sept. 5, 1883. Oakley Emerson, b. Nov. 10, 1885, died Sept. 14, 1886. Susanna, b. Aug. 17, 1891. Mary Montrew, b. June 18, 1893. Laura Hazel, b. Jan. 13, 1896. Castle Whistler, b. Dec. 24, 1897. Grace Maude Zartman on Nov. 28, 1900, married Corydon Elbert Wheatley. They belong to the U. B. Church and have four children: Clayburn, b. Nov. 4, 1901. Louisa, b. Aug. 9, 1904. Ardath, b. May 14, 1907. Charlotte, b. July 21, 1908. Mr. Wheatley is a farmer at Noblesville, Ind. Gertie Olga Zartman on Oct. 29, 1902, married Wilmer R. Owens, a grain dealer; they live at Saratoga, Ind., and belong to the M. E. Church. They have a daughter, Crystal Grace, b. May 31, 1905.

459 James Dennis Zartman is a farmer at Camden, Carroll Co., Ind. On Feb. 12, 1888, he married Rosanna Frent; they belong to the U. B. Church and have four children: Junette, b. Nov. 29, 1888. Russell J., b. July 30, 1894. Everett Zellar, b. Aug. 22, 1898. Mary Elizabeth, b. May 26, 1904.

460 Joseph Vandervier Zartman is a graduate of the Indiana State Normal School (1893). He is manager of a wholesale oil business in Indianapolis, Ind. On Aug. 16, 1890, he married Alice E. Anderson. They belong to the Presbyterian Church and have three children: Josephine, b. Sep. 29, 1894. Paul, b. Sept. 6, 1903. Joseph, Jr., b. Feb. 21, 1905. Joseph V. Zartman has given us much and efficient help with the history of his father and grandfather's family; all is greatly appreciated.

461 Florence Viola Zartman married Louis T. Bell March 21, 1882. They live at Flora, Carroll Co., Ind., belong to the U. B. Church, and have two children: Harry W., b. Aug. 20, 1883, and Charley L., b. June 7, 1885.

462 Dacie Zartman married Amos M. Zell May 28, 1891. They are farmers at West Middleton, Ind., belong to the Methodist Protestant Church, and have three children: Hilda, b. Mch. 7, 1894. Cora May, b. Apl. 28, 1904. Russell Lowell, b. Sept. 2, 1907.

463 Indiana Zartman married Marion Cook Oct. 13, 1892; they live at Kokomo, Ind., belong to the U. B. Church, and have three children; Helen Marie, b. July 7, 1893. Charles Arthur, b. June 16, 1895. Harry Wilfred, b. Mch. 29, 1901.

XIX.

William Zartman and Family.

25 William Zartman, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born May 28, 1785, in Northumberland Co., Pa. He was a farmer. His first wife was a Miss Herb, who became the mother of eleven children; after her death William married Catharine Elizabeth Seiler, nee Wolf, born Feb. 25, 1787, and died Feb. 22, 1867. She was the widow of George Seiler and had a son named George Seiler. William had a son by his second marriage named Joseph. The children of William Zartman were as follows: 1. Adam, b. Aug. 1, 1810. 2. Daniel, b. Sept. 29, 1811. 3. Lydia, b. Feb. 2, 1814. 4. George H., b. April 4, 1817. 5. Abraham, b. Oct. 5, 1821. 6. Mary^c (Polly), b. 1824. 7. Rebecca. 8. Harriet. 9. Sarah. 10. Abigail. 11. Hannah. 12. Joseph, b. May 14, 1833. William Zartman died April 30, 1857. We have been unable to ascertain the dates of births of all of William's children, but we shall treat of them in the order given above.

1. Adam Zartman was a farmer and lived his life of 79 years in North'd Co., Pa. He married twice: 1. To Susanna Reitz, Feb. 27, 1834. 2. To Susan Forney, July 8, 1843. The first wife was the mother of four children, and died Nov. 23, 1842. The second wife was the mother of eight children. Adam Zartman died Dec. 28, 1889. His children are as follows: 1. Hannah, b. Dec. 25, 1835, died Oct. 3, 1838. 2. Lydia, b. Sept. 3, 1837. 3. Abigail, b. Dec. 24, 1838. 4. Eliza, b. July 11, 1841. 5. Sarah, b. Apl. 15, 1845. 6. Harriet, b. Oct. 7, 1846. 7. Polly, b. June 20, 1849. 8. Phebe, b. Nov. 24, 1850. 9. Elias F., b. Sept. 15, 1852. 10. Michael, b. Apl. 13, 1854. 11. Malinda, b. July 25, 1856. 12. Lucy Ann, b. Oct. 22, 1858.

2
40 7 Lydia Zartman married George Brown and they moved to Illinois right after their marriage. She died there Aug. 12, 1890. Their children were: Fulton Z., Ida, Nathan, Abbe and Iola. All are deceased except Fulton Z., who lives at Des Moines, Iowa.

3
4 Abigail Zartman married Emanuel Wert Jan. 29, 1861. They had four children: Lydia A., b. Jan. 12, 1862. Clara R., b. Mch. 12, 1863, died Nov. 27, 1880. Ida M., b. Apl. 16, 1865. Daniel A., b. Aug. 9, 1869. Abigail Wert died Jan. 18, 1894. She and her family belonged to the Lutheran Church. Lydia A. Wert mar-



Adam Zartman, 1810-1889.



Mrs. Eliza Wolfe, nee Zartman, Los Angeles, California.

ried Jeremiah Engle, Shamokin, Pa. Their children are: Eva Florence, b. Aug. 23, 1887, died aged 11 weeks. Walter J., b. Oct. 26, 1891, died aged 7 weeks. Arthur T., b. Nov. 26, 1889. Lester A., b. Jan. 22, 1894. Paul A., b. July 1, 1897. Mabel C., b. July 6, 1902, died Feb. 12, 1904. Ida M. Wert married Milton Beard, Elizabethville, Pa. They have the following children: Albert E., Clarence, Walter, Worman, Annie M. and Earl. Daniel A. Wert lives at Elizabethville, Pa., and has two children: Helen M. and Paul E.

Eliza Zartman, on Nov. 4, 1860, married Samuel S. Wolfe, carpenter and contractor. They moved to California in 1884, and reside in Los Angeles. They are Lutherans and have two children: Amelia Ellen, b. Nov. 14, 1865, died Oct. 27, 1901. Wellington Z., b. Apl. 25, 1870; he is married to Pauline Kellock.

Sarah Zartman married Andrew Rotharmel; they live at Dalmatia, Pa., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have nine children: George Lenten, b. Oct. 15, 1865, Sunbury, Pa. Lilly Ida, b. Apl. 10, 1865. Arisman Oscar, b. July 5, 1866. Annie Bella, b. Jan. 12, 1868. Chas. Ellsworth, b. Apl. 22, 1869. Daisy Malinda, b. Dec. 7, 1871. Mary Emma, b. July 10, 1872. Martha Alice, b. July 27, 1874, died Mch. 15, 1905. Adam Elmer, b. Jan. 22, 1877. Lilly I. Rotharmel married Charles Bingeman and has two children: Clarence H., b. Apl. 29, 1884, died Oct. 11, 1888, and Clinton C., b. Sept. 4, 1888, Selins Grove, Pa. Arisman O. Rotharmel has the following children: George E., b. Dec. 14, 1886. Arisman C., b. 1889. Annie B. Rotharmel married B. F. Zerby and has four children: Tenney May, b. June 22, 1900. Bertha Emily, b. Dec. 14, 1902. Mark Stanley, b. Mch. 8, 1903. Philip Andrew, b. Aug. 21, 1904. Zerbys live at Malta, Pa. Chas. E. Rotharmel has a daughter, Arlie, b. Aug. 23, 1889, Sunbury, Pa. Daisy M. Rotharmel married Calvin Fenstermacher; they have four children: Golian, b. Mch. 29, 1891, died aged 16 years. Herbert Barton, b. Mch. 30, 1893, died Feb. 29, 1896. Helen Margaret, b. July 1, 1905, died Sept. 17, 1906. Sarah Arabella, b. Sept. 16, 1907, Sunbury, Pa. Adam E. Rotharmel has two children: Sarah, b. Apl. 8, 1905, and Chas. Adam, b. Nov. 3, 1908.

Harriet Zartman married Levi B. Batdorf, a grocer, of Shamokin, Pa. They have two children: Irvin Jerome, b. Apl. 16, 1865, and Emma S., b. Apl. 30, 1867.



Mrs. Sarah Rotharmel, nee Zartman. Dalmatia, Pa.



Mrs. Polly Wald, nee Zartman, Dalmatia, Pa.

4 Polly Zartman on Christmas, 1871, married Solomon Wald; they are Lutherans and live at Dalmatia, Pa. They have a daughter, Lena Susan, b. Dec. 15, 1875, married to Charles Deppen. Their children are: Thelma, b. May 8, 1899, and Steena, b. Feb. 23, 1905.

Phebe Zartman married Henry Whitmer; they are Lutherans and reside at Dalmatia, Pa. They have six children: Adda, b. Sept. 27, 1870. Emma, b. Aug. 10, 1872. Katie, b. July 23, 1875. Samuel, b. June 5, 1870 (dec'd), Frank, b. May 24, 1883. Bertha, b. Mch. 21, 1889 (dec'd). Adda Whitmer married Mr. Emerick and has a son, Henry, b. Feb. 14, 1899 (dec'd). Emma Whitmer married John Engle and has four children: Leah, b. July 17, 1898. Mark, b. Oct. 23, 1900 (dec'd). Henry, b. Aug. 12, 1902. Dorothy, b. Mch. 12, 1904.

9 4 4 4 Elias F. Zartman is a farmer and on Feb. 14, 1873, married Hannah Metz; they are Lutheran and reside at Dornsife, Pa. They have two sons: Henry A., b. Jan. 26, 1874, and Charles F., b. Apl. 7, 1876. Henry A. Zartman is a farmer at Dornsife. He married Nettie Steffen, born Nov. 3, 1875, and has the following children: Stanley C., b. May 11, 1898. Marlan Ulysses, b. Jan. 11, 1902. Tannie Estella, b. Oct. 31, 1903. Hannah Satome, b. Sept. 12, 1906. Charles F. Zartman lives at Dornsife, and is a farmer. He married Martha T. Lenker, and has two sons: Paul E., b. July 6, 1905, and Max A., b. June 10, 1908.

4 4 5 Michael Zartman in Oct. 1877, married Catharine S. Reitz in North'd Co., Pa., and then moved to Eldorado Springs, Missouri, where he died Mch. 29, 1889. He was a member of the Lutheran Church, and had a son, Henry C., b. July 21, 1880. Henry C. Zartman is a farmer in Vernon Co., Mo. He married Minnie F. Wielnes, Nov. 20, 1904, and has a son, Charles Henry, b. Nov. 6, 1907.

4 3 Malinda Zartman married Sebastian Daniel July 11, 1875; they live in Sunbury, Pa., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have two children: Della Teeny, b. Sept. 28, 1878, and Harvey Claude, b. Mch. 12, 1885, died Jan. 15, 1886. Della T. Daniel married Ralph Shipman in June, 1907, and has a son, Raldo Emerson.

4 7 Lucy Ann Zartman married Samuel Deppen; they reside at Herndon, Pa., and have three children; Carrie Naomi, b. May



Mrs. Harriet Batdorf, nee Zartman, Shamokin, Pa.



Elias F. Zartman, Dornsife, Pa.

20, 1878. Mamie Delta, b. Mch. 23, 1880. Susan Catharine, b. July 14, 1884. Carrie N. Deppen married William P. Zartman; they live in Shamokin, Pa., and have a son, Elwood Maxwell.

72. Daniel Zartman, son of William, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Sept. 29, 1811; he was a tanner and farmer, and lived his life of 77 years in North'd Co., Pa. He had a large tannery and was an enterprising business man. He married twice: 1. Esther Raker, b. Jan. 10, 1817. 2. Susanna Conrad. His twelve children were all by his first wife, as follows: 1. Harriet. 2. Son who died as infant. 3. Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 17, 1835. 4. Alexander R., b. Oct. 8, 1839. 5. William, who died aged 21 years. 6. Mary Jane, b. July 18, 1844. 7. Rebecca. 8. Catharine, b. Aug. 5, 1848. 9. Abigail. 10. Infant died nameless. 11. Daniel R., b. Oct. 15, 1854. 12. Esther, b. Dec. 24, 1856. Daniel Zartman died Feb. 17, 1888.

478 Harriet Zartman married Reuben Wolf and is deceased. Sarah Ann Zartman married Ramos Wolf, a farmer, Jan. 28, 1858. Their address is Sunbury, Pa.; they are members of the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: William, b. Nov. 19, 1858. Daniel, b. Aug. 7, 1860, died Apl. 11, 1871. Joel, b. Dec. 19, 1861, died Apl. 29, 1871. Peter, b. June 11, 1863, died Apl. 11, 1871. Catharine Ann, b. Aug. 30, 1865, died Apl. 4, 1871. Jonsey, b. Apl. 21, 1867, died Apl. 15, 1871. Jeremiah, b. Mch. 12, 1869, died July 4, 1870. Henrietta Pensyl, b. June 27, 1872. Ramos, Jr., b. Feb. 2, 1875. Reuben, b. Apl. 20, 1879. Allison, b. Feb. 8, 1881. The grandchildren of Mr. and Mrs. Ramos Wolf are: Adda, Solomon, Nora, Carrie, Annie Pensyl, Leona, Rebecca and John Wolf.

179 Alexander R. Zartman married Harrietta R. Malick and lived in North'd Co., Pa. They had three children: William E., b. Aug. 29, 1864. Lillie M., b. May 18, 1869. John Alison, b. Oct. 9, 1871. Alexander R. died Jan. 1, 1903. William E. Zartman took a course in the Sunbury Commercial School; he lives in Sunbury, where he is engaged in fire, life and accident insurance. He married Bertie May Fasold. They are Lutherans and have two children: Delmer E., b. June 28, 1888, died June 12, 1889. Ralph E., b. Sept. 23, 1895. Lillie M. Zartman married Mr. Snyder Sept. 5, 1886; their son, William A., resides in Sunbury. Her second marriage was July 8, 1899, to James L. Mohr; they have two



Henry A. Zartman, Dornsife, Pa.



Charles F. Zartman, Dornsife, Pa.

sons: Raymond A. and an infant, born and died Jan. 19, 1906. They belong to the Lutheran Church. John Alison Zartman is a farmer in Rockefeller township, North'd Co., Pa.; he owns and lives on the old home place; on Apl. 6, 1895, he married Clara Scheetz. They have two children: Mabel Viola, b. Jan. 13, 1898, and Charles Raymond, b. May 15, 1902. Their P. O. is Sunbury, and church the Lutheran.

80 Mary Jane Zartman married Daniel R. Malick; they have the following children: Roselda, Minnie, Mary, Celestial and Cyrus. Mr. Malick was a farmer and is deceased. Mrs. Malick resides at Seven Points, North'd Co., Pa.

81 Rebecca Zartman, now deceased, married Reuben W. Thurston, Jersey Shore, Pa. They had the following issue: Louise, Harry S., Philip R., Daniel I. (dec'd), Nora E. (dec'd), Elizabeth (dec'd), and a daughter who married Thomas Carey, Clearfield, Pa. Nora E. was married to Mr. Peterson. The Thurstons are Lutherans.

82 Catharine Zartman married Ira J. Seasholtz, a farmer, Oct. 19, 1869. Mrs. Seasholtz died May 15, 1908. Her husband resides at Sunbury, Pa. Their children are: Daniel E., b. Jan. 9, 1871, York, Pa. Edward G., b. Apl. 4, 1876, Sunbury, Pa. Emory, b. Apl. 17, 1881, Waycross, Georgia. Annie J., b. Dec. 11, 1883, Sunbury, Pa. They are Lutherans. Daniel Seasholtz has the following children: Emory W., b. Feb. 24, 1893. Charles E., b. Dec. 26, 1895. The children of Edward Seasholtz are: Russell W., b. Jan. 28, 1898. Bertha M., b. Apl. 14, 1903. Lloyd W., b. Feb. 17, 1905. Fred W., b. Oct. 17, 1907.

83 Abigail Zartman on Jan. 2, 1868, married John H. Beck, born Aug. 30, 1850, a prominent farmer in Rockefeller Twp., North'd Co., Pa. He has held various township offices and the office of County Commissioner. Mr. and Mrs. Beck and family are Lutherans and live at Seven Points, Pa. Their children are as follows: William Edward, b. June 13, 1870, died Apl. 21, 1872. David Albert, b. May 6, 1871. Mary Alice, b. Aug. 26, 1872. Daniel Jacob, b. Dec. 13, 1873. George Washington, b. June 18, 1875. Harry Luther, b. July 18, 1877. John Norman, b. June 26, 1881. Susan Elizabeth, b. Oct. 12, 1883. Walter Franklin, b. Jan. 25, 1886. Myrle Abbie, b. Sept. 30, 1888. Katie Theressa, b. May 31, 1890. Esther Naomi, b. Sep. 13, 1892. Arvil Ellwood, b. July



Samuel Deppen and wife Lucy Ann, nee Zartman, Herndon, Pa.

23, 1895. David A. Beck married Alverta Dunkelberger and has a daughter, Grace Susan. Mary A. Beck married Harvey Miller. Daniel J. Beck married Emma Jane Maurer, and has two children: Laura Viola and Lloyd Emerson. Geo. W. Beck married Ella Fasold and has two children: John Ellwood and Marion. Harry L. Beck married Susan Dunkelberger and his three children: Dorothy Alvertbell, Martha Hildern and Harry Tobias. John N. Beck married Anne Fasold and has three children: Mary Thelma, William Marlon and Ruth Glendora. Susan E. Beck married Perry T. Bennett and has a daughter, Ida Pearl. Walter F. Beck married Dora Shipe. Myrle A. Beck married Philip Scheetz.

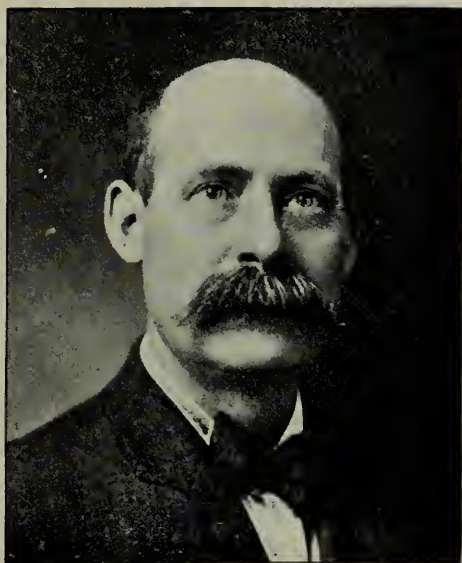
184 Daniel R. Zartman is a grocer and one of the enterprising business men of Sunbury, Pa. He gave us very good help with the history of his father's family. He married Ella Ann Batman in 1881. They belong to the Lutheran Church and have two children: Harry Alfred, b. Feb. 6, 1882, and Susa May, b. May 17, 1884. Harry A. Zartman married Minnie Kling, Apl. 11, 1905. They reside in Sunbury, Pa., and has two children: Beulah Madaline b. Feb. 6, 1906, and Clifford, b. Jan. 1908. Susa May Zartman married Joseph Nesbit; they live in Sunbury, Pa., and have a son, Bailey Zartman Nesbit, b. June 17, 1905.

485 Esther R. Zartman married Henry M. Snyder Mch. 20, 1875; he is postmaster of Hickory Corners, Pa. They belong to the Lutheran Church, and have six children: Daniel J., b. Dec. 31, 1875. Harlan R., b. July 24, 1877. Palmer, b. Aug. 5, 1879, died May 13, 1886. Wilson R., b. Jan. 2, 1882, died Aug. 28, 1886. Susannah, b. Dec. 20, 1886, died Nov. 4, 1893. Esther May, b. Apl. 24, 1895, died Nov. 25, 1902. Dan'l J. Snyder married Lizzie Byerly, and has three children: Marion, b. Dec. 20, 1900, and died 1901. Clermont, b. Feb. 17, 1902. Esther, b. Nov. 5, 1907.

483 Lydia Zartman, daughter of William, was born Feb. 2, 1814, and about 1830 married Adam Kemble, b. Oct. 13, 1810. They lived in North'd Co., Pa. Mrs. Kemble died May 4, 1888, and Mr. Kemble died July 4, 1895. They had fourteen children: 1. Daniel Zartman, b. Aug. 6, 1833. 2. Harriet. 3. Abigail, b. May 26, 1836. 4. Rebecca. 5. Isaac, b. May 12, 1839. 6. Henry, b. Dec. 11, 1840. 7. Eliza, died aged 9 years. 8. Mary, b. May 19, 1844. Six children died as infants unnamed. Daniel Zartman



Daniel Zartman, 1811-1888.



William E. Zartman, Sunbury, Pa.

Kemble, by close application, acquired a good education; he learned the trade of a coach builder. He felt called to preach the gospel, and in 1857 he was licensed; he served the following charges: Orwigsburg, Cedarville, Mahanoy City, Ashland, Parryville, Hazleton, Womelsdorf, Allentown, Linden St., Trevorton, Shamokin, Meyerstown, Williamstown, Germantown and Perkasié. He was an earnest and enthusiastic preacher, and was successful in his work as preacher and pastor. He married Lydia Malich. They had a son, John C. Kemble, who resides in Jersey City, N. J. Rev. Daniel Z. Kemble died Mch. 4, 1903; his wife is also deceased.

1877 Harriet Kemble married Emanuel Kawel, who is deceased; she lives at Millersburg, Pa. Abigail Kemble married Nicholas S. Drumheller and they had children as follows: Mary Jane, Lydia L., Ella and Alice. Mr. Drumheller is deceased; his widow died March 4, 1909, at Herndon, Pa. Mary Jane Drumheller married Samuel A. Werntz Dec. 7, 1873; they reside in Shamokin, Pa., and have the following children: Katie May, b. Nov. 29, 1874, died Sept. 8, 1875. Minnie Laura, b. July 19, 1876, died June 24, 1879. Florence Ella, b. Dec. 28, 1878. Eva Annie, b. Apl. 2, 1881, died Sept. 10, 1884. Olive Blanche, b. Sept. 4, 1883. Frederick Willis, b. May 15, 1886. Maud Abbie, b. June 27, 1888. Norma Elda, b. Aug. 6, 1891. The Kembles and their descendants belong to the United Evangelical Church. Florence E. Werntz married Theodore W. Bostian Sep. 18, 1897; the children of this union are: Charles S., b. Nov. 22, 1898, and Florence S., b. June 26, 1901. The Bostians live at New Columbia, Pa.

1877 Rebecca Kemble married John Zimmerman and is deceased. Mr. Zimmerman lives at Shamokin, Pa.

480 Isaac Kemble was a school teacher and civil engineer. On Aug. 19, 1861, he enlisted for service in the Civil War; he was a member of Co. C, 47th Reg., P. V. I. He entered service Sep. 22, 1861, and served three years and one month. He made a most interesting record for himself; he was a man of fine mind, great ability and beautiful spirit. He gave us the greatest help and encouragement with this history. On Sep. 25, 1870, he married Matilda Bickel. They lived at Mt. Carmel, Pa., and had seven children: 1. Edward Bickel, b. June 20, 1871, married Aug. 9, 1894, to Bertha Shultz; he is manager of the "Mount Carmel



Mrs. Catharine Seasholtz, nee Zartman, 1848-1908.



Emery Seasholtz, Waycross, Georgia.



Daniel R. Zartman, Sunbury, Pa.



Mrs. Daniel R. Zartman, Sunbury, Pa.

Item." 2. Charles Millard, b. Nov. 1, 1873, died Jan. 22, 1878. 3. William Penn, b. Apl. 5, 1876, married Dec. 31, 1902, to Bertha E. Doty Miller; he is editor of the "Mount Carmel Item," and has two children: Robert Penn, b. May 31, 1905, and Frances Elizabeth, b. June 20, 1907. 4. Adam, b. Nov. 11, 1878, is a graduate of George Washington University, Washington, D. C., and is a practicing physician in that city. 5. Lydia, b. Apl. 3, 1881, is a graduate of Mt. Carmel High School, and teacher of instrumental music. 6. Laura, b. Apl. 7, 1884, is a graduate of the Mt. Carmel High School, and of the Kutztown State Normal School; she is a teacher in the Mt. Carmel public schools. 7. Franklin, b. July 19, 1886, is a graduate of the Mt. Carmel High School, and is now in his third year as a cadet in the U. S. Military Academy at West Point. Isaac Kemble died Aug. 19, 1909, and is buried at Herndon, Pa. In one of his letters he writes: "God speed you in the laborious, but noble work you have undertaken." In his letters to us he would enclose postage stamps and postal cards, and once a check for \$5.00 to encourage the historical work, and his letters were full of words of appreciation and encouragement. How hard it is to spare such a noble soul from this selfish world! In another letter he wrote about the old Zartman homestead at Line Mountain: "I cannot help but regret that the farm around which so many fond memories linger should have been permitted to pass out of the Zartman name! Would that some patriotic Zartman of ample means would buy it back, restore its name, and preserve it thus for all time! It is a lovely farm, a lovely home."

491 Henry Kembel is a farmer at Dornsife, Pa. On Aug. 7, 1862, he enlisted for nine months' service in the Civil War; he was in Co. C, 136th Reg. P. V. I., and honorably discharged May 29, 1863. On Mch. 14, 1865, he enrolled to serve during the war; he was in Co. C, 74th Reg. P. V. I., and honorably discharged Aug. 29, 1865. He says he obeyed every command that he received. He was a faithful soldier.

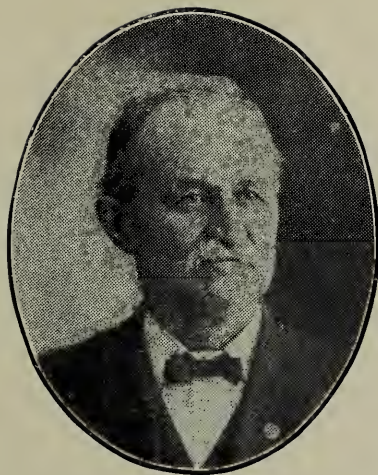
492 Mary Kembel on June 25, 1866, married William B. Longsdorf, who died Dec. 22, 1874. On Dec. 3, 1881, she married Edward Baum; this marriage was solemnized by her brother, Rev. Dan'l Z. Kembel. Four children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Longsdorf: 1. Adelia, b. Nov. 10, 1867, Dornsife, Pa. 2. Mary, b. Jan. 24, 1869, married Mr. Mann and lives at Zion Hill, Bucks



Mrs. Lydia Zartman Kemble (1814-1888), daughter of William Zartman.



Rev. Daniel Zartman Kemble (1833-1903), son of Lydia Zartman Kemble.



Isaac Kemb'e (1839-1909), son of Lydia Zartman Kemble.



Mrs. Mary Baum, daughter of Lydia Zartman Kemble, Herndon, Pa.

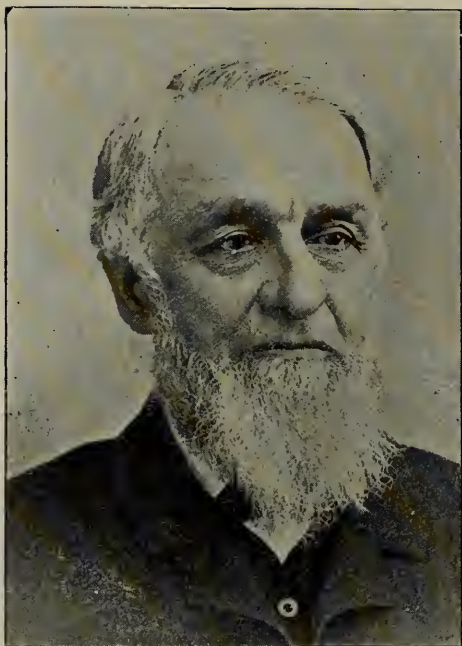
Co., Pa. 3. Bertha, b. Apl. 24, 1871, married Mr. Sholl and lives in Philadelphia, Pa. 4. John Seybert, b. June 30, 1872, Herndon, Pa. Mrs. Mary K. Baum is living at Herndon, Pa.; her second husband is also deceased; she, like her brother Isaac, gave us every possible assistance in gathering data and information for this family history.

XX.

The William Zartman Family Concluded.

4. George H. Zartman, son of William, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born April 4, 1817, in North'd Co., Pa. He was a shoemaker by trade. When about nineteen years old he followed drovers from his native place up into New York State. In 1836 he came to Waterloo, N. Y., and lived in or near Waterloo all the rest of his life, dying upon his farm about one mile south of Waterloo. He was the only one of the William Zartman family that left North'd Co. At Waterloo he engaged in agriculture. In Feb. of 1847 he married Lydia M. Illick, born Nov. 3, 1823, at Bethlehem, Pa. They and their family belonged to the M. E. Church. Their home was destroyed by fire in 1898. George H. Zartman died near Waterloo, N. Y., June 15, 1893; his wife died there July 31, 1898. Both are buried in the cemetery at Waterloo. The children of George H. and Lydia M. Zartman are as follows: ¹Joseph Henry, b. Oct. 19, 1849. ²Charles Edwin, b. Dec. 2, 1852. ³Mary Jane, b. May 5, 1855. ⁴Caroline Adelia. ⁵George Emanuel, b. Nov. 25, 1858.

⁴⁹³ Joseph Henry Zartman aspired to the ministry of the gospel, and gave a good account of himself. He became well educated. In 1873 he graduated from the Cazenovia Seminary. In 1878 he graduated from Syracuse University with the degree of A. B.; later he received the degree of A. M. from Syracuse University. In 1880 he graduated from Drew Theological Seminary with the degree of B. D. He joined the Central N. Y. Conference in 1880, and served pastorates at Stockbridge, East Homer, Truxton, Sterling, Lodi, Owasco, McGrawville, Blodgett's Mills, Jamesville and DeWitt, Solvay, Groton and Odessa, N. Y. For a number of years he was statistical secretary of his Conference and secretary of the Syracuse University Alumni Association. On Dec. 6, 1881, he married Fanny Lois Dexter. Their children are as follows: Arthur Leroy, b. Nov. 10, 1882, died Sept. 3, 1894. George William, b. May 9, 1887. Florence Irene, b. Feb. 16, 1889. Alice Ruth, b. Oct. 10, 1894. Rev. J. H. Zartman died suddenly on a train at Van Etten, N. Y.; he is buried at Waterloo, N. Y., in the family lot. His widow is living at Syracuse,



George H. Zartman, 1817-1893.



Mrs. George H. Zartman, 1823-1898.

N. Y., and educating their children. George W. and Florence I. are students in Syracuse University. Alice Ruth is in the High School of Syracuse.

494 Charles Edwin Zartman is a grocer in Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y. On Jan. 26, 1883, he married Ella M. Belles, who died Dec. 15, 1900. Their child is Mabel B., b. June 12, 1892.

495 Mary Jane Zartman in 1875 graduated from the Waterloo Academy, and on Feb. 25, 1880, she married Rev. John Reeder Yost, a Methodist Episcopal minister. They reside in Pomona, Los Angeles Co., California. They have a son, Charles Zartman Yost, born Oct. 12, 1889, in Minto, North Dakota; he is now a student in the University of California. Rev. Mr. Yost has retired from the active ministry.

496 Caroline Adelia Zartman, born possibly in 1856, married Warren Poffenberger in Dec. 1887. She died July 31, 1898, leaving no children.

497 George Emanuel Zartman in 1883 graduated from Syracuse University. He is a lawyer and bank cashier in Waterloo, N. Y. He has rendered splendid assistance with the family history. On Apl. 14, 1892, he married Ella Story. They are members of the M. E. Church, and have two children: Leonard S., b. Nov. 4, 1893, and Helen L., b. May 7, 1896. Leonard S. Zartman is a student in Phillips Exeter Academy.

1015. Abraham Zartman, son of William, son of Martin, son of Jacob, son of Abraham I, was born Oct. 5, 1821, in North'd Co., Pa. He was a farmer. His first wife and the mother of his nine children was Sarah Elizabeth Michael, born Nov. 25, 1826. Abraham was a member of the Lutheran Church, and his wife of the Reformed. She died May 10, 1880. His second wife was a widow, Mrs. Susan Tressler, nee Hayes, who died in Sept. 1909. Abraham Zartman died Dec. 31, 1899. His children were as follows: 1. Daniel M., b. Oct. 18, 1849. 2. Hannah, b. Aug. 17, 1850. 3. William M., b. 1852. 4. Samuel M., b. Feb. 3, 1855. 5. Mary J., b. Feb. 5, 1857. 6. Barbara Alice, b. Aug. 27, 1859. 7. Joseph M., b. Mch. 13, 1862. 8. Wilhelmina, b. Oct. 15, 1864. 9. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Mch. 26, 1868.

498 Daniel Michael Zartman had been in the hotel, store and coal business and was the first postmaster at Dornsife, Pa. He also engaged in farming and lumbering. In Feb., 1868, he married



Rev. Joseph Henry Zartman, 1849-1901.



Charles Edwin Zartman, Waterloo, New York.

Lena Peifer, and had two children: William Peifer, b. Dec. 16, 1873, and Catharine. William P. Zartman is engaged in the lumber business and lives in Shamokin, Pa. On Sept. 6, 1898, he married Carrie Deppen; they have a son, Elwood Maxwell, b. Oct. 27, 1901. They belong to the Reformed Church. Catharine Zartman married Fred R. Dornsife and they reside at Dornsife, Pa. They have two children, Goldie and Robert. Daniel M. Zartman died Sept. 21, 1909, and was buried at St. Peter's Church, Mahanoy, Pa. He was a Lutheran.

437 Hannah Zartman married Benjamin Z. Peifer, a plasterer. They reside at Dornsife, Pa., and have the following children: David Z., b. Sept. 2, 1875. Norman Z., b. Jan. 24, 1880. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1889, died Aug. 2, 1890. Son, b. Feb. 2, 1892, died Feb. 5, 1895. Lumie Alice, b. Dec. 14, 1892, died Jan. 24, 1895. Their grandchildren are Hilda E., b. Dec. 25, 1903. Hannah M., b. Jan. 12, 1906. Raymond L., b. Apl. 7, 1908. Norman Z. Piefer married Gertrude Kehres.

330 William M. Zartman is a farmer and lives near Sunbury, Pa. He married Eliza A. Woodling. Their children are: Bertie Franie, b. Jan. 31, 1885. Goldie Katura, b. June 20, 1887. Verna Irena, b. June 16, and died Oct. 3, 1890. William Jay Curtis, b. Apl. 6, and died July 31, 1900. Bertie F. Zartman married Mr. Kline, and Goldie K. Zartman married Mr. Wagner.

501 Samuel M. Zartman lives at Dornsife, Pa., and is fireman for N. T. Co. He gave us kind and much help with the history. On June 25, 1882, he married Olive C. Wolf; they belong to the Lutheran Church and have two children: Aura Mabel, b. May 6, 1884, and Lettie May, b. Dec. 26, 1890. Lettie M. Zartman on Feb. 20, 1909, married Berlington Lloyd Bohner.

512 Mary J. Zartman married George Zimmerman Peifer, a farmer; they live at Raker, Pa., belong to the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: Stella, b. May 10, 1879. Amanda, b. Aug. 14, 1880. Irvin, b. Jan. 29, 1882. Emma, b. May 27, 1884. Agnes, b. July 7, 1886, died Apl. 25, 1897. Landis, b. Mch. 7, 1888, died Jan. 7, 1891. Daniel, b. Mch. 4, 1895. Calvin, b. Mch. 20, 1900. Stella Peifer, on Aug. 26, 1899, married Alison E. Leader; their children are: Mary S., b. Sep. 24, 1900. Lydia A., b. Feb. 24, 1902. Martha M., b. Feb. 16, 1906, and a twin



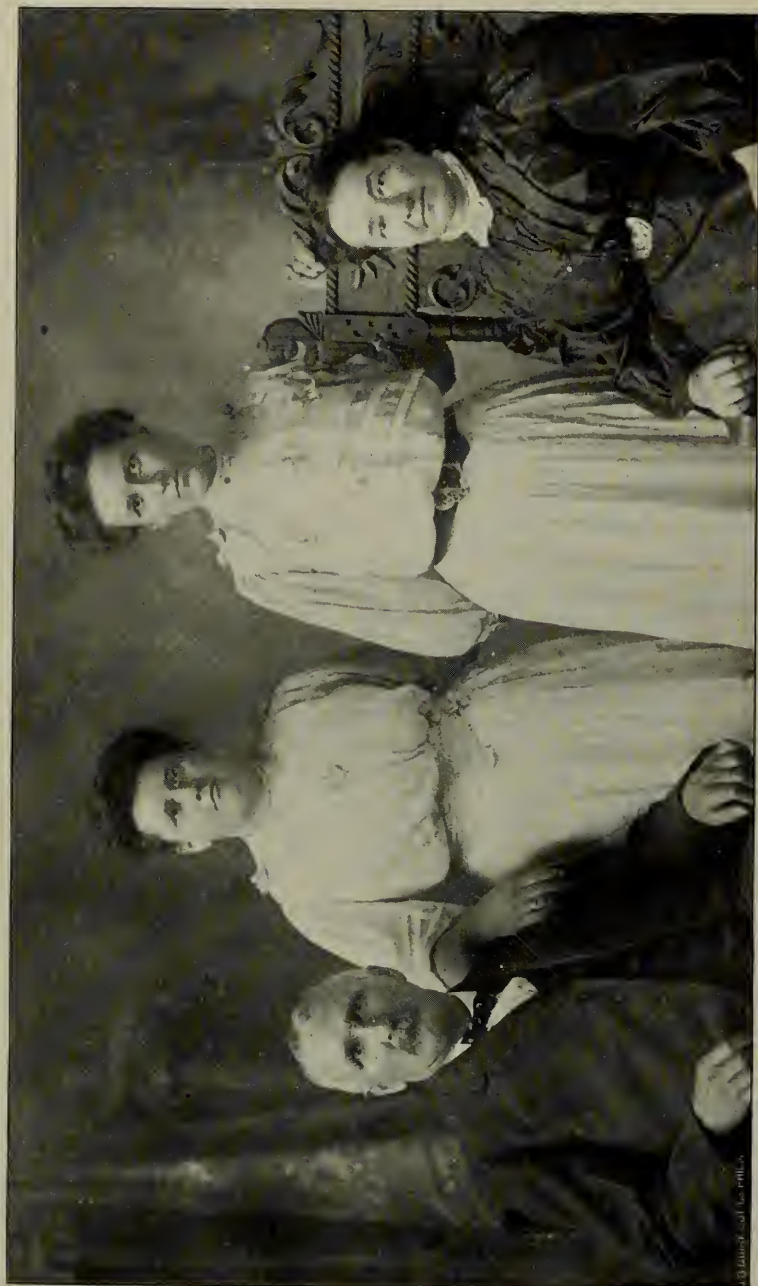
George E. Zartman, Esq., and children, Leonard S. and Helen L. Zartman, Waterloo, New York.

sister, Bertha B. Amanda Peifer married Harvey W. Hoffman Sept. 1, 1903; they have a son, Russell Ray, b. July 3, 1907. Irvin Peifer married Ada V. Deppen; their children are: Elmer L., b. May 3, 1902. Eva, b. Mch. 13, 1904. Vera, b. Oct. 20, 1906. Emma Peifer married Elias E. Peifer and has a daughter, Mary E., b. July 9, 1907.

3 - 3 Barbara Alice Zartman on Mch. 20, 1885, married Galen W. Latshaw, who is engaged in lumbering at Dornsife, Pa. They have a son, Lloyd Edwin, born Sep. 22, 1888, who is attending Susquehanna University, at Selins Grove, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Latshaw belong to the Lutheran Church.

504 Joseph M. Zartman is a farmer at Danville, Montour Co., Pa. His first wife was Elizabeth Wolfe; his second wife was Julia Anna Stackhouse, whom he married Feb. 25, 1905. The children by his first marriage are as follows: Sallie May, b. Nov. 12, 1882. Carrie Naomi, b. Feb. 4, 1884. Mary Alice, b. Apl. 27, 1885. Vernie Irena, b. July 30, 1887. John Daniel, b. Nov. 5, 1888, and died Feb. 2, 1891. Katie, b. Dec. 18, 1892. Lizzie Fietta, b. Mch. 30, 1893. Minnie Agnes, b. July 10, 1898, died May 9, 1902. Four other children died on the day of their birth. Children by second marriage: Olie Josephine, b. Apl. 11, 1907, and Elsie Elvina, b. June 18, 1908, died Aug. 25, 1908. Sallie May Zartman married Roland Klinger Aug. 10, 1904, and has three children: Edna Mae, b. May 27, 1905, died Nov. 9, 1907. Martha Naomi, b. Aug. 23, 1906. Clyde Joseph Gabriel, b. Apl. 5, 1908. Klingers live in Sunbury, Pa. Carrie Naomi Zartman married John McCracken, Jan. 25, 1906, and lives at Danville; their daughter, Hannah Elizabeth, was born Aug. 27, 1907. Vernie Irena Zartman married William Patterson Dec. 3, 1907, and lives at Washingtonville, Pa.; their son, Ralph Calvin, was born Oct. 24, 1908. Mary Alice Zartman married Russell Marr, Dec. 30, 1908. Joseph M. Zartman and family are Lutherans.

505 Wilhelmina Zartman on Sept. 28, 1871, married Isaac F. Raker, a farmer; they reside at Raker, Pa., are Lutherans, and have four children: Catharine, b. June 16, 1873. Sarah, b. Aug. 5, 1878. Francis, b. Dec. 18, 1876, died Oct. 13, 1885. George, b. Aug. 23, 1886. Their grandchildren are: Francis Daniel Raker, b. Oct. 24, 1893. Lydia Wilhelmina Raker, b. May 21, 1898. Ida Ferster, b. Oct. 14, 1899, and Adam Ferster, b. July 9, 1905.



Samuel M. Zartman, wife and daughters, Miss Sura Mabel Zartman and
Mrs. Lettie May Bohner, Dornsife, Pa.

506 Sarah Elizabeth Zartman on Feb. 13, 1892, married Levi Drumheller, who is engaged in lumbering at Rebuck, Pa. They are Lutheran and have a daughter, Sarah Lydia, b. May 8, 1893.

111 6. Polly Zartman, daughter of William, born in 1824, married Michael Smith, and had the following children: Galen, Shamokin, Pa. Harry, Herndon, Pa. Joseph, Sunbury, Pa. Cornelius, Dornsife, Pa. Lydia⁵¹³ married Daniel Erdman, Paxinos, Pa. Harriet⁵¹¹ married Samuel Wert, Allentown, Pa. Hannah married Henry Bubb; she is deceased. Galen Smith married Caroline Reed. Cornelius Smith married Malinda Zartman. Joseph⁵¹⁵ Smith married Miss Brosius.

512 7. Harriet Zartman, daughter of William, married Daniel Reitz; they had issue as follows: 1. Elamina, Trevorton, Pa. 2. ⁵¹¹Harriet, married Mr. Wagner and is deceased. 3. Sarah, married Mr. Batdorf and is deceased. 4. ⁵¹⁴Abbie, married Mr. Weaver. 5. ⁵¹⁴Lucinda, married Mr. Heckert, Pillow, Pa. 6. Isaac, Pillow, Pa. 7. Daniel J., Raker, Pa.

113 8. Rebecca ("Peggy") Zartman married Jacob Raker and had issue as follows: ¹Henry (dec'd), ²William, Trevorton, Pa.; ³Daniel (dec'd), ⁴Cornelius (dec'd), ⁵Samuel (dec'd), Enoch, Kansas City, Kas.; ⁶Conrad, Sunbury, Pa.; ⁷Joseph, Raker, Pa.; ⁸Lucinda, Kansas City, Kas.; ⁹Abbie, married Mr. Peiffer and is deceased. ¹⁰Rebecca married Mr. Derk, Tamaqua, Pa. ¹¹¹²³Alice, married Mr. Reitz, Mahanoy, Pa.

421 9. Sarah Zartman, daughter of William, married Simon Bahner. They had four children: ¹Lucinda, married Mr. Wagner. ²Sarah, married Mr. Hepler, Shamokin, Pa. ³Malinda, Stonington, Pa. ⁴John, Stonington, Pa. Polly and Sallie Zartman were twins.

114 10. Abigail Zartman, daughter of William, married Jacob Malick and lived at Brookville, Ill.

423 11. Hannah Zartman, daughter of William, married Charles Leader; they had four children: William, Philadelphia, Pa. Henry, North'd, Pa. Adam, Herndon, Pa. Mary, married Mr. Leshner and lives at Herndon, Pa.

424 12. Joseph Zartman, son of William by his second wife, was born May 14, 1833. He married Mary Wert; they had two children; one died as an infant. The other was Henrietta, who mar-

ried Boaz Light, had nine children, four are deceased. Joseph Zartman died Dec. 24, 1858; then his widow married Mr. Lenker; their son, Prof. Lenker, teaches in the Herndon High School.



Mrs. Rev. John R. Yost, nee Zartman,
Pomona, Cal.



Abraham Zartman (1821—1899).

XXI.

9 Peter Zartman and Family.

Peter Zartman, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., March 15, 1760. With his father Jacob, he moved into North'd Co., Pa., in or about the year 1769. Under the will of his father he became owner, with his brother Martin, of the old homestead at Line Mountain. Here he married and here all his children were born. Then he sold out and decided to go West; and, as we think, he moved to Ohio in 1811 with his family, and with his nephews, John Henry, Alexander and Samuel Zartman, and with Benjamin Zartman, the son of his brother Martin. As far as we can ascertain these all, a company of about twenty Zartmans, migrated to Ohio in the summer of 1811. Peter and his family settled in Thorn township, Fairfield Co., now Perry Co., O. From court records in Lancaster, Ohio, we learn that Peter purchased 160 acres of land in the S. E. quarter of section 24, township 18, range 17; the deed was dated Dec. 11, 1812, and was received and recorded Dec. 31, 1813. At the time of his removal to Ohio Peter was fifty-one years of age; he lived only five years longer. He had married Catharine Troutman, born Sept. 27, 1761. They belonged to the Lutheran Church, as did also their children. Their offspring was as follows, all born in North'd Co., Pa.: 1. Peter, b. Sept. 19, 1785. 2. Anna Margaret Eva, b. July 20, 1788. 3. Jonathan, b. Oct. 24, 1790. 4. Anna Catharine, b. Aug. 9, 1792. 5. Maria Magdalene, b. May 28, 1794. 6. Maria Esther, b. Apl. 24, 1796. Peter Zartman died Nov. 17, 1816, and his wife died April 12, 1835. Side by side they sleep in Zion's Churchyard, Thorn Twp., Ohio. Each has a nice red sandstone, with plain inscriptions to mark their place of burial.

1. Peter Zartman, son of Peter, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in 1785. He was a farmer. On Sept. 17, 1812, he married Elizabeth A. Reed, born March 15, 1795. This was possibly the first Zartman married in the Buckeye Commonwealth; and it was a successful marriage, for they had ten children, and all grew to maturity. Their children were as follows: 1. Samuel, b. Oct. 29, 1813. 2. Peter, b. May 26, 1816. 3. Solomon, b. Dec. 11, 1818. 4. David, b. May 27, 1821. 5. Salome, b.

Dec. 30, 1823. 6. Mary (Polly), b. March 27, 1826. 7. Andrew Jackson, b. Sept. 4, 1829. 8. Mary Ann, b. Nov. 21, 1832. 9. George Washington, b. July 28, 1835. 10. Benjamin Franklin, b. Feb. 6, 1839. Peter Zartman died July 14, 1847, and his wife died Aug. 9, 1863. Peter is buried at Zion's Church, Thorn Twp., O., but his wife is buried in Indiana, where she had gone to visit some of her children. Before treating of the large family of Peter Zartman we shall deal with his brother Jonathan and four sisters.

1. Anna Margaret Eva Zartman married Joseph Garrison; they lived in Hopewell Twp., on the so-called Stimmell farm. Their children were as follows: 1. Adam, b. Feb. 1, 1818. He married Catharine Neel, and died Dec. 30, 1878. 2. Eva, married Samuel Mechling. 3. Rebecca, b. Feb. 2, 1821, married Mar. 25, 1838, John Coble, b. May 6, 1815, died Mch. 20, 1888. They had the following children: Levi, b. Feb. 27, 1840. Elisabeth, b. Feb. 27, 1841. Sara Eve, b. Nov. 24, 1843. Samuel, b. Aug. 24, 1845. John W., b. Feb. 12, 1847. George, b. June 27, 1851. Benjamin F., b. Oct. 12, 1855. Twins, Nelson and Lucinda, b. Sept. 29, 1858. 4. Peter Garrison, b. Dec. 20, 1809, married Jane Starkey; their children were: Matilda, b. Mch. 19, 1827, died Oct. 11, 1836. Hezekiah, b. Apl. 21, 1834, died Dec. 30, 1834. Mahala, b. June 25, 1838, married Mr. Patterson, and died May 16, 1867. Peter Garrison died Jan. 22, 1870, and his wife, Jane, died Nov. 25, 1886. 5. Sallie Garrison, married Washington Shutts. 6. Esther Garrison, married Samuel Anspach. 7. John Garrison left home as a young man and was never heard from after that. 8. Elisabeth Garrison married Daniel Kotterman. 9. Douglass Garrison. Joseph Garrison deserted his wife and family. Mrs. Anna M. E. Garrison died Oct. 2, 1847 and is buried at Zion's Church, Thorn Twp., Ohio.

3. Jonathan Zartman, son of Peter, was born Oct. 24, 1790, was a blacksmith, and lived one mile west of New Reading, Perry Co., O. He took for his wife Barbara Anspach, born Dec. 31, 1775. They had four daughters, viz.: Catharine, Mary, Barbara and Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1816. Jonathan and family were Lutheran. He served in the war of 1812 and his record at Washington, D. C., in the War Department is as follows: "Jonathan Zartman served as a fifer in Captain John Humberger's Company.



Mrs. Mary Foster, daughter of Mrs. Mary Humberger, nee Zartman,
Helena, Ohio.

1st (Williamson's) Regiment, Ohio Militia, war of 1812, from July 31, 1813, to August 21, 1813. The records show that he was discharged at Upper Sandusky, and was allowed seven days' travel pay, calculated at 15 miles a day." By an accidental fall in the woods at night he came to his death on Jan. 28, 1817; he is buried in the Ridge Cemetery, adjoining the farm where he lived. His widow married Jacob Spohn (Spoon) and continued to reside near New Reading, O., to the end of her life. Her children with Jacob Spoon were: Leah, Margaret, Isabelle, Solomon, Jonathan, Anthony and Joel.

37 Catharine Zartman, daughter of Jonathan, married Daniel Binckley. They had two children: Thomas and Millie Ann; they and their widowed mother moved to Ill. and died there.

188 Mary Zartman, daughter of Jonathan, married Benjamin Humberger and they moved to Sandusky Co., near Fremont, Ohio. Their children were as follows: 1. Malinda, b. 1834, married David Hendrix and has six boys and five girls. 2. Margaret, b. 1836, died 1845. 3. Lovina, b. 1838, married B. Faust; both are dead; they had six boys and three girls. 4. Solomon, b. Oct. 19, 1840, married Hettie Burkett, Mar. 22, 1866; their children are David, Cora E., Ira C., Orval, William Franklin, Hettie R., Benjamin L., G. W., and Cornelia; all are married and living in Sandusky Co., O. 5. Mary, b. Aug. 10, 1842, married Samuel Foster Aug. 8, 1861; they live at Helena, Ohio, and have the following children: William H., Calista E., Orpha A., Elmer, Wilmer, Adelbert, and two are dead, viz.: Grace M. and Allen J. The Foster family belongs to the Reformed Church, and the Humberger family to the Lutheran. 6. Lucinda, b. 1844, married Eurastus F. Whitney; they are deceased, but had three boys and two girls. 7. Samuel, b. 1847, died 1856. 8. Isabella, b. 1849, died 1856. 9. Elizabeth, b. 1851, died 1869. 10. Barbara, b. 1854, died 1871.

139 Barbara Zartman, daughter of Jonathan, married Christian Spohn, and had ten children: 1. Elizabeth. 2. Thomas J., b. June 14, 1839, died Sept. 1, 1840. 3. Emma. 4. Barbara. 5. Isabel. 6. Susanna. 7. Margaret. 8. Mary Ann. 9. Caroline. 10. Irvin. All are deceased save Susanna, who married Philemon Swinehart and has four children. Mr. and Mrs. Swinehart live in Thorn Twp., Ohio.



Henry W. Young and wife Matilda (a granddaughter of Jonathan Zartman), Bremen, Ohio.

Elizabeth Zartman, daughter of Jonathan, married John King Oct. 13, 1839, and lived at Bremen, O. They were members of the Reformed Church and had four children, viz.: Margaret, b. Oct. 14, 1840. Henry, b. June 12, 1842. Matilda, b. June 18, 1845. David, b. May 5, 1848. Margaret King on Apl. 8, 1862, married Elias Purvis; they are Reformed; live on a farm at Rushville, Ohio, and have three children: Charles G., b. July 25, 1863. Clara, b. Aug. 15, 1864. Estella, b. Jan. 13, 1868. Charles G. Purvis Dec. 30, 1886, married Cora Page; they live at Payne, Ohio, and have the following children: John V., b. Oct. 24, 1887. Clarence, b. July 21, 1889. Harry E., b. Jan. 15, 1891. William, b. Dec. 19, 1895. Marie, b. Nov. 21, 1899. Paul, b. June 8, 1906. Clara Purvis married Chas. Johnston Sept. 8, 1887, and lives at Rushville, O. Their children are: Ross, b. Sep. 16, 1888. Leefe, b. Feb. 15, 1893. Ford, b. Aug. 13, 1897. Ruth, b. Aug. 6, 1905. Henry King on Apl. 9, 1868, married Mary J. Poling. They live at Rushville, O., belong to the Reformed Church, and have five children: John Calvin, b. Feb. 3, 1870. Birl Delbert, b. Sept. 8, 1874. Henry Clinton, b. Jan. 26, 1878. Bessie Ethel, b. Oct. 23, 1889. William Anderson, b. Mch. 19, 1873, died Nov. 13, 1895. Birl D. King is married and has a daughter, Mary Ethel, b. May 28, 1899. Henry C. King is married and has two children: Xenia Rebecca, b. June 23, 1902, died Aug. 2, 1903. Noah Lloyd, b. Sept. 3, 1904. Matilda King married Apl. 21, 1870, Henry Williard Young, a farmer, at Bremen, Ohio. They are Reformed and have the following children: Cordia E., b. Jan. 24, 1871, died Feb. 10, 1871. Ervin E., b. Apl. 14, 1872. Charles S., b. Mar. 13, 1874. Arthur O., b. Mch. 19, 1876. Lizzie May, and Lillie Maud, twins, b. May 16, 1878. Lizzie May died July 17, 1878. Essie B., b. Apl. 9, 1880. Maggie R., b. July 22, 1883, died Aug. 25, 1883. Walter W., b. Sept. 11, 1884. Ervin E. Young in 1889 graduated from the Ohio Central Normal College, from Heidelberg University in 1896, and from Heidelberg Theological Seminary in 1899. On May 25, 1898, he married Annie Nettie Schock; they have three children: Mary Elizabeth, b. Apl. 16, 1902. Ruth Lucile, b. Sept. 23, 1905. Annie Geneva, b. Nov. 16, 1906. They live at Sycamore, Ohio, where Rev. Mr. Young is pastor of the Reformed Church. Charles S. Young is married and has three children: Cecil V., b. July 19, 1897. Velda Blanche,



William Francis Zartman, Thornville, Ohio.

b. Mch. 19, 1904. Lowell D., b. July 30, 1907. Arthur O. Young is married and has two children: Elsie M., b. Apl. 2, 1903, and Russell H., b. July 15, 1907. David King on Sept. 8, 1870, married Elmira Leckrone; they belong to the Reformed Church, and live at Rushville, O. They have three children: Violetta, b. Feb. 17, 1873. Marshall Clifton, b. May 7, 1875. James Austin, b. Jan. 20, 1877. Two children died as infants. They have two grandchildren: David Harly and Margaret. Elizabeth King died Jan. 9, 1885, and her husband, John King, died Nov. 10, 1890.

Anna Catharine Zartman, daughter of Peter, married George Swinehart, born Jan. 16, 1790; both were born in North'd Co., Pa., and married there in 1810. They had eleven children, as follows: 1. John, b. Nov. 27, 1810, married Amelia Spohn. 2. Lydia, b. Jan. 20, 1812, died Oct. 6, 1814. 3. Samuel, b. Oct. 16, 1813, married Margaret Poorman. 4. Elias, b. Feb. 14, 1816, married Polly Mechling. 5. Salome, b. May 21, 1818, married George Albert. 6. Elizabeth, b. June 5, 1820, married Anthony Anspach, and moved to Allen Co., Ohio. 7. Adam, b. Sept. 11, 1821, married Susanna Ridenour. 8. Anna Maria, b. Mch. 4, 1824, married Henry Zartman. 9. George, b. Aug. 1, 1827, married Isabella Spohn. 10. Peter, b. Feb. 24, 1828, died Mch. 28, 1828. 11. Catharina, b. Nov. 1, 1831, married Samuel Stalter. All of the children of George and Anna Catharine Swinehart, except the first, were probably born in Ohio, and what to-day is known as Perry county. Anna Catharine Swinehart died Jan. 8, 1842, and her husband died May 31, 1849. They rest side by side in Zion churchyard, Thorn Twp., O. They and their children belonged to the Lutheran Church.

32 Maria Magdalene Zartman, daughter of Peter, married Michael Fisher about 1815. Michael Fisher was born May 19, 1795, and died Mar., 1873. They were Lutherans, lived on a farm in Thorn Twp., O., and had ten children: 1. Adam, b. May 16, 1817, married first Sophia Ridenour and secondly her sister, Julia Ridenour; he died Aug. 7, 1861. 2. Emanuel, b. Sept. 24, 1818, married Elizabeth Anspach, and died Apl. 24, 1900. 3. Susannah, b. Nov. 21, 1821, married first Henry Cover and secondly Peter Brocius, and died Feb. 21, 1896. 4. Hannah, b. Jan. 17, 1826, married Crist King, and died Dec. 31, 1901. 5. Michael, b. Feb. 5, 1828, married Betsy Anspach, and died Oct. 17, 1903. 6. Noah,



Mrs. Mary Shroyer, nee Zartman, and her son, Samuel, (1826-1884).



Mrs. Mary Ann Springer, nee Zartman, (1832 1885).

b. Oct. 15, 1830, married Apl. 22, 1852, Catharine Binckley, and is living; his P. O. is Thornville, O. 7. Mary, b. Feb. 16, 1833, married Levi Troup, and died Jan. 26, 1900. 8. Leah, b. Nov. 23, 1831, married David King, and died in 1909. 9. Lanhard, and 10. Barbara, died as infants, aged less than one year. Maria Magdalene Fisher died Jan. 1, 1867, and is buried at Zion Church.

3. Maria Esther Zartman, daughter of Peter, on May 28, 1815, married John Neel, b. Oct. 31, 1793, died May 23, 1868. They were Lutherans, lived at Thornville, O., and had eleven children: 1. Sarah, b. Mch. 14, 1816, married Henry Edmund Nov. 1, 1836, and died Sept. 12, 1893. 2. James Zartman, b. Aug. 4, 1818, married Margaret Voorhees Sept. 2, 1847, and died Dec. 2, 1892. 3. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 8, 1819, married William Packer Mar. 16, 1848, and died Dec. 19, 1900. 4. Catharine, twin sister of Elizabeth, married William Fullerton Sept. 28, 1848, and died Aug. 16, 1902. 5. Samuel, b. Nov. 27, 1821, married Mary Ritter, Jan. 12, 1843, and died Nov. 17, 1899. 6. Mary, b. Mch. 12, 1824, married Curtis Trovinger Feb. 14, 1850, and died Jan. 25, 1885. 7. Rebecca, b. July 6, 1826, married David Whitmer Dec. 27, 1849, and died Jan. 27, 1851. 8. John F., b. Feb. 25, 1828, never married, died Dec. 22, 1890. 9. Esther N., b. June 30, 1831, married John Trovinger, and died Mch. 1, 1874. 10. Jesse, b. July 17, 1834, died as infant. 11. Nancy, b. Feb. 12, 1836, married David Long, Nov. 24, 1891, died May 26, 1902.

Peter Zartman, Jr., born in 1785, had a son Peter, who remained in Perry Co., Ohio, and three daughters; we shall treat of these in this chapter. The other six sons moved to Indiana, and will be considered in the next chapter.

Peter Zartman, born May 26, 1816, son of Peter (1785), son of Peter (1760), son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was a farmer, and resided in Thorn Twp., O. On Apl. 8, 1838, he married Sarah A. Binkley. They belonged to the Lutheran Church, and had four children: 1. A daughter born and died Apl. 1, 1839. 2. Martha Ann, b. Mch. 26, 1840, died Jan. 1, 1843. 3. Levi Franklin, b. Jan. 1, 1843, died June 27, 1862; he died in the army of typhoid fever. 4. Wililam Francis, b. May 5, 1845; he lives on the old homstead not far from Thornville, O. On Oct. 13, 1864, he married Clarissa Wirick. They have four children: 1. Laura Ellen, b. Nov. 19, 1865, died May 9, 1866. 2. Elmer O., b. Mch.



David Mohler (1820-1904).



Mrs. David Mohler, nee Salome Zartman, (1823-1892).

8, 1867. 3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1869. 4. Mary Elsie, b. Jan. 6, 1876. Elmer O. Zartman lives in Findlay, Ohio; he has married twice: 1. To Emma M. Franks in 1893. 2. To Ella Cover Mch. 17, 1906. His children are: Evelyn Naomi, b. Sept. 30, 1896, and Minta Burdell, b. May 10, 1898. Sarah Elizabeth Zartman married Charles Helser; they have three children: Edna Ethel, b. Apl. 20, 1890. Esta Elnora, b. Dec. 15, 1891. Roe Kermit, b. Dec. 7, 1904. Mary Elsie Zartman on Oct. 10, 1901, married Henry Owen Winegardner; they have two sons: Ralph Zartman, b. June 4, 1904, and Omie Clyde, b. Nov. 11, 1906. Mrs. Francis Zartman is deceased. Peter Zartman died Mch. 15, 1882, and with his wife is buried at Zion Church, Thorn Twp., Ohio.

Salome Zartman, daughter of Peter, Sen., was born Dec. 30, 1823; on April 11, 1842, she married David Mohler, a farmer and auctioneer, who was born Mch. 19, 1820, in Maryland. Mrs. Mohler died Feb. 27, 1892, and he died May 15, 1904. They belonged to the Lutheran Church and had the following children: 1. Eli, b. Apl. 23, 1843, married Rettie Alibaugh, May 13, 1869; they live at Van Wert, O. 2. David, b. Sept. 8, 1845, married Elizabeth Albert, Aug. 20, 1869; they live at Van Wert, O. 3. Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 1, 1848, married Leonard Diltz, Sept. 6, 1866, and live at Thornville, O. 4. Marion, b. Feb. 15, 1851, died Apl. 14, 1871. 5. Noah, b. Jan. 19, 1853, married Catharine Kunce Dec. 21, 1875, and live at Thornville, O. 6. Allen, b. Feb. 2, 1855, married Armetha Sites, Sept. 26, 1880, and live at Middlepoint, O. 7. Aaron, b. May 15, 1857, married Sarah Walser, Sept. 26, 1880, and live at Thornville, O. 8. Peter, b. June 24, 1859, died Mch. 6, 1864. 9. Amos, b. Sept. 22, 1861, married Ona Young Dec. 6, 1883, and live at Thornville, O. 10. Amanda Ellen, b. Nov. 28, 1863, married Nov. 9, 1882, to Rezon Cooperrider, Glenford, O.

Polly Zartman, daughter of Peter, Jr., son of Peter, Sen., son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born March 27, 1826. She married John Shroyer and moved to Marshall Co., Kansas, in 1858. They are reported to have had the following children: Hiram, Philip, Harriet, Peter, Amanda, John, Frank, Samuel and Mary. Mrs. Mary Shroyer died Feb. 16, 1884.

Mary Ann Zartman, daughter of Peter, Jr., son of Peter, Sen., son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born Nov. 21, 1832. She married Joseph Springer and are said to have located in

Mercer Co., O. We have been unable to locate them or any of their children. Mrs. Springer died Mar. 14, 1885.



Rev. Ervin E. Young (a great-grandson of Jonathan Zartman), Sycamore, Ohio.

XXII.

Peter Zartman, Jr., Continued.

Peter Zartman, Jr., made his last will and testament, Jan. 7, 1845; he was born in 1785, and died in 1847. From 1811 he lived in Thorn Twp., Perry Co., O. He had become a big land owner and in his will he makes some very interesting provisions: Following are some of them: He says his son, Samuel, shall have the fulling and grist mill tract of land containing 29 acres and 8 acres adjoining the same. To his son, Peter, he devises a farm of 128 acres. To his son, Solomon, he devises a farm of 112 acres. To his son, David, he wills a farm of 110 acres. To his daughter Salome or Sarah Mohler, he leaves 83 acres of land. To his daughter, Polly Shroyer, he bequeaths 83 acres of land. To his son, Andrew Jackson, he devises his saw mill farm containing 91 acres. To his daughter, Mary Ann Springer, he devises 43 acres of land. To his son, George Washington, he gives 109 acres. To his son, Benjamin Franklin, he devises all the town lots that he owned, lying and being in Zartman's addition to the town of Thornville, Ohio, and to this same son he also willed \$700 to be paid to him in 1849. To his daughter, Mary Ann, he wills also \$225 to be paid in 1849. Further he provides: "Also I give to my son Samuel the carding machine along with the mill and all the machinery belonging to said mill; and my sons, Geo. Washington and Benj. F. are each to have a yearling horse as soon as they are 18 years old, and also each is to have a bureau; and Mary Ann shall have a bureau, bedstead, bedding and a cow." His will bequeaths and devises over 1000 acres of land. This Peter Zartman had six sons who were not satisfied to remain with their inheritances in Ohio; they thought they could better themselves and so, one by one, they sold out and moved into Miami county, Indiana, and there established a numerous Zartman community. It is of these six sons that we shall now treat, viz.: Samuel, Solomon, David, Andrew Jackson, George Washington and Benjamin Franklin.

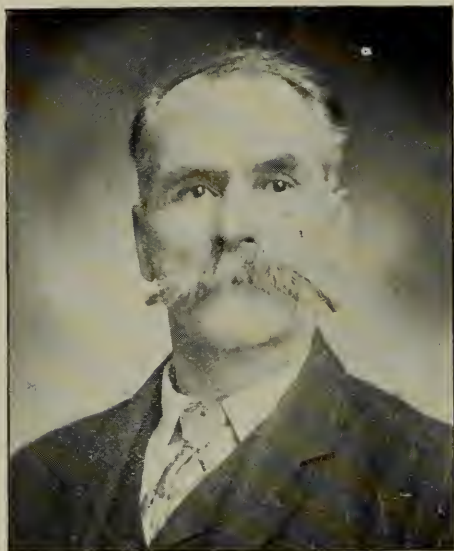
1181. Samuel Zartman was born Oct. 29, 1813; he married Sophia Fisher, b. Jan. 17, 1817, died Mch. 19, 1856. They were Lutherans and had seven children: 1. John, b. Apl. 26, 1837. 2.

Lovina, b. July 20, 1838. 3. David, b. July 18, 1840; he died in the army in 1861 or 1862, and is buried at Jeffersonville, Mo. 4. Amelian, b. Feb. 26, 1844. 5. Peter, b. Jan. 6, 1846; did not marry and died Apl. 2, 1872. 6. Jacob, b. Aug. 15, 1849. 7. Mary A., b. Mch. 10, 1855, died July 24, 1856. Samuel Zartman died Apl. 17, 1855. John Zartman in Oct., 1867, married Sarah J. Wilkinson. They had four children: Mary Eliza, b. Aug. 3, 1868. Samuel B., b. Sept. 9, 1870. Ida May, b. Apl. 23, 1873, died June 30, 1896. Agnes, b. Mch. 18, 1880, died Nov. 30, 1897. John Zartman was in the army and served in Co. A, 26th Reg., Ind. Vol.; he died May 25, 1896. His wife died Nov. 10, 1908. Mary Eliza Zartman married Rinaldo F. Powell Jan. 1, 1898; they live on a farm at Wagoner, Ind., and have two children: Harold, b. Nov. 7, 1898, and Grace Zartman, b. Aug. 30, 1900. Samuel B. Zartman is an engineer and lives in Chicago. His first marriage was to Mabel M. Weaver, Nov. 2, 1893, his second marriage was to Nellie



Solomon Zartman (1818-1871).

Stearns, July 25, 1900. There were two children with the first wife: Claude M., b. Oct. 24, 1894, and Carroll, b. Mch. 14, 1896;



Adam Zartman, Rochester, Indiana.



Josiah Zartman, Wagoner, Indiana.

they live with their mother at Mount Vernon, Ohio. There were three children with the second marriage: Florence, died aged 5 months. Myrtle, b. July 19, 1903. Lillian, b. Dec. 11, 1907. Sam'l B. Zartman and family belong to the M. E. Church.

Lovina Zartman married Daniel Musselman; they had two children: John Oliver, b. 1870, and Mary, b. Aug. 15, 1861. John O. Musselman married Ida Ogden; he was a barber in Chicago; he died and left a widow and daughter. Mary Musselman, on Dec. 9, 1880, married John Celestial Foor, a farmer; they live at Macy, Ind., belong to the Christian Church and have two daughters: Mabel F., b. June 6, 1883; a teacher at Peru, Ind., and Alta Joy, b. Nov. 3, 1887, a milliner.

Amelian Zartman married William Piercy; they moved to Saltville, Mitchell Co., Kas. Mrs. Piercy died there and is said to have been the mother of six children: Etta, Albert, Della, Mary, etc.

Jacob Zartman married Eva Spence, and had three children: the name of the one living is Scott, b. Aug. 4, 1881. Jacob travelled with a circus and died about 1899, and is buried at Carbon-dale, Pa. Scott Zartman is a carpenter and lives in Indianapolis, Ind. On Mch. 22, 1902, he married Prudence Godard and has three children: Ena Marth, b. Jan. 15, 1903. Clair Agnes, b. June 28, 1904. Russell, b. July 22, 1907.

122. Solomon Zartman, born Dec. 11, 1818, married Nellie Shroyer, June 30, 1842. He was a farmer, and had six children: Emmaliza, b. Mch. 3, 1847. Adam, b. Mch. 3, 1850. Josiah, b. Dec. 3, 1853. Angeline, b. Aug. 8, 1857. Solomon A., b. Jan. 30, 1865. Rinaldo, b. Sept. 20, 1867. Solomon Zartman died Aug. 6, 1871; his wife died Jan. 29, 1878, aged 54 years, 4 mos. and 18 days.

Emmaliza Zartman, in 1871, married Samuel O. Wagoner, a farmer, who is living at Wagoner, Ind. They had two daughters: Daisy, b. Oct. 30, 1872, and Iva, b. Nov. 4, 1886. Mrs. Wagoner died Sept. 21, 1898. Daisy Wagoner married Philip Baker, a farmer, of Wagoner, Ind. They belong to the Christian Church and have four children: Howard Ray, b. Mch. 29, 1890. Lee Roy, b. Aug. 10, 1892. Retha Ferol, b. Dec. 12, 1899. Philip Samuel, b. July 10, 1902. Mr. Baker died June 24, 1908.

Adam Zartman is a farmer at Rochester, Ind. On Jan. 19,



David Zartman (1821-1887).



Mrs. David Zartman (1825-1887).

1873, he married Mary Ellen Brokaw. They have seven children: Minnie May, b. Apl. 24, 1874. Solomon A., b. Sept. 9, 1875; died single, Mar. 8, 1902. Effie N., b. Nov. 24, 1877. Cory L., b. Mar. 15, 1880. Harry C., b. July 9, 1884. Nellie D., b. Feb. 14, 1887. Ernest Farnsworth, b. June 3, 1891. Minnie M. Zartman married Homer Conger, May 24, 1898, and live at Rochester, Ind. Effie N. Zartman married Seymour Livingston Sept. 18, 1899, and they live at Milwaukee, Wis. Cory L. Zartman married Anna Friend Feb. 11, 1907, and lives at Rochester, Ind. Nellie man married Homer Conger, May 24, 1898, and they live at Rochester, Ind., and have two children: Orville Leroy, b. June 30, 1905, and Bertha Bernice, b. May 4, 1908. Harry C. Zartman married Flossie Bick and has three children: Fern Lafaun, b. Nov. 15, 1902. Carl, b. Apl. 5, 1905. Esther Bernice, b. June 22, 1907.

Josiah Zartman is a farmer and lives at Wagoner, Ind., married Daisy Powell, belongs to the M. E. Church, and has three children: Freda Elby, b. Mch. 26, 1892. Walter Austin, b. May 24, 1896. Dewey Marion, b. May 12, 1898.

Angeline Zartman married E. Stofel James, who is living in Iowa. They had no issue. Angeline died July 2, 1878.

Solomon A. Zartman, on Oct. 30, 1883, married Elizabeth Platter. They live on a farm at Wagoner, Ind. They have four children: Maudie Estella, b. May 17, 1885. Ferdie J., b. Nov. 20, 1890. Verne Edith, b. May 24, 1892. Myron Hurd, b. Apl. 14, 1907.

Rinaldo Zartman is a farmer and lives at Lintner, Piatt Co., Ill. He married Mary E. Werner Sept. 17, 1893. Their children are: Boyd, b. Aug. 27, 1896; died Jan. 10, 1898. Clara F., b. Dec. 29, 1899. Gladys F., b. Oct. 18, 1902. Oris, b. Aug. 27, 1903.

1213. David Zartman was born May 27, 1821; in 1842 he married Margaret Binkley; they moved to Miami Co., Ind., in 1854. They belonged to the Reformed Church and had all of their children baptized in the Reformed Church. Their children were as follows: 1. Sarah Ann, b. May 6, 1843. 2. Francis Marion, b. Oct. 26, 1844; died Feb. 10, 1845. 3. Minerva Ann, b. Oct. 21, 1845; died June 20, 1849. 4. Almeda, b. Oct. 19, 1847. 5. Gilbert, b. Jan. 4, 1850; died Feb. 26, 1850. 6. Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan.



Israel D. Johnson and wife Almeda, nee Zartman, Rochester, Indiana.

21, 1851. 7. Margaret Elsie, b. Jan. 26, 1853. 8. Amanda, b. Feb. 13, 1855. 9. Martha Claroma, b. Jan. 5, 1857. 10. Lucinda, b. Dec. 8, 1858. 11. Ruth Rebecca, b. Nov. 25, 1860. 12. Emma Maybelle, b. Sept. 5, 1863. 13. David Alexander, b. Jan. 4, 1868. David Zartman died June 4, 1887; his wife died Sept. 20, 1887; they are buried in Mount Zion Cemetery in Ind. And in this same churchyard, at Zartman's Church, are buried the five brothers of David Zartman, who migrated to Indiana, and their mother is buried here, and many of the Zartman children. At no place in Indiana are so many Zartmans buried as here in Mount Zion Cemetery; and the church that stands on that same ground is known as Zartman's Church.

Sarah Ann Zartman married Jacob Uhey; they lived at Peru, Ind., were Lutheran, and had two daughters: Margaret Rosanna, and Elnora, b. Feb. 4, 1862. Margaret R. Uhey, July 18, 1877, married George Farrar, Macy, Ind. Their son, William Arnold, was born Oct. 19, 1878, and on Oct. 30, 1907, he married Eulalia Dell Enrit. Elnora Uhey, on Dec. 21, 1882, married John Sheets, Akron, Ind.

Almeda Zartman, on Jan. 6, 1867, married Israel D. Johnson, a farmer, Rochester, Ind. They belong to the Reformed Church and have seven children: 1. Clara Belle, b. Nov. 26, 1867; married Jacob F. Schindler Jan. 13, 1887, and died Jan. 30, 1892. 2. Margaret Rosanna, b. Sept. 17, 1869; died Mch. 6, 1873. 3. Lina May, b. Dec. 23, 1871; married Louis Clay, Jan. 17, 1892. 4. Daisy Dell, b. Apl. 8, 1874; married John Wesley Conrad, Apl. 11, 1891. 5. Harry Ellis, b. Dec. 18, 1877; married Orpha E. Masteller Nov. 18, 1899. 6. William I., b. Nov. 3, 1883; died Sept. 16, 1887. 7. Myrtle Ursula, b. May 7, 1881; married May 15, 1898, to Charley M. Slifer; they live at Twelve Mile, Ind.

Mary E. Zartman was twice married: 1. To Samuel Strawbridge. 2. To Augustine Hisey. With her first husband she had the following children: Anna E., b. Apl. 29, 1868, and Minnie M., b. Feb. 19, 1871. Albert Vernon, b. Jan. 13, 1870; died Apl. 15, 1870.

Anna E. Strawbridge married Edgar Y. Robbins Apl. 26, 1890, Argos, Ind. Minnie M. Strawbridge married Miles Pershbaucher Jan. 7, 1900. They have two children: Mary Meredith, b. Sept. 27, 1903, and Miles S., b. May 20, 1908. They live at



Augustine Hisey and wife Mary E., nee Zartman, Tiosa, Fulton Co., Ind.

Tiosa, Ind. Mr. and Mrs. Hisey belong to the Lutheran Church. Mrs. Hisey gave us very much assistance with the history of her father's family and we are very grateful to her for it.

Margaret Elsie Zartman married William Lausen Runkle Aug. 11, 1871. They live at Roann, Ind.

Amanda Zartman married Paul Sampsel in 1873. They live at Macy, Ind., belong to the M. E. Church and have three children: Arthur V., b. Jan. 3, 1880; Lola, b. Apl. 15, 1883, and Clarence Pliny, b. July 20, 1885. Arthur V. Sampsel married Allie Roar June 25, 1889; their daughter is Trecca, b. May 2, 1900; they live in Peru, Ind. Lola Sampsel married William M. Dell May 2, 1897; they reside in Logansport, Ind., and have four children: Goldis E., b. Apl. 18, 1898; Paul W., b. Jan. 21, 1900; Gertrude E., b. Feb. 14, 1902, and Marie N., b. Dec. 4, 1904. Clarence Pliny Sampsel resides at Rochester, Ind.

Martha Claroma Zartman in 1875 married Daniel W. Hisey and lived at Rochester, Ind. They belonged to the Baptist Church. They had two children: Elwilda, b. Aug. 5, 1876; died Sept. 13, 1907. Lillian, b. Apl. 22, 1882. Mrs. Hisey died Feb. 27, 1903. Elwilda Hisey was married Aug. 18, 1892, to Elva Jones, and had four children: Charles Esco, b. Mch. 22, 1892; Dennis Russell, b. July 25, 1894; Hazel Lucile, b. Apl. 16, 1897, and Mildred Evelyn, b. Oct. 22, 1900. Lillian Hisey married Leroy Decker, Sept. 1, 1900; they live at Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Lucinda Zartman married A. Estey Sheets, of Roann, Ind. Their children are: Georgia E., b. July 10, 1881. Edna C., b. Nov. 7, 1883. Esco E., b. June 11, 1887. They are Methodists. Georgia E. Sheets married, Jan. 1, 1902, Harry Brower, Rochester, Ind., and has two children: Donald Lee, b. Dec. 10, 1903, and Clarence Edward, b. May 17, 1906.

Ruth Rebecca Zartman, on Oct. 12, 1884, married James Robbins; they lived at Rochester, Ind., and were Lutherans; their children are three: Goldie, b. Nov. 1, 1885; Harold, b. May 13, 1887, and Dessie, b. Mch. 12, 1889. Goldie Robbins married Daniel Braden July 6, 1902, Macy, Ind. Harold Robbins married Dec., 1907; he and his sister, Dessie, live in North Dakota. Mrs. Lucinda Robbins died March 22, 1899.

Emma Maybelle Zartman married Henry D. Pontius Mch. 6, 1881. They lived at Silver Lake, Ind., and belonged to the



Mrs. David A. Zartman, Goshen, Ind.



David Alexander Zartman, Goshen, Ind.

Lutheran Church. Their children were: W. Scott, b. Feb. 23, 1882. W. Ray, b. Apl. 23, 1885; died Dec. 27, 1906. W. Scott Pontius married Blanche Webster Oct. 5, 1903, and lives at Mentone, Ind. W. Ray Pontius married Blanche Millbern Oct. 17, 1905. Mrs. Emma M. Pontius died Jan. 24, 1897.

David Alexander Zartman lives at Goshen, Indiana, and is conducting a fruit farm. He learned the art of electro plating and devoted twelve years to it. He spent four years in the National Cash Register Co., Dayton, O. He owns a fruit farm at Goshen and it is known as the "Evergreen Fruit Farm." He is a member of the Reformed Church. On May 6, 1899, he married Mayme S. Barnard, daughter of Rev. W. P. Barnard. They have two children: Ethel Lucile, b. Feb. 23, 1902, and Ross Barnard, b. Feb. 2, 1906. By a former marriage to Rose Ellen Wine-land he has a son, Harvey Delbert Zartman, b. Oct. 29, 1887, who lives in Logansport, Ind., and is employed as a shipping clerk; he belongs to the Christian Church.

XXIII.

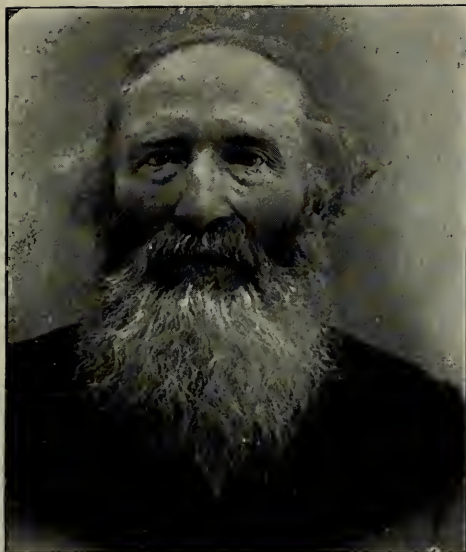
Peter Zartman, Jr.—Concluded.

4. Andrew Jackson Zartman, son of Peter, Jr., son of Peter, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Perry Co., Ohio, Sept. 4, 1829. When a young man he united with the Lutheran Church. In 1862 he moved to Indiana, and there he and his family joined the Reformed Church. On Apl. 17, 1851, he married Margaret Fisher; they had six sons and four daughters, viz.: 1. Mahala, b. Jan. 27, 1852. 2. Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 13, 1854. 3. Son, born and died Jan. 13, 1856. 4. Samuel, b. Feb. 21, 1857. 5. Irvin, b. Apl. 10, 1858. 6. Charles, b. May 10, 1861. 7. Eli, b. No. 28, 1863. 8. Phebe, b. Aug. 19, 1866. 9. Viola, b. Jan. 3, 1873. 10. Son, born and died within a few hours.

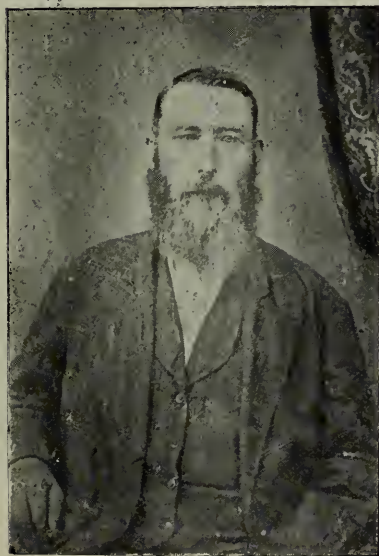
Mahala Zartman married Benjamin Runkle, a farmer, b. Nov. 3, 1841; died Dec. 21, 1899. Their children were as follows: Sophia, b. Apl. 3, 1872; died Aug. 29, 1873. Lina, b. Nov. 24, 1873, and a twin brother, Lyman, died Mch. 10, 1879. Maggie, b. Jan. 18, 1876. Anna, b. Jan. 29, 1878. Frank, b. Dec. 12, 1887. Maggie Runkle married Clarence Turnipseed, Mch. 6, 1908. Anna Runkle married Bruce Ogle, Oct. 30, 1900, and has three children: Goldie Mahala, b. Nov. 3, 1901; Hazel Arvilla, b. Nov. 25, 1903, and Mabel Lurean, b. Aug. 22, 1906.

Sarah Ann Zartman, on Nov. 28, 1876, married Samuel Dawald, a farmer, who is living at Rochester, Ind. They had the following children: Benjamin Franklin, b. Aug. 24, 1877. Hannah Margaret, b. Dec. 4, 1879. Minnie Alberta, Sarah Viola, John Henry and Lyman. Benjamin F. Dawald married Lulu Quick, Jan. 10, 1900; their child is Cleo, b. Nov. 12, 1902. Hannah M. Dawald married Henry Fishley, Mar., 1902; their child is Harvey, b. Mch., 1903. Minnie A. Dawald married Chas. Eber Mar., 1903; their son is John D. Rockefeller Eber, b. Feb. 8, 1908. Mrs. S. A. Dawald died Jan. 6, 1903.

Samuel Zartman is a farmer at Macy, Ind. On Feb. 5, 1882, he married Sarah C. Shindler. Their children are: Archie Earl, b. Nov. 6, 1882. Goldie Edith, b. Apl. 3, 1885. Vern Elmer, b. Oct. 16, 1891. Archie E. Zartman married Catharine Burkess Oct. 29, 1907, and they live in Chicago, Ill. He is employed on



Andrew Jackson Zartman (1829-1896).



George Washington Zartman (1835-1890).



Charles Zartman, wife, and four children, in the order of their ages: Mabel A.,
Cloyd B., Trudie C. and Voris D., Macy, Indiana.



Eli Zartman, wife, and Imogene, Kewanna, Fulton Co., Indiana.

a drill boat by the U. S. Government. Goldie E. Zartman married Colonial Whybrew, Fulton, Ind. Their children are: Edna Doris, b. Apl., 1904. and Roy Louis, b. Sept., 1905.

Irvin Zartman is a farmer, belongs to the Reformed Church, lives at Macy, Ind., and on July 7, 1883, married Alice Jane Miller, b. Mch. 3, 1867, and died Sept. 16, 1903. They have the following children: Grover Cleveland, b. Aug. 21, 1884; died Mch. 21, 1885. Estey Viri, b. June 2, 1886. Nona, b. Mch. 2, 1888. Myrtle, b. Feb. 9, 1890; died in 1902, aged 12 years and 7 months. Essie, b. July 12, 1892; died in 1896. Omer, b. Jan. 6, 1898. Twins—Ray and Roy C., b. Feb. 9, 1902. Roy C. died in 1902, aged about three weeks. Esty Viri married Belle Chapin Nov. 24, 1907; they have a daughter, Alice Gertrude.

Charles Zartman is a farmer at Macy, Ind. He and his family belong to the United Brethren Church. On Nov. 6, 1886, he married Mary Becker; their children are: Mabel A., b. Sept. 7, 1887. Cloyd B., b. May 8, 1889. Trudie C., b. Oct. 14, 1892. Voris D., b. Nov. 17, 1896.

Eli Zartman is a hardware and implement merchant at Kewanee, Indiana, and owns a farm near Akron, Ind. He and his wife are Methodists, but he longs for the Reformed Church, to which he formerly belonged. He gave us invaluable help with the history of the Indiana Zartmans and great encouragement. We shall ever remember his kindness and also the hospitality in his beautiful home. On Sept. 29, 1892, he married Lulu C. Minter. They have an adopted daughter, Imogene.

Phebe Zartman married A. Jackson Shindler. They had a child which died as an infant. Phebe Shindler died May 30, 1891.

Viola Zartman married Frank O. Wagoner; their daughter, Gladys, is now about 15 years old. Mrs. Wagoner died Jan. 14, 1894. Andrew Jackson Zartman died May 27, 1896, aged 66 years, 8 months and 17 days.

1265. George Washington Zartman, son of Peter, Jr., son of Peter, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Perry Co., Ohio, July 28, 1835. He married Mary Elizabeth Fisher. They moved to Indiana about the year 1860. Their eleven children are as follows: Delilah E., b. Dec. 5, 1853. Benjamin Franklin, b. July 22, 1855. Caroline, b. Dec. 12, 1857; died Feb. 23, 1861. Mary Ann, b. Oct. 21, 1859. John Oliver, b. Nov. 25, 1861. Eve,



Mrs. Delilah E. Runkle, nee Zartman, Wagoner, Indiana, and her daughters: (To the left), Mrs. Emma McElheny. (To the right), Miss Ola R. Runkle.



Benjamin Franklin Zartman, wife and daughters, Gail (1890), and Esther Pearl (1904), Wagoner, Indiana.

b. Dec. 25, 1863, Denver, Ind. Emma, b. Jan. 6, 1867. Ella Bell, b. Sept. 16, 1868. James Edward, b. Sept. 4, 1870. William Perry, b. Feb. 14, 1874. Dora, b. July 31, 1876. George Washington Zartman died June 5, 1890.

Delilah E. Zartman married Franklin Runkle; they live on a farm at Wagoner, Ind., belong to the Lutheran Church and have two daughters: 1. Emma Eliza, b. July 7, 1883; married Wm. Talbot McElheney July 3, 1903, and has a son, Harry Frederick, b. Jan. 19, 1905; they live in Logansport, Ind. 2. Ola Melissa, b. Sept. 25, 1885.

Benjamin Franklin Zartman is a farmer at Wagoner, Ind.; his first marriage was on Jan. 16, 1881, to Sarah C. Burkett, who died in 1900; his second marriage was on Jan. 8, 1902, to Lulu Burns. His children are as follows: Gail and Glen, twins, b. Sept. 11, 1890. Glen died Jan. 10, 1891. A son born Sept., 1894, died soon after birth. Esther Pearl, b. Nov. 28, 1904.

Mary Ann Zartman married Levi Dawald, a farmer, of Denver, Ind. They belong to the Reformed Church. Their family is as follows: Clara, b. Aug. 6, 1878. Irvin, b. June 30, 1882. Albert, b. May 24, 1886. Charles, b. Oct. 20, 1888. Samuel E., b. Oct. 11, 1894. Clarence Leroy, b. May 24, 1890; died Oct. 21, 1896. Clara Dawald married Mr. Eikenberry, Oct. 18, 1896; their children are as follows: Lonna Evelyn, b. Jan. 26, 1898. Ule Lloyd, b. Nov. 16, 1901, and Edna Velma, b. Sept. 9, 1906. Eikenberrys live at Bagnall, Mich. Irvin Dawald married Grace O. Kerschner and has two children: Earle E., b. June 27, 1902, and Edna May, b. Nov. 17, 1907; they belong to the Reformed Church and reside at Macy, Ind. Charles Dawald married Vesta C. Frailing Oct. 28, 1908.

John Oliver Zartman is a farmer at Macy, Ind., belongs to the Reformed Church and married Mary Jane Shafer, who died May 18, 1892. Their children: Charles William, b. Mch. 30, 1886, and Rosa Mae, b. Aug. 3, 1888. Chas. Wm. Zartman married Edith Mae Secor Dec. 12, 1908. Rosa Mae Zartman married Harry Glen Hatch; their children are: Evelyn Levon, b. May 21, 1907, and Doyne Glen, b. Nov. 20, 1908.

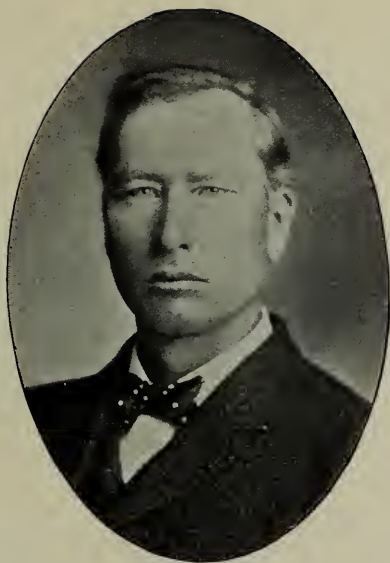
Emma Zartman married Simon Peter Sowers, of Wagoner, Ind. They belong to the Reformed Church and have the following children: Ota Vermella, b. Oct. 8, 1885. Merta Vay, b. Sept.



Mrs. Mary Ann Dawald, nee Zartman, and grandson, Ule Lloyd Eikenberry,
Denver, Indiana.



Miss Eva Zartman, Denver, Indiana.



James Edward Zartman, Rochester, Indiana.



John Oliver Zartman, Macy, Indiana.

16, 1888. Harry Warren, b. Dec. 3, 1890. Roscoe Herbert, b. Feb. 3, 1903. Lester Lloyd, b. Apl. 5, 1908.

Ella Bell Zartman married John Ritter Aug. 8, 1891. They are Reformed and live at Copemish, Mich. Their children are: Grace Fern, b. Jan. 19, 1893, died Aug. 19, 1894; Forest Herchel, b. June 26, 1896; Mary Cleo, b. April 8, 1898. Mrs. Ritter died Nov. 12, 1905.

William Perry Zartman is engaged in farming near Rochester, Ind. On Sept. 25, 1898, he married Fanny Craig.

Dora Zartman on July 3, 1898, married Noah Oscar Packard, a farmer, Sherman, Mich. Their children are: Harvey Jennings, b. Sept. 20, 1899; Esther Cleo, b. Nov. 12, 1900; Samuel Kenneth, b. Feb. 24, 1902; Bertha Mae, b. May 7, 1904. The Packards are members of the Reformed Church.

6. Benjamin Franklin Zartman, son of Peter, Jr., son of Peter, son of Jacob, son of Alexander I, was born in Perry Co., Ohio, Feb. 26, 1839. He moved to Indiana in the early 60s. On Dec. 15, 1859, he married Lucy Ann Mohler; they had four children: Hattie, b. Sept. 11, 1860; Clara Bell, b. April 26, 1862; Noah, b. Oct. 21, 1863, and William Francis, b. April 7, 1865.

Hattie Zartman married John S. Hines Jan. 28, 1876. Mr. Hines is a farmer; they live at Peru, Ind., and have the following children; William Noah, b. Feb. 5, 1878; Emma Letty, b. Feb. 16, 1880; John Albert, b. July 24, 1882, died Sept. 23, 1896; Rosa May, b. Oct. 9, 1884; Pliny, b. May 14, 1888; Emery Edward, b. March 23, 1893; Daisy Myrtle, b. May 18, 1896, and died Dec. 21, 1898, and Pearly M., b. April 19, 1900. Emma L. Hines married Mr. Wood, and has the following children: Kathleen, b. June 9, 1899; Hattie May, b. July 12, 1900, and Rogers Nichols, b. Dec. 29, 1904. William N. Hines married and has three children: Annabell, b. Oct. 22, 1901, died Aug. 11, 1902; Gladys Amanda, b. Dec. 10, 1904, and Edward Pliny, b. June 27, 1907. Rosa M. Hines married Mr. Hatch and has a daughter, Hazel Lecrate, b. June 22, 1903.

Clara Bell Zartman on April 8, 1886, married Ulysses Singleton Grant Hoagland, proprietor of the New Planters' Hotel, Hannibal, Missouri; they are Baptists and have a daughter, Blanche Myrtle, b. Jan. 16, 1891; she married Chas. Henry Person Feb. 25, 1907. Mr. Hoagland died Feb. 26, 1907, and is buried at Mexico, Miami Co., Ind.

Noah Zartman married Herma Ford, b. Oct. 19, 1869, died April



Ulysses S. G. Hoagland and wife Clara Bell, nee Zartman, Hannibal, Missouri.



Charles H. Person and wife Blanche Myrtle, nee Hoagland, Hannibal, Missouri.

17, 1894. They are Baptists, live at Mexico, Ind., and have four children: Charles Cody, b. Jan. 27, 1887; Milton Milo, b. July 24, 1889; Wanda Lucreta, b. July 17, 1893. One child died as infant. Chas. Cody Zartman is a clerk at Mexico, Ind. Milton M. Zartman lives in Logansport, Ind., and is a bookkeeper and stenographer. He is a graduate of the Mexico High School and Logansport College.

Wm. Francis Zartman is a farmer at Mexico, Ind. He married Rosanna Bender, and has the following children: Cleo Bernice, b. March 27, 1891; Esther Marie, b. Sept. 9, 1892; John Wm. Franklin, b. May 14, 1894. Lucy Catharine, b. Mar. 24, 1899. Mary Helen, b. Feb. 23, 1901. John George David, b. Nov. 6, 1907. Benjamin Franklin Zartman died Sept. 26, 1872.

XXIV.

10 Jacob Zartman, Jr., and Family.

Jacob Zartman, son of Jacob, Sen., son of Alexander I, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa. We have not found the date of his birth. He had three brothers, "Henry, "the first born of Jacob," Martin, and Peter. Of these four brothers we know the date of birth only of Peter; he was born in 1760. In his will Jacob, Sen., mentions Henry first and Jacob next. It may be that this Jacob, Jr., was born about 1754. We have expended much time, effort, and money to obtain data and information about this Jacob, but have been poorly rewarded. When his father and family moved into Northumberland Co., Pa. in 1768 or 1769 this Jacob does not appear to have gone with them; but he seems to have been living in what now is called Lebanon Co. We found a deed which says that he was living in Heidelberg township, Dauphin Co. Subsequently that Heidelberg township was placed in Lebanon Co. and its chief town was Heidelberg, now called, Schaefferstown.

Jacob married Regina Futler (Fitler), daughter of Jacob and Susanna Futler (Fitler). Regina was a sister of Susanna, the wife of Martin Zartman, brother of Jacob, that is, two sisters married brothers. They must have lived for a considerable time at Schaefferstown, because in the register of the Lutheran Church of that place we find the record of the birth and baptism of six children of Jacob and Regina Zartman. We have been unable to ascertain where Jacob and Regina died and are buried, neither could we find what became of their daughters with the exception of one, Magdalena. Jacob and Regina Zartman had the following children baptized in the Lutheran Church at Schaefferstown, Pa.: 1. Catharine, b. Oct. 1, 1777; sponsor, Susanna Vetter (probably Fitler). 2. Magdalena, b. Sept. 4, 1780; sponsors, Jacob and Susanna Fitler. 3. Anna Margaret, b. Feb. 15, 1784; sponsor, Anna Catharine Ream. 4. Sophia, b. Jan. 27, 1787; sponsors, Martin and Sophia Albright. 5. Anna Maria, b. March 14, 1793; sponsors, Andrew and Catharine Strickler. 6. Sarah, b. Nov. 15, 1795; sponsor, Peter Ream. Then in the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Brickerville, we find they had a daughter bap-

396
tized, namely: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 16, 1790. This makes seven daughters for Jacob and Regina Zartman. Had they no son? We think they had a son named, John; but we have no record of his birth and baptism; but neither have we these facts about his parents. Henry Zartman, the oldest brother of Jacob, had ten children, but we can find the record of the baptism of only two of the ten. We confidently believe that Jacob and Regina Zartman had a son John. Every evidence points in this direction, and the circumstantial evidence is strongly in favor of this conclusion; only there is no will, nor deed, nor church record, nor birth certificate, nor tombstone by which we can prove it absolutely; but at that particular time there was a John Zartman, and we know he was not a son of any of the brothers of Jacob nor of any of the cousins of Jacob, and therefore we must conclude that this John was the son of Jacob, Jr., son of Jacob, Sen., son of Alexander I. And upon this conclusion, the result of long and much investigation and far-reaching inquiry, we write this chapter. One descendant thinks his name was Benjamin.

Magdalena Zartman, born in 1780, daughter of Jacob and Regina Zartman, married John Koehler of Lebanon Co., Pa. John Koehler was the son of Leonard Koehler and his wife Elizabeth, nee Clewell. This John Koehler was born in 1773. What became of the other daughters of Jacob and Regina Zartman? No doubt they were like other Zartman girls, good-looking and attractive, and got married and made good wives and mothers. We have done our utmost to learn what became of them, and would be happy to know, but alas, we could find no further trace of them. If any reader knows about them, please advise the author of this book.

The Jacob Zartman of this chapter has one distinction that no other Zartman possesses—he served in the War of the Revolution, and his descendants are entitled to special honors and privileges on account of this military service. Luther R. Kelker, Custodian of the Public Records at Harrisburg, under the seal of that department, furnishes the following information: "I hereby certify that Jacob Zartman was a Private in Captain John Moore's Company, Second Battalion, Lancaster Co. Militia. Thomas Edwards, Lieutenant Colonel, 1781."

310 John Zartman, the supposed son of Jacob, Jr., was a black-



Mrs. Elizabeth Hummel, nee Sortman.



George Sortman (1812-1881).

smith and lived in Snyder Co., Pa. His wife was Elizabeth Moser. They had the following children: Elizabeth, twins, Rebecca and Catharine, John, b. April 1, 1810, George, b. 1812, and Henry. Catharine died as an infant. John Zartman, the father of this family, is buried in the upper part of Snyder Co., Pa., in West Beaver township, at a place called Blackridge.

Elizabeth Zartman married Benjamin Hummel; they lived at New Berlin, Union Co., Pa., and had children as follows 1. Benjamin. 2. Mary. 3. James. 4. Catharine. 5. Nancy. 6. Robert. 7. Phoebe. 8. Elizabeth. 9. Louisa. Phoebe Hummel married Daniel Spitler. Elizabeth Hummel married a Mr. Spitler.

Rebecca Zartman married John Hummel, a brother of her sister Elizabeth's husband. They lived at New Berlin, Pa., and had the following children: 1. Susan, who married David Pierce. 2. Catharine, who married a Mr. Newman. 3. Margaret, who married a Mr. Mitchell. 4. Nancy. 5. Mary. 6. Solomon, who married a Miss Valentine. 7. Noah, who married Miss Wenrick. 8. John, b. Mch. 3, 1840, and lives at Allanwood, Pa. Noah and John are the only ones living. Catharine Zartman died as infant.

John Zartman, born Apl 1, 1810, was a farmer; in 1832 he married Judy Neihart, born Mar. 13, 1814; they had sixteen children, as follows: 1. George Washington, b. Apl 1, 1834, died Aug. 4, 1854; he did not marry. 2. Elizabeth, b. Mar. 23, 1837. 3. Henry, b. May 27, 1838. 4. John Harrison, b. Sept. 17, 1840. 5. Mary Ann, b. Mar. 9, 1842. 6. Jacob Daniel, b. Dec. 9, 1843. 7. Catharine, b. May 9, 1847. 8. Peter Alfred, b. Oct. 7, 1849, died May 2, 1870. 9. Samuel F., b. Aug. 21, 1851, died May 16, 1871; he did not marry. 10. Sarah Jane, b. 1853, died Oct. 4, 1857. 11. William Shindle, b. July 9, 1857, died Mar. 7, 1875; he did not marry. Five other children died as infants. Elizabeth Zartman married Henry Morris Fahnestock in 1859; they had the following children: 1. Charles Harry, St. Louis, Mo. 2. Edwin S., Sunbury, Pa.; he married Mary Burns. 3. Daisie, married to Joseph Kennedy, 165 E. 49th St., N. Y. City. 4. Katherine, b. Oct. 4, 1878. On Nov. 19, 1908, she married C. Harold Chambers, a salesman, and they reside at 19 Reed St., Jersey City, N. J. Mrs. Elizabeth Fahnestock died Nov. 9, 1886, and her husband died Feb. 9, 1908.

By some means the sons of John Zartman started to write



Mrs. Elizabeth Fahnestock, nee Zartman, (1834-1866).



Blanche Amelia Fahnestock, Sunbury, Pa., daughter of Edwin S. and Mary Fahnestock, and granddaughter of Henry M. Fahnestock and wife, Elizabeth, nee Zartman.

their name S-o-r-t-m-a-n. They know and admit that it is incorrect, and none of them seem able to explain how the erroneous spelling came into vogue. Inasmuch as they write the name Sortman we shall do the same for the sake of harmony.

Henry Sortman, son of John Zartman, lives at Duboisetown, Lycoming Co., Pa. He married Mary Stetter and has ten children: Lillie, Albert, Charles, Jennie, Fannie and Ida living, and five of these are married; four children are deceased, namely, Henry, Katharine, Ella and Frank. Lillie Sortman married Charles Propst and has three children, viz.: Anna and Mabel, living, and Frank, dead. Albert Sortman married Ella Witmer. Jennie Sortman married Frank Bonner. Charley Sortman married Madge Fry. Mabel Sortman married August Juxenberger.

John Harrison Sortman is an engineer at Duboisetown, Pa.; he married Rebecca Berry on Aug. 30, 1868, and has the following family: Harry Curtis, b. June 13, 1869. William Lawrence, b. Jan. 1, 1871. Fred. Gardner, b. Apl 15, 1877. George Berkheiser, b. Dec. 29, 1879. Arthur Eugene Campbell, b. Apl 22, 1882. They belong to the Lutheran Church. John H. Sortman entered the Civil War Sept. 4, 1861, Co. E, 51st Reg., P. V. I. He was in the battles of Bull Run, Shantilla, South Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Jackson, Louton, Knoxville, Wilderness, Spottsylvania, Coal Harbor, and so forth; he received a wound in his forehead and was discharged July 25, 1865. Harry Curtis Sortman lives at Newberry, Pa., is married to Clara Packer and has three children: Esther, b. Feb. 12, 1895, Daisy, b. Sept. 18, 1897, and William, b. Mch 20, 1901. William L. Sortman lives at Duboisetown, is married and has a daughter, Stella May, b. Dec. 23, 1900. Fred G. Sortman lives at Duboisetown, is married to Nettie Colt and has three children: Katharine, b. Feb. 15, 1901, Effie, b. June 25, 1903, and Harrison, b. July 4, 1909. Arthur E. C. Sortman lives at Williamsport, Pa., is married and has a son, Clyde, b. Aug. 1, 1907.

Mary Ann Sortman married William Connor and has a son, Charley.

Jacob Daniel Sortman on July 7, 1873, married Mrs. Jane Evans nee Shenberger. They were married in Harrisburg. They had a daughter, Judy Minerva, b. Oct. 1, 1874, who married Jacob Harry Knaub, a baker, in York, Pa. Their marriage was Sept.



Mrs. Catharine McConnaughey, nee Zartman, Sunbury, Pa.

8, 1893. Their children are as follows: Francis Marion, b. Dec. 6, 1894, Ellsworth Leroy, b. Dec. 30, 1896, Emma Carrie Catharine, b. Dec. 15, 1898, Harry Thomas, b. Jan. 27, 1902, Robert, b. July 13, 1903, Luther, b. Nov. 5, 1904, and Hayden, b. Aug. 26, 1906, died Sept. 26, 1906. Jacob Daniel Sortman died Jan. 19, 1875. His widow has married Thomas S. Strickler and they reside at 828 W. Princess St., York, Pa.

Catharine Zartman married Harvey B. McConnaughey Mch 31, 1887, and resides at 440 Market St., Sunbury, Pa.; she belongs to the M. E. Church. She has taken a lively, earnest interest in this Zartman history and has given us invaluable assistance with the history of her father, brothers and sisters, uncles and aunts, and grandfather.

Peter Alfred Sortman married Myra Everett and died May 2, 1870.

George Sortman, son of John, son of Jacob, Jr., son of Jacob, Sen., son of Alexander I, was born in 1812. He was a chairmaker by trade; in 1853 he moved from Snyder Co., Pa., to Dayton, Ohio, where he spent the rest of his life. On his way out there he lost the trunk which contained the old family Bible and the family records. Those records would be very valuable now in making up this history. He married Mariah C. Bassler and they had four sons: Henry⁶⁰⁷ Benton, Jacob⁶⁰⁷ William, George⁶¹⁰ Alfred, and Charles⁶¹¹ Calvin. George Sortman died in Dayton in 1881; his wife died in 1875. Both were good people and members of the Reformed Church. George A. Sortman in a letter writes: "Our name was changed in school by the teacher; all papers and records of our family were lost when we moved west; the trunk in which they were was lost. I think the records of the Reformed Church will show that our name was spelled Zartman." We know as a fact that their name was and should be Zartman, and that that is the only correct way to spell and write the name; but whilst there are to-day several different spellings of the name we are all descended from one common parentage—Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman.

Henry Benton Sortman was born in 1840 at Middleburg, Snyder Co., Pa., and died July 15, 1898, in Dayton, O. He was a brickmason and contractor. He served in the Civil War; he was with the 66th Illinois Sharp Shooters. On Feb. 14, 1865, he



Henry Benton Sortman (1840-1898).



Jacob W. Sortman, Dayton, Ohio.

married Sarah M. Lehman, and they had the following children: 1. Nettie L., b. Mar. 15, 1866; in 1907 she married Charley McMann and they reside in Dayton, O. 2. Grove, b. Feb. 5, 1868, died Apl 22, 1889. 3. Miles B., b. July 11, 1870; he lives in Dayton, O. 4. Clifford, b. Apl. 16, 1876, died Sept. 14, 1901. Mrs. Henry B. Sortman is living in Dayton, belongs to M. E. Church, and has a grand son, Earle C. Sortman, living in Chicago, Ill.

Jacob William Sortman was born May 20, 1842, in Middleburg, Union, now Snyder Co., Pa. He is a brick manufacturer and builder of brick work. He lives in an elegant, comfortable home of his own at 59 Green St., Dayton, O. He holds to the Reformed Church and his wife to the M. E. On Dec. 20, 1866, he married Adelia R. Gilbert. Their children are as follows: William, b. Mch, 1870, died 1877. Clara, b. 1872, died 1874. Bessie, b. Nov. 16, 1874. Twins, Oliver P. and Oscar B., b. Sept. 16, 1887. Katie B., b. Nov. 24, 1887. Oliver P. Sortman is a traveling salesman, lives in Dayton, and on Aug. 17, 1905, married Lulu Flath. Oscar B. Sortman lives in Dayton, and is a bookkeeper. Bessie B. Sortman on June 25, 1907, married John L. Kneisley, a traveling salesman; they reside in Dayton, and belong to the M. E. Church. Katie B. Sortman on Nov. 24, 1892, married Clifford Turner, a bookkeeper; they reside in Dayton, belong to the M. E. Church, and are the parents of three children: Robert, b. Sept. 4, 1893, Catharine, b. Dec. 19, 1895, and Jacob Nathaniel, deceased.

Jacob W. Sortman has an interesting Civil War record. At Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 14, 1861, he enlisted in Company F, Birge's sharpshooters, which company was changed to company H, and to company G Western sharpshooters, April 20, 1862. His regiment changed to the 14th Missouri volunteer infantry, and changed from the 14th Missouri to the 66th Illinois Volunteer infantry, western sharpshooters Nov. 26, 1862, by order of Secretary of War. He was in the battles of Mount Zion, Mo., Dec. 28, 1861; Fort Donelson, Tenn., Feb. 13, 14 and 15, 1862; Shiloh, Apr. 6 and 7, 1862; Phillips Creek, Miss., May 21, 1862; siege of Atlanta, Ga., July 26 to Aug. 26, 1864; and Proctor's Creek, Ga., Aug. 4, 9, 11, 1864. He was sent to the rear Aug. 26, 1864, his term of service having expired, and was mustered out at Chattanooga, Tenn., Sept. 2, 1864, and discharged at Louisville, Ky.,



George Alfred Sortman, Dayton, Ohio.



Charles Calvin Sortman (1847-1889).

Sept. 5, 1864. He is a member of Old Guard Post, No. 23, G. A. R. He also served four years in the City Council of Dayton, O. He has been most successful in business.

George Alfred Sortman was born at Middleburg, Pa., Feb. 20, 1845, and resides at 60 South McClure St., Dayton, O. He is a lumber measurer. On July 12, 1866, he married Mary Fishbaugh. Their children are as follows: 1. Matilda, b. Feb. 22, 1868, married William Whited, and live in Dayton, O. 2. Louis B., born Aug. 16, —, on Dec. 24, 1890, married Bertha Crutchfield, and lives in Dayton, O. 3. Charles H., b. Dec. 20, 1869, lives in Dayton, O., and married Pearl Catell. 4. Mary C., b. Aug. 2, 1871, married Henry Swartzbaugh Sept. 2, 1894, and they live in Dayton, O. 5. Naomi Luella, b. Sept. 13, 1873, married Philip Hock; they reside in Dayton, O., and have three children: Mary, b. Aug. 30, 1890, Naomi, b. Jan. 3, 1893, and Oscar, b. Aug. 31, 1894. 6. George P., b. Mch. 6, 1876, married Miss Ziebusch June 15, 1908; they live in Dayton, O. 7. Eliza L., b. Nov. 16, 1879, married Anthony Wiganhorn in 1899; they live on Valley Pike, Dayton, O. 8. Louisa, b. Oct. 21, 1881, died Oct. 10, 1882. 9. William A., b. Jan. 14, 1883, married Florence Riggen June 26, 1906; they live in Dayton, O., and have a daughter, Virginia J., b. Jan. 9, 1908. 10. James B., b. Sept. 4, 1884, died Nov. 13, 1884. 11. Ellen, b. July 19, 1886, married Chester Hardy; they have two children: Arthur, b. Jan. 29, 1907, and Levina, b. May 20, 1908, died July 20, 1908. 12. Setonia, b. April 5, 1888, died aged six weeks.

Charles Calvin Sortman was born in 1847 in Middleburg, Pa., and died in 1889 in Dayton, O. He was a painter. He married Angeline B. ———, and has the following children: 1. George T., b. July 10, 1869, married Tillie Abbott; they reside in Dayton, O. 2. Ida Bell, b. May 27, 1871, married Abraham Lutzinger; their home is in Dayton, O. 3. Edwin, b. June 28, 1872, married Gertrude Muller June 28, 1892; their children are: Twins — Bonnie and Otho, b. Apl 23, 1893, Mildred, Hezekiah, Luella, Joseph R. and Edna. 4. Mary, b. Dec. 5, 1874, married Harry Schell Apl. 14, 1898; they live at Bellevue, Ohio, and have two children: Hazel, b. June 18, 1900, and Harold, b. Sept. 27, 1901. 5. Joseph, b. Mch 29, 1876, married Louisa Kohennour in Jan., 1889; their daughter, Ethel S., was born Jan. 20, 1898. 6. Clar-



Jacob Wm. Sortman and family, Dayton, Ohio.

ence, b. Oct. 11, 1878, married Mollie Wright Dec. 31, 1902; their child, Irene, died Aug. 27, 1905. 7. Arthur, b. Nov. 13, 1880, is in the N. C. office New York City. On Apl 10, 1903, he married Anna Simon; their children are: Anna Bell, b. Apl 6, 1906, and Dorothy, b. Apl 10, 1909. 8. Anna, b. Dec. 3, 1883. 9. Blanche, b. Jan. 11, 1886, married Adolph Hunn in July, 1903; their children are: Mildred, b. May 18, 1904, Ralph, b. Oct. 25, 1905, George, b. Nov. 25, 1906, and Elnora, b. Jan. 18, 1909. Their address is Dayton, O. 10. Charles, b. Dec. 29, 1887. 11. Alice Catharine, b. Apl 14, 1890.

Henry Zartman, son of John, son of Jacob, Jr., son of Jacob, Sen., son of Alexander I, lived in Union Co., Pa., and was a cooper by trade. We do not know the year of his birth, but he died in 1882. He married Elizabeth Cooney or Kuehne. Their children were as follows: 1. ⁶¹²Maldina, who married Henry Sowers, State College, Centre Co., Pa. 2. ⁶¹³Sarah, who married Samuel Brininger; she is deceased and buried at Troxelville, Pa. 3. ⁶¹⁴Susan, who died unmarried in Seneca Co., Ohio. 4. Emma ⁶¹⁵Jane, who died single at Troxelville, Union Co., Pa. 5. John F., ⁶¹⁶b. Jan. 27, 1840. 6. ⁶¹⁷Elvina, who died single at Adamsburg, Pa. 7. ⁶¹⁸Elizabeth, who married John Shombach and died at Beavertown, Snyder Co., Pa. 8. Henry C., b. Nov. 7, 1846. ⁶¹⁹

John F. Zartman, b. in 1840, writes his name Sartman; he is a shoemaker and lives at New Berlin, Pa. On Sept. 28, 1865, he married Sarah A. Hieter; they are Methodists and have no children. He served four years in the army as a private, and was in the following battles: Drainsville, Bull Run (3 days), So. Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Hatcher's Run, Muddy Creek, Petersburg, and Richmond (7 days). He was wounded at Fredericksburg. He returned from the war in 1865; then he went west and stayed there till 1879.

Henry C. Zartman, b. Nov. 7, 1846, wrote his name Sortman; he died in Oct., 1879. On Aug. 21, 1867, he married Margery Primrose; they had five children, as follows: Ida, b. Nov. 11, 1870. William Henry*, b. Mch 30, 1876. Frank and John, who died in infancy; and Elizabeth, who died aged 15 years. Ida Sortman married Grant Meyer, a barber. They live at Lemont, Centre Co., Pa. They have the following children: William Franklin, b. Mch 28, 1894, died Oct. 29, 1905. Edna

May, b. July 21, 1895. Mabel Cordelia, b. Sept. 21, 1897. Charles Frederick, b. July 28, 1900. Harry Gordon, b. Nov. 28, 1906. They belong to the M. E. Church. William Henry Sortman is a fence builder and lives at State College, Pa. On Sept. 28, 1907, he married Rebecca Jane Lutz.



Henry Sortman and sons, Duboisetown, Lycoming Co., Pa.

XXV.

Alexander Zartman, the Second.

Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman, who came from Germany in 1728 to Lancaster Co., Pa., had a son Jacob, and a younger son Alexander, born July 29, 1731. Through these sons we have the two branches of the Zartman family in this country, the Jacob branch and the Alexander branch. We have now completed our treatment of the former and come to the consideration of the Alexander branch, which never grew to such large proportions; but it is very important and interesting. For the sake of clearness we shall call Alexander, Jun, the second. His father is Alexander I, and one of his sons is Alexander III.

Alexander II attained the age of 72 years and lived all those years in Lancaster Co., Pa., and most likely on the farm which he received as an inheritance from his parents; that is, on the old Zartman homestead at Brickerville. He was, of course, a farmer; he belonged to the Emanuel Lutheran Church at Brickerville, and no doubt is buried there, but no stone marks the resting place of his body. That old farm was owned first by Alexander I, then by Alexander II, next by Emanuel, son of Alexander II, then by Alexander III, son of Alexander II, then by Jacob, son of Alexander III, then by George, son of John Michael Zartman, then by David, son of John Michael, and lastly by William, son of David; a few years ago it passed out of his hands. William was the last Zartman to own it. We hope that some Zartman will again reclaim it. It is a pretty place and has so many grand associations dear to the hearts of all Zartmans. It must be recalled here that Alexander I gave to his older son, Jacob, 71 acres out of the original plantation of 197 acres. It was the smaller farm that continued in the possession of the Zartmans named above. Alexander II married a woman by the name of Magdalena. Her family name is not known to us. We know from records that they had the following seven children, namely: 1. John Michael, b. May 3, 1754. 2. Alexander, b. March 19, 1756. 3. Susanna, b. Oct. 11, 1759. 4. Maria Elizabeth, b. June 11, 1761. 5. Catharine, b. Oct. 9, 1763. 6. Emanuel, b. June 1, 1765. 7. Margareth. The three sons became the heads of large families. Catharine, we know from her tombstone, did not marry; she died Sept. 27, 1843; her funeral text was Phil. 1: 24. The

daughters, Susanna, Maria Elizabeth and Margareth, married, because their father in his will speaks of their husbands and of his sons-in-law, but does not give the names of their husbands and of his sons-in-law. We are unable to ascertain whom they married. Of the three sons we are well informed, and the succeeding chapters will take them up in the order of their births. The last will and testament of Alexander II is a very interesting document, amusing in some of its details and specifications, and really a remarkable production. It is of record in the Court House at Lancaster, Pa., and we give herewith a translation of it. The original writing is in German. Alexander II died Dec. 2, 1803, aged 72 years, 4 months and 3 days. We do not know when his good wife, Magdalena, died, but she survived her husband. Following is the last will and testament of Alexander II:

In the name of God, Amen, I, Alexander Zartman, Senior, of Warwick township, in the county of Lancaster and State of Pennsylvania, being old but of sound and disposing mind and memory—thanks be unto God—calling to mind the mortality of my body and that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. Principally and first of all I recommend my soul into the hands of Almighty God that gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in decent Christian burial at the discretion of my friends and executors, nothing doubting, but at the general resurrection I shall receive the same (body) again by the mighty power of God; and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form. Imprimis, I give and bequeath to Magdalena, my dear and beloved wife, the dwelling house wherein we now live for her use unmolested as long as she lives or remains my widow, therewith giving her full privilege to take to her into said house whom she pleases to assist her when weak or sick. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said wife, Magdalena, the sundry articles, gifts and privileges, namely: Fifteen bushels of good wheat and six bushels of good rye yearly and every year during her natural life to be at her desire carried to the mill and the meal brought home for her, given and done by the possessor of my plantation. Item, I give and bequeath unto her one cow, her choice, which shall be kept in pasture along with theirs on the place, and I order that a sufficient quantity of hay or fodder be put in her stable for the said cow; and if she, my wife Magdalena, be unable to feed her

cow they shall do it for her without charge, and they shall clean out the said stable. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said wife, Magdalena, yearly and every year during her natural life, one hundred and thirty pounds of good pork and twenty-five pounds of good beef, one barrel of cider, if any is made, and as many apples as she shall want for her own use, as also fifteen pounds of good hackled flax, or in case of failure, so much hemp, and fifteen pounds of good tow yearly and every year to be delivered to her by the possessor of my plantation, who shall also deliver to her door yearly six cords of good firewood and cut it to fit for the use of her stove; and the one half of the garden shall be for her use, namely, the lower part thereof. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said wife, Magdalena, all the beds and bedsteads and all and singular the cloth linen, woolen or mixed, made up or unmade, as also our clock and clock case as long as she shall live. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said wife, Magdalena, our stove and pipe and all and every (utensil), the iron, pewter, and earthen ware, also wooden ware that we have in the house or belonging to us as furniture to house, kitchen, or cellar for and to her use as long as she shall live. Item, I give and bequeath unto my said wife, Magdalena, the clothes' press, one spinning wheel, one reel, and all the tables and chairs in the house as also all the moneys, bonds, and notes that we have, all of which (go) to and (shall be) for her use during her natural life or as long as she remains my widow. Item, it is my will and order that my riding horse, cattle and other of my personal estate not herein before bequeathed, my three sons, (John) Michael, Alexander, and Emanuel shall divide equally among themselves without contention, strife, or vendue. Item, I give and bequeath unto my eldest son (John) Michael one mare valued at fifteen pounds, which he hath already received to be for his first birthright; my said son (John) Michael has received one hundred pounds of his legacy, for which no interest shall be charged. Item, I give and bequeath my plantation and tract of land whereon I now live, containing about one hundred and — acres, deeded land unto my son Emanuel, his heirs and assigns forever. But always excepted that the same or any part thereof shall not be sold as long as my wife, Magdalena, shall live or remain my widow. For and in consideration of the sum of seven

hundred pounds, in gold or silver coin, lawful money of Pennsylvania, payable by him, his heirs or assigns, in such payments specified as follows, viz.: The sum of one hundred pounds to be due in one year after my decease for my said son Emanuel; the sum of fifty pounds to my son Alexander, his heirs and assigns, in two years; and the sum of fifty pounds to my son Alexander in three years after my decease, to him his heirs and assigns. The fourth yearly payment, fifty pounds, to my son (John) Michael. The fifth to be fifty pounds to my son Alexander. The sixth to be fifty pounds to my son Emanuel; the seventh to be fifty pounds to my son (John) Michael; the eighth to be fifty pounds to my son Alexander; the ninth to be fifty pounds to my son Emanuel; the tenth to be forty pounds to be payable as follows: The sum of ten pounds to my daughter Catharine, and thirty pounds to my daughter Margareth; the eleventh to be sixty pounds payable as follows: Thirty pounds to my daughter Susanna, and thirty pounds to my daughter Elizabeth, to my said children, their heirs and assigns. But always reserved that, if any of my said daughters Margareth, Susanna, and Elizabeth be dead, their or any of their above-mentioned bequest shall be paid to their heirs, but in no wise to their husbands. Item, I give and bequeath the sum of one hundred pounds, being the twelfth payment out of the valuation of my plantation above-said, unto my said three sons, (John) Michael, Alexander, and Emanuel, their heirs and assigns equally, share and share alike, thereby and therewith making up the full consideration sum above-mentioned, according to the true meaning of my above-mentioned bequests. And I do hereby order that, if the above bequests made to my said wife, Magdalena, as my widow be insufficient for her proper maintenance, that then my said three sons or their heirs shall maintain her to all satisfaction, intents and purposes, without any charge. And all that is left by my said widow after her decease shall be equally divided between my said three sons or their heirs. And I do hereby empower and authorize my hereinafter-named executors to give and execute unto my son, Emanuel, his heirs and assigns, a good and sufficient deed or deeds for the above-mentioned plantation, which deed or deeds I hereby confirm to be as valid and sufficient as if I with my own hand had done the same, as soon

as convenient after my decease. Provided he gives sufficient security for the consideration and payments above-mentioned. And further it is my will and order that my above-said three sons or their heirs shall pay off and defray all the costs arising in consequence of this my last will and testament, and the executing thereof without any charge or deduction to or of the portions herein bequeathed to my daughters or their heirs. Provided always that if any of my sons-in-law shall uphold any contention or quarrel troublesome to my heirs or executors, expressing their dissatisfaction with this my will and testament, then it is my will and order that the said daughter who herself or her husband transgressing as above said shall have the sum of five pounds and no more, instead of the above bequests. And lastly, I constitute, nominate and appoint my beloved sons (John) Michael and Alexander, the executors of this my last will and testament, and I do hereby utterly disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former wills, legacies, bequests and executors by me in any wise heretofore named, willed or bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fifth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and one.

ALEXANDER ZARTMAN.

Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Alexander Zartman, Senior, as his last will and testament in the presence of us John Brecht and John W. Sauter. This will was probated on Dec. 17, 1803.

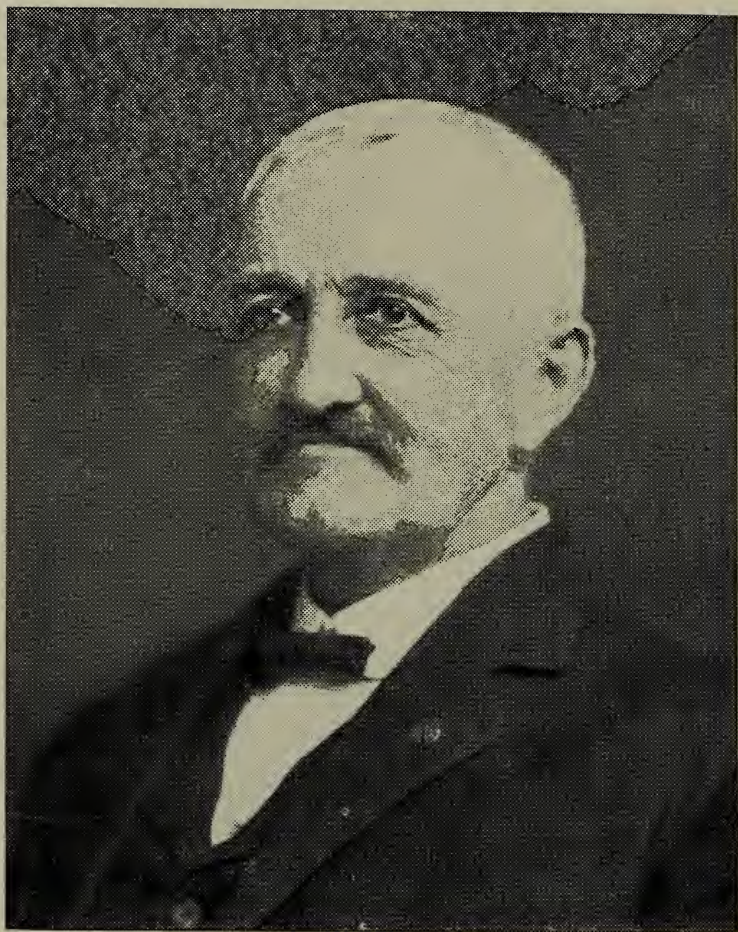
XXVI.

John Michael Zartman and Family.

John Michael Zartman, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born May 3, 1754, and baptized May 5, 1754, in Lancaster Co., Pa. He was a farmer and belonged to the Emanuel Lutheran Church, with his family, at Brickerville. In the church books and other documents he is generally called Michael Zartman, but his full name was John Michael. He married Margaretta Eichelberger, b. Aug. 21, 1763. They had the following children: 1. Catharina, b. Oct. 9, 1783, died Dec. 27, 1843. 2. Elizabeth, b. March 16, 1785, died Aug. 11, 1788. 3. Twins, Magdalene and Anna Maria, b. March 20, 1787. 4. John, b. Sept. 25, 1789. 5. Elizabeth, b. May 12, 1791. 6. George, b. Aug. 18, 1793. 7. Margaretha, b. Oct. 24, 1796, died Sept. 8, 1853. 8. Barbara, b. Oct. 20, 1798. 9. David, b. June 6, 1800. John Michael owned 102 acres of land in Elizabeth township and died April 1, 1825; his funeral text was I Thes. 4: 14. His wife died Sept. 2, 1838; her funeral text was Psalm 90: 10. It will be observed that in this family were two daughters named Elizabeth. The first one died three years before the second one was born. The like has happened in other families, where there has been a strong liking for a particular name. We believe that Catharina, Magdalene and Margaretha died unmarried.

Anna Maria Zartman became the wife of Jacob Stober, b. Jan. 5, 1790. They had the following issue: Juliana, b. Jan. 9, 1813, died Sept. 4, 1823; Elias, b. June 18, 1816; Catharina, b. March 26, 1818, died Sept. 25, 1818; Leah, b. Feb. 9, 1823, died June 29, 1823; Jacob Stober, died March 19, 1830; his wife Anna Maria (Mary) died Feb. 5, 1862. Elias Stober married and had five children: Jeremiah Albert, b. Jan. 20, 1842; between 1845 and 1856 four other children were born to Elias Stober and died in infancy. Elias Stober died Nov. 30, 1892. His son, Hon. Jeremiah Albert Stober, and his good wife reside at Schoeneck, Lancaster Co., Pa., and has risen to distinction. The following about him is taken from Smull's Legislative Hand-book:

Jeremiah Albert Stober, Lancaster county, was born in Clay township, Lancaster county, Pa., January 20, 1842; was educated in the common schools and at Ephrata Academy; at the age of fourteen years became a clerk in a country store; in 1863 served a short time



Hon. J. Albert Stober, Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania, grandson of Jacob Stober, and his wife, Anna Maria Zartman, Schoeneck, Lancaster Co., Pa.

in the Union Army and is now a member of the G. A. R.; has been a justice of the peace in West Cocalico township for a period of over twenty-eight years; since 1881 has been engaged in the manufacture of cigars, and as a dealer in leaf tobacco; for thirty years has represented West Cocalico township in the Republican county committee; also served several terms as a member of the Republican State committee; in 1874 was elected a member of the House of Representatives and re-elected in 1876, serving during the sessions of 1875, 1876, 1877 and 1878; was elected to the Senate in November, 1898, and re-elected in 1902.

On Nov. 2, 1909, Hon. J. Albert Stober was elected Treasurer of the State of Pennsylvania.

John Zartman, son of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Sept. 25, 1789. On Feb. 2, 1817, he married Regina Steiner, b. March 29, 1794, daughter of Henry Steiner. They had six children, as follows: 1. Israel, b. Nov. 7, 1817. 2. Fianna, b. April 10, 1820. 3. Catharina, b. Jan. 8, 1822. 4. Isaac, b. Sept. 13, 1823. 5. Harriette, b. Jan. 26, 1828. 6. Sara, b. Aug. 17, 1832. John Zartman died Nov. 14, 1873, aged 84 years; his wife died Dec. 11, 1872; her funeral text was Psalm 37: 29.

1. Israel Zartman on Oct. 1, 1840, married Catharine Weidman, b. Dec. 4, 1816. They were farmers, lived near Brickerville, in Elizabeth township, belonged to the Lutheran Church, and had two sons: Addison, b. Aug. 30, 1842, and Martin, b. Nov. 29, 1844. Israel Zartman died March 31, 1901, aged 84 years, and possessed, we are told, of an estate valued at forty thousand dollars. His wife, Catharine Zartman, died Nov. 16, 1895, aged 78 years.

Addison Zartman is a carpenter and lives in Lititz, Pa. On Nov. 1, 1866, he married Leventine C. Summy. They and their family are Lutheran; their children are as follows: Elizabeth C., b. Aug. 18, 1867; Monroe Israel b. March 2, 1869; Emma A., b. Aug. 12, 1874; Clayton S., b. March 4, 1884. Elizabeth C. Zartman married Christian D. Leeking, b. Sept. 16, 1869; they live at Millway, Pa., and have the following children: Monroe Z., b. Nov. 22, 1888; Edwin R., b. Dec. 15, 1890; A. Lloyd, b. May 27, 1894; Mabel L., b. Sept. 2, 1896; Elva L., b. Nov. 11, 1898; Howard C., b. May 20, 1902; Ivan W., b. June 27, 1904; Anna E., b. Jan. 7, 1907, and Edna I., b. Jan. 28, 1908. Monroe Israel Zartman is a farmer at Lexington, Lancaster Co., Pa. On Dec. 3, 1896, he married Cora S. Rickert, daughter of Richard and Mary Rickert. Their daughter,



Israel Zartman (1817-1901), and his wife, nee Weidman (1816-1895).

Minerva L., was born May 16, 1898. Emma A. Zartman was married on Feb. 20, 1896, to Henry Brackbill, b. May 13, 1872, and died Dec. 22, 1899. They have a daughter, Bessie, who, with her mother, lives in Lititz. Clayton S. Zartman lives in Lititz, teaches school in winter and works at the carpenter trade in summer. He is a Vice President of the Zartman Association.

Martin Zartman, second son of Israel, is a farmer at Lexington, Pa.; he and all his family belong to the Emanuel Lutheran Church, Brickerville. His wife was Mary Kline, and their children are as follows: Wayne K., b. March 12, 1871; Eli K., b. Oct. 29, 1873; Phares K., b. July 15, 1876; Clara K., b. June 12, 1879; Hiram, b. Jan. 18, 1887, and is deceased. Wayne K. Zartman is a miller at Brubaker, Lancaster Co., Pa. On Oct. 14, 1894, he married Lydia H. Bomberger, b. Jan. 9, 1872. They have three children: Israel B., b. June 20, 1895; Catharine B., b. Oct. 6, 1898, and Roy B., b. April 28, 1903. Wayne K. and Eli K. Zartman are the proprietors of the Brubaker Roller Mills and dealers in flour, feed, grain and so forth, and they have the post office at Brubaker, Pa. Eli K. Zartman married Sarah E. Forry, b. Sept. 30, 1878, daughter of Zacharias and Fannie Forry. Their children are: Ira F., b. Dec. 18, 1899; Edna F., b. Nov. 30, 1901, and twins born Nov. 7, 1908, viz.: Forry Elser and Martin Kline, who died Feb. 3, 1909. Phares K. Zartman is a farmer at Lexington, Pa. On Nov. 29, 1900, he married Clara E. Scheirey, daughter of Charles and Hannah Scheirey. They have three children: Elise S. and Clara, twins, b. Dec. 24, 1901, and Florence S., b. Nov. 30, 1904. Clara K. Zartman on Oct. 13, 1901, married Abraham H. Metzler, b. June 11, 1875, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Metzler. Mr. Metzler is a farmer at Lexington, Pa.; they have two children: Elva, b. Aug. 1, 1902, and Clyde Zartman, b. April 7, 1907.

2. Fianna Zartman, b. 1820, daughter of John and Regina Zartman, married Daniel Weidman. They had three children: Henrietta, b. Feb. 1, 1842, died Jan. 3, 1860; Isabella and John, b. Jan. 3, 1852. Daniel Weidman died May 11, 1906, and his wife, Fianna, died Jan. 15, 1893. Henrietta Weidman married Mr. Elser; they had a daughter, Adoline, b. Dec. 1860. Adoline married Levi W. Demmy Dec. 8, 1888, and they have a daughter, Margie Demmy, b. July 5, 1896. Isabella Weidman married Eli K. Hacker, b. June 12, 1843, a cigar packer. They reside at Lititz, belong to the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: Ida N., b. April 17, and died Dec.



Elias Weidman (1819-1893), and his wife, Catharine, nee Zartman (1822-1897).



Isaac Miller and his wife, Harriette, nee Zartman (1832-1883).

16, 1869; John W., b. Jan. 26, 1871; Cora A., b. Nov. 8 and died Dec. 21, 1873; Milton E., b. Sept. 4, 1875; Harry D., b. Aug. 7, 1878; Frank A., b. Jan. 24, 1882, and Susie M., b. June 24, 1884. Eli K. Hacker was in the Civil War, and served in Co. K, 195th P. V. I. He enlisted in Feb. 1865, and was mustered out Jan., 1866. The grandchildren of Eli K. Hacker and his wife Isabella are as follows: Leighton F., Hilda M., Lester R., Claude and Sarah Hacker, and Claude H. Kurtz, b. Dec. 16, 1906, and Lester A. Sesseman, b. July 16, 1907. John Weidman married Catharine Adair; they reside at Lititz and have the following children: Wilson, b. Feb. 7, 1875; Harry, b. Dec. 25, 1877; James, b. Oct. 28, 1880; Sallie, b. Dec. 2, 1882, and Anna, b. Nov. 8, 1895.

3. Catharina Zartman, b. in 1822, daughter of John and Regina Zartman, married Elias Weidman, b. Dec. 5, 1819. They had three sons: Franklin, b. Feb. 16, 1845; William, b. June 6, 1846, and Aaron Zartman, b. Dec. 13, 1859. Elias Weidman died April 29, 1893, and his wife, Catharina, died Oct. 26, 1897; both were members of the Lutheran Church, as are also their sons.

Franklin Weidman is a carpenter at Lexington, Pa. On Nov. 1, 1866, he was married to Sarah Lutz by Rev. Darius W. Gerhard. Their children are: Emma L., b. Aug. 7, 1867; Phares L., b. March 27, 1869; Catharine L., b. July 10, 1872; Milton L., b. Nov. 20, 1878, and Sarah L., b. March 27, 1886. Emma L. Weidman died Dec. 28, 1885. Franklin Weidman served in the Civil War in Co. G, 195th Regt., P. V.; he enlisted Feb. 15, 1865, and was discharged Jan. 31, 1866.

William Weidman is a farmer near Lititz. On Nov. 18, 1875, he married Lizzie Shirk; after her death he married Clara R. Landis Nov. 19, 1896. His children are: Isaac S., b. Sept. 27, 1883, child of first wife, and Catharine Landis, b. Aug. 4, 1901, child of second wife. He has a grandchild, Clarence K. Weidman, b. July 4, 1908.

Aaron Zartman Weidman is a painter and lives in Brickerville. On Nov. 7, 1891, he married Mary Emma Miller, daughter of Isaac Miller and his wife Harrietta, nee Zartman. They have a son, Paul, b. April 4, 1893, and a daughter, Alice, b. July 22, 1899. In the pleasant home of Mr. and Mrs. Aaron Z. Weidman are the valuable German records of the old Emanuel Lutheran Church on which we were permitted to spend days and nights of research and study; and during this time were most kindly assisted and entertained by these hospitable friends: they rendered invaluable service with this history,



Aaron Zartman Weidman and wife, Mary Emma, and Paul and Alice Weidman, Brickerville, Pa.

and not only the writer gratefully appreciates their kindness and hospitality, but the whole Zartman relationship owes them a debt of gratitude. By means of the information obtained from those old church records the foundation was laid for this history; and without them accuracy and completeness would have been entirely impossible. How thankful we must be for those church records! And if all pastors there had kept faithful records of church doings our history would be still much more complete and satisfactory.

4. Isaac S. Zartman, son of John, son of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Sept. 18, 1823, baptized Nov. 16, 1823, in Lancaster Co., Pa. When a young man he went West and located in Freeport, Illinois, which is now a city of about 20,000 inhabitants; he engaged in the lumber trade. On Jan. 3, 1854, he married Elizabeth E. Baker, and to them was born a son, Harvey Baker Zartman, on July 14, 1866. Isaac S. Zartman died Jan. 4, 1899. Mrs. Isaac S. Zartman died June 15, 1891. Harvey B. Zartman is a graduate of the Freeport High School and is engaged in the lumber and coal business. He is with the firm of "Sanford & Zartman." On Jan. 3, 1894, Harvey B. Zartman married Mabel Louise Ford; they are members of the Presbyterian Church and have the following children: Elizabeth, b. Nov. 29, 1894, died Oct. 19, 1896; Harvey Ford, b. June 18, 1896, and William Edward, b. Feb. 25, 1905.

5. Henriette Zartman, daughter of John and Regina Zartman, born in 1828, married Benjamin Hollinger, b. Nov. 6, 1815. They had four children: Mary L., b. Aug. 17, 1846; Priscilla E., b. June 2, 1850, died unmarried July 27, 1905, and twins, Anna R. and Sarah Elizabeth, b. Nov. 26, 1857. Sarah E. Hollinger died Nov. 27, 1875. Benjamin Hollinger died May 17, 1894, and his wife Harriette, nee Zartman, died April 28, 1887. Mary L. Hollinger married John Gantz, a carpenter, Sept. 28, 1871. They had three children: Cora E., b. Feb. 12, 1873, died Aug. 2, 1897; Wilson O., b. Oct. 9, 1876, and Wayne A., b. March 11, 1879. Mr. and Mrs. John Gantz reside at Lexington, Pa., and belong to the Lutheran Church. Wayne A. Gantz is married and has a daughter, Catharine, b. Oct. 13, 1907. Anna R. Hollinger married John L. Shaar, a cigar manufacturer, Rothsville, Lancaster Co., Pa. They are Lutherans, and have three children: Elmer M., b. Aug. 16, 1883, Akron, Pa.; Benjamin H., b. Jan. 24, 1891, Rothsville, Pa., and Mabel B., b. Oct. 8, 1893, Roths-



Mrs. Isaac S. Zartman (1829-1891).



Isaac S. Zartman (1823-1899).



Harvey B. Zartman, wife and sons, Freeport, Illinois.

ville, Pa. Elmer Shaar is married and has a son, Harold, b. Feb. 6, 1906.

6. Sara Zartman, daughter of John and Regina Zartman, was born in 1832; on Oct. 9, 1852, she married Urias Lenhart, who was born Feb. 8, 1828, and is living at Lititz, Pa. They had the following issue: Martin Alexander, b. June 27, 1853; Ementa, b. Aug. 30, 1854, died Sept. 1, 1860; Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1856; Isabella, b. Jan. 7, 1859, died Aug. 23, 1860, and a son, b. Nov. 28, 1861, died Dec. 7, 1861. Sara Lenhart died Dec. 30, 1862. Martin A. Lenhart on Dec. 12, 1875, married Elizabeth Buffmoyer, b. July 2, 1859; they reside at Lititz and have three children: Ada, b. Nov. 7, 1876; Wayne, b. July 2, 1880, Reading, Pa., and Harry, b. May 18, 1882,



Mrs. Elizabeth Hollinger, nee Zartman, 1791-1865.

Los Angeles, Cal. Ada Lenhart married Mr. Royer, of Lititz, Pa. Mary E. Lenhart on Jan. 8, 1882, married Jonathan Henry Lowery, b. April 18, 1852; they live at Lexington, Pa.

Elizabeth Zartman, daughter of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born May 12, 1791; she married George Hollinger, b. March 26, 1784. They had seven children: Rebecca, b. Aug. 29, 1810, died Jan. 30, 1880; Isaac, b. Dec. 4, 1811, died Jan. 16, 1867; William, b. Dec. 19, 1813, died April 11, 1893; David, b. Jan. 10, 1819, died Feb. 29, 1880; Elizabeth, b. July 11, 1822, died Jan. 8, 1899; Susannah, b. Aug. 20, 1827, died July 11, 1865; Catharine, b. Jan. 20, 1829, died June 11, 1905. George Hollinger died

Oct. 25, 1849, and his wife, Elizabeth, died April 12, 1865. Both are buried at Myerstown.

Isaac Hollinger on Nov. 2, 1837, married Elizabeth Wayne, b. June 11, 1816. Their children were as follows: 1. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 4, 1838, died June 10, 1839. 2. Mary Ann, b. July 5, 1840, married Mr. Metzger and died Sept. 30, 1900. 3. George W., b. Feb. 1, 1842. 4. John Henry, b. Feb. 28, 1844. 5. Ann Eliza, b. Dec. 4, 1845. 6. Emma Catharine, b. May 2, 1848, died March 9, 1900. 7. Amanda Rebecca, b. Feb. 18, 1850, died Sept. 10, 1855. 8. Jacob Augustus, b. Aug. 22, 1851. 9. Isaac Addison, b. Dec. 27, 1853. 10. Amelia Rosanna, b. Feb. 25, 1856, died July 5, 1895. 11. Alice Saline, b. June 16, 1858, died Feb. 13, 1859. 12. Wallace Wayne, b. Aug. 24, 1860, died Nov. 24, 1860. John H. Hollinger is a blacksmith, resides in Lancaster, Pa., belongs to the Reformed Church, and on Aug. 19, 1866, married Malinda M. Bear, and has two sons, viz.: Walton Bear, b. Nov. 23, 1867, and John Wayne, b. Oct. 30, 1873, Phila., Pa. Walton B. Hollinger resides in Lancaster, is married and has a daughter, Erla Marie, b. Jan. 26, 1897, and on Sept. 26, 1897, was baptized by Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, D. D. The parents of Erla Marie at that time were members of Heidelberg Reformed Church, Philadelphia. George W. Hollinger is living in Kansas City, Mo. Isaac A. Hollinger is residing in Lancaster, Pa. Jacob A. Hollinger married Sarah E. Israel April 11, 1882. They have a daughter, Mary E., b. March 3, 1883, and live at the Densmore Hotel, Kansas City, Mo. Anna Eliza Hollinger on March 18, 1885, married Chester W. Comstock, who died April 5, 1887; she lives in Denver, Col., and belongs to the Presbyterian Church.

William, son of George Hollinger and Elizabeth, nee Zartman, married and had the following children: Jacob A., b. Feb. 10, 1840, died April 8, 1895; Mary Catharine, b. Feb. 24, 1841; George Albert, b. April 25, 1842, died as infant; Ann Rebecca, b. March 30, 1844; George William, b. Jan. 25, 1846, died in the Civil War; Charles Henry, b. Jan. 7, 1849; Sarah Elizabeth, b. April 3, 1851. William Hollinger died April 11, 1893.

David, son of Geo. Hollinger and Elizabeth, nee Zartman, married Catharine Spangler, and had seven children: Levi, b. Dec. 12, 1841; Rosanna Henrietta, b. July 15, 1843; Amelia Susannah, b. Dec. 14, 1844, died Dec. 21, 1897; Hiram George, b. Sept. 19, 1846, died Oct., 1901; Cecelia Catharine, b. March 25, 1849, died Feb., 1854; Milton David, b. Aug. 3, 1851, died Jan., 1877; Morris Wil-

liam, b. Jan. 29, 1853, died Feb., 1856. David Hollinger died Feb. 29, 1880.

Elizabeth Hollinger, daughter of Geo. and Elizabeth Zartman Hollinger, married Henry Christman, b. June 9, 1818. They had five children: William H., b. Oct. 19, 1843; Zelotes G., b. April 5, 1849; Salinda E., b. Aug. 25, 1854, died May 30, 1855; Mary C., b. Feb. 3, 1859, died June 14, 1861; Aquilla A., b. March 25, 1862, died April 3, 1890. Henry Christman died Nov. 29, 1886, and his wife died Jan. 8, 1899.

Susannah, daughter of George and Elizabeth Hollinger, married Levi Uhler, b. Dec. 23, 1822. They had eight children: George M., b. May 16, 1849; Mary E., b. Aug. 21, 1850, died in infancy; William H., b. Sept. 16, 1851; Regina E., b. Oct. 15, 1853, died April 24, 1876; John Adam, b. Oct. 16, 1855; Amanda R., b. Sept. 16, 1857; Sara A., b. Dec. 25, 1858, died young; Simon Z., b. March 31, 1862. Levi Uhler died Oct. 16, 1893, and his wife died July 11, 1865.

Barbara Zartman, daughter of John Michael, was born in 1798. She married Jacob Hollinger, b. Apl. 4, 1786, and had the following nine children: John, Margaret, Peter, Levi, George, Elizabeth, Eli, Jacob, Mary. Jacob Hollinger died Sept. 19, 1854; his wife died Apl. 16, 1879. Eli Hollinger's children are Elizabeth Henderson, Elmira Libhart, Flora Henderson, Barbara Welchhaus, Mary A., Emma and Cora. Mary Hollinger, daughter of Jacob and Barbara, married Mr. Ricker, Mount Joy, Pa.; their children are: Howard H., Seward A., William S., Jacob Z., Charles and Clara H. Jacob Hollinger, Jr., had four children: Jacob, Ellen, Annie and Mary.

John Michael Zartman had yet two sons, George and David; they shall be treated of in the two succeeding chapters.

XXVII.

George Zartman and Family.

George Zartman, son of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Aug. 18, 1793, in Lancaster Co., Pa. He lived there until he was about forty-four years old; in 1837 he sold his farm to John Hackman, Jr., and in April or May, 1837, moved with his wife and family to Stark Co., Ohio. On Sept. 12, 1815, he married Elizabeth Stober, b. Oct. 23, 1795. Their two sons and two daughters were born in Lancaster Co., Pa., as follows: 1. Henry, b. July 12, 1816. 2. Peter, b. Aug. 2, 1818. 3. Anna. 4. Catharine, b. July 20, 1826. George Zartman first lived in Stark Co., Ohio, in 1837 and afterwards, on March 31, 1838, he bought land in Wayne Co., O., and lived at West Lebanon, where he died March 30, 1879, aged 84 years, 7 months and 12 days; his wife died Jan. 2, 1874, aged 78 years, 2 months and 9 days; both are buried at West Lebanon, Wayne Co., O. They were Lutherans.

1. Henry Zartman was a farmer at West Lebanon, Ohio. In 1838 he married Sarah Sharp, and to them were born five children, as follows: Jeremiah W., b. Feb. 15, 1839; Sophia, b. June 3, 1840, died Dec. 4, 1846; Malinda, b. Oct. 2, 1841; Eliza Elizabeth, b. Aug. 17, 1843; John, b. Jan. 19, 1845, died July 28, 1849. Henry's wife, Sarah, died Oct. 23, 1848. Then on Jan. 3, 1850, he married a widow by the name of Susan Blocker, who had a daughter by her previous marriage. His wife, Susan, died Aug. 21, 1867. Henry Zartman died Feb. 24, 1898, aged 82 years, and he is buried at West Lebanon, Ohio.

Jeremiah W. Zartman as a young man was a school teacher; he taught his first school in 1858. On May 2, 1864, he enlisted in the army and served in Co. E, 169th Reg., O. V. I. In Wooster, Ohio, on April 19, 1866, he married Mary M. Truman, who was born in Medina Co., Ohio, April 30, 1844. In the spring of 1868 they moved to Indiana near Larwill, Whitley Co. For several years he taught school in Indiana, for three years he worked in a saw mill, for thirteen years he was salesman in a general store in Larwill, for five years he was in the grocery and restaurant business, and now he is a Notary Public, Pension Claim Attorney and Insurance Agent. He owns a farm near Larwill and considerable property in Larwill, and is in comfortable circumstances. They have a daughter, Alice, who

was born in Ind. Oct. 21, 1870, and who on Aug. 31, 1893, married Fred. W. Young, a salesman. Jer. W. Zartman, wife, daughter and son-in-law all live in Larwill, Ind., and are members of the M. E. Church. Jer. W. Zartman gave us much and valuable help with the history of his grandfather and family

Malinda Zartman, daughter of Henry and Sarah Zartman, married John Harrison Truman June 29, 1864, at West Lebanon, O. She was a member of the M. E. Church, and a school teacher. Mr. and Mrs. J. H. Truman had the following children: Ida May, b. June 27, 1868, died Dec. 22, 1880; Eva Nevada, b. Feb. 22, 1874, died Aug. 14, 1888; Jesse, b. Aug. 1, 1877, died Sept. 2, 1877; Benjamin Henry, b. Feb. 26, 1880. Mrs. Malinda Truman died Oct. 12, 1882. Mr. Truman, b. March 26, 1842, died March 7, 1899. Benj. H. Truman graduated from Franklin College, and is a minister in the Baptist Church; he is pastor in Warsaw, Ind. On Sept. 4, 1898, he married Marie Brown; they have two children: Ruth M., b. Jan. 6, 1904, and Owen Burdette, b. Dec. 5, 1906.

Eliza Elizabeth Zartman, daughter of Henry and Sarah Zartman, was born near Dalton, Wayne Co., Ohio. As a young woman she taught school for three years. She was married on Feb. 27, 1866, to Cornelius O. Hinkle, of Conneaut, Ohio. To this union were born eight children: Minnie B., Henry J., Willie M., Ernest O., Cora A., Ada M., Charley N. and Nellie P. Of these Minnie B., Henry J., Ernest O., Cora A. and Nellie P. are living. They lived two years in Ohio and then moved to Midland Co., Michigan, where they took a homestead. In the fall of 1869 they moved to Larwill, Indiana, and from there in 1871 they moved to Newton Co., Indiana. In 1875 they moved to Benton county, Indiana, where they own considerable property and are now living a life of retirement in Swanington, Indiana.

Cornelius O. Hinkle on Sept. 16, 1861, enlisted in Co. K, 29th Ohio Regt., and served in the army till Aug. 25, 1865. Minnie B. Hinkle, b. Dec. 8, 1866, married Chas. A. Nelson May 29, 1883. They live on their own farm near Fowler, Ind., and have two children: Ralph E., b. Oct. 15, 1886, and Alta, b. Oct. 10, 1892. Henry J. Hinkle, b. July 10, 1869, married Sylvia Thompson Feb. 11, 1894; they have a fine country home in Benton Co., Ind. Ernest O. Hinkle, b. March 20, 1873, married Margaret Gillan Dec. 4, 1895; they live in Benton Co., Ind., and have two children: Lorin, b. March 24, 1903, and Wave, b. Nov. 28, 1904. Cora A. Hinkle, b. March 23, 1875,



Henry Zartman (1816-1898).



Peter Zartman (1818-1880).

married Wm. B. Williamson Feb. 19, 1894; they live in Wayne Co., Ind., and have two children: Harold, b. Sept. 19, 1895, and Wayne, b. April 18, 1901. Nellie P. Hinkle, b. March 5, 1885, married Everette Gray Feb. 21, 1904; they live at Oxford, Ind., and have a son, Paul, b. Aug. 25, 1905.

Peter Zartman, son of George, son of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Aug. 2, 1818, in Lancaster Co., Pa., and with his father moved to Stark Co., O., in the spring of 1837. On Dec. 3, 1837, he married Elizabeth Weirich, b. June 30, 1820. They owned and lived on a farm at West Lebanon, Wayne Co., Ohio; they had four children: 1. Sabina, b. Oct. 18, 1838. 2. Louisa, b. Aug. 16, 1841. 3. Mary, b. Jan. 6, 1844. 4. Henry H., b. April 25, 1860. Henry Zartman died Jan. 24, 1880, and his wife died May 4, 1894. They are buried in the Lutheran graveyard at West Lebanon, O.

Sabina Zartman married George Goudy Aug. 17, 1853, and lived at New Philadelphia, O. Mr. Goudy was a miller by trade. They had the following children: 1. Martin B., Kokomo, Ind. 2. Peter, New Phila., O. 3. Frank, New Phila., O. 4. Charley, New Phila., O. 5. Alta, married to William Price, New Phila., O. 6. Violet, married to Isaac Swinehart, Sugar Creek, O. 7. Alfred C., a doctor, Beach City, Ohio. Mrs. Sabina Z. Goudy died Sept. 15, 1903, and her husband, George Goudy, died Nov. 3, 1899.

Louisa Zartman married Henry Stall (or Stahl) Aug. 26, 1858. Mr. Stall was a farmer and they lived at W. Lebanon, Ohio. They had the following children: 1. John, Wooster, O. 2. Harry, Massillon, O. 3. Lemuel S., W. Lebanon, O. 4. Violet, married Franklin Youngman, W. Lebanon, O. 5. Lura, married James Forest, W. Lebanon, O. 6. Verda, married Abraham Tasker, Apple Creek, O. Henry Stall died Jan. 31, 1904, and his wife, Louisa, died Aug. 13, 1906.

Mary Zartman was married on Aug. 2, 1864, to Alfred Cook, a farmer; they live at Hicksville, Defiance Co., Ohio, and are members of the Evangelical Association. They have four children: Henry W., b. May 9, 1865; Minnie O., b. Oct. 7, 1866; Melvin Zartman, b. Oct. 6, 1869, died Sept. 12, 1870; Cora E., b. April 19, 1873. Henry W. Cook in 1895 graduated from the Western Reserve University; he is a physician and surgeon at Hicksville, Ohio. On June 9, 1892, he married Luella A. Scheidler. They have the fol-



Ralph E. Nelson, student in Purdue University, grandson of Eliza Elizabeth Zartman Hinkle.



Henry H. Zartman, M. D., (1860-1890).

lowing children: Gladys P., b. May 9, 1894; Harry W., b. Dec. 23, 1896; Bobb B., b. Nov. 5, 1898; Dolan D., b. Jan. 26, 1901.

Minnie O. Cook married Warren Zuber, and had two children: Jennie, b. Nov. 18, 1890, and on Dec. 24, 1908, married Mr. Henninger, Fostoria, O.; Gladys, b. March 17, 1894, and lives at Toledo, O. Mrs. Minnie Zuber died Jan. 29, 1897.

Cora E. Cook married Louis D. Zuber, a brother to her sister Minnie's husband, and lives at Hicksville, O. They have seven children: 1. Latha D., b. Sept. 9, 1888, married Mr. Rex. 2. Yuna B., b. April 1, 1891, married Mr. Webster. 3. Glaris V., b. Sept. 30, 1892. 4. Claron W., b. May 5, 1894. 5. Clinnie C., b. Feb. 22, 1896. 6. Harry W., b. April 4, 1900. 7. Mary L., b. June 21, 1903.

Henry H. Zartman, b. April 25, 1860, graduated from Western Reserve University, and took up the practice of medicine at Maysville, Ohio, where he died Aug. 16, 1890. He had married Effie Farnsworth Nov. 8, 1887. He belonged to the U. B. Church and died without issue. His widow married C. C. Warner and lives at Hicksville, O.

Anna Zartman, daughter of George Zartman, on July 10, 1836, in Lancaster Co., Pa., married Nelson Wells (some claim his name was Nathan). The following spring, with George Zartman and his family, they moved into Stark Co., Ohio, near Stanwood. Mr. and Mrs. Wells had five children: 1. Mary. 2. Lovina, died as infant. 3. Elizabeth, died as infant. 4. Carolina, b. Jan. 14, 1842. 5. William, died as infant. Mrs. Anna Wells died young and left her daughters Mary and Carolina to be reared by her parents, George and Elizabeth Zartman. Mary Wells married Nicodemus Spindler and had two children. One died as an infant and the other, Nannie, married Mr. Landis and is living. Mrs. Mary Wells Spindler, like her mother, died young, about 1862. Carolina Wells in 1861 married John M. Roan; they live at Dalton, Wayne Co., Ohio, and have seven children: 1. Calista E., b. May 18, 1865, died Feb. 28, 1873. 2. Etta A., b. Aug. 24, 1872, died Oct. 21, 1907. 3. Clara A., b. Jan. 19, 1874. 4. John C., b. March 23, 1876. 5. Ida May, b. Oct. 4, 1879. 6. Flora E., b. Aug. 28, 1881. 7. Eva E., b. Aug. 15, 1883, died Feb. 16, 1883. Etta A. Roan on Jan. 16, 1892, married Peter E. Spangler, and had seven children: Lawrence B., Alice May, Clyde S., Dorothy C., Clara J., John O. and George L. Clara A. Roan on Oct. 29, 1891, married Duffal Talmage Lash, and has two children, Lee and William. Flora E. Roan on April 21, 1898, married Abra-



Adam Rodocker (1821-1895), and his wife, Catharine, nee Zartman, (1826-1881).

ham Thomas, and has two children: Ethel E. and Irene V. Ida May Roan on Nov. 6, 1901, married Isaiah Snellenberger, and has two children: Russell A. and Gladys C. John C. Roan married Lizzie Steely Dec. 21, 1901, and has a son, Herbert.

Catharine Zartman, daughter of George, son of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born in Lancaster Co., Pa., July 20, 1826. With her parents she went to Stark Co., O., in 1837, and there in 1842 she married Adam Rodocker (Rothacker), a farmer. They were Lutherans, but later joined the Reformed Church and died as members of the Reformed Church. They lived in Stark Co., O., and reared a large family; their children were as follows: 1. Josiah, b. Jan. 15, 1843. 2. Isaac, b. July 23, 1844, died Nov. 12, 1844. 3. Angeline, b. Sept. 10, 1845. 4. Isaiah, b. Sept. 15, 1847. 5. Samuel, b. May 7, 1849. 6. Henry, b. Feb. 10, 1851. 7. Malissa, b. Feb. 22, 1853. 8. Clarissa, b. Feb. 18, 1855, died March 14, 1861. 9. William, b. May 28, 1857. 10. Malinda, b. March 28, 1859. 11. Peter P., b. March 23, 1861. 12. Fernando, b. Jan. 9, 1864. 13. Clement, b. Oct. 5, 1865. 14. Franklin, b. Jan. 18, 1867, died May 10, 1867. Mrs. Catharine Zartman Rodocker suddenly died March 23, 1881; her husband, Adam Rodocker, died July 11, 1895; both died in Tuscarawas township, Stark Co., O., and they and their deceased children are buried at Stanwood, Ohio.

Josiah Rodocker was a soldier in the Civil War, Cos. E. and D., 13th Regt., O. V. I. From disabilities received in the army he died March 14, 1868. Angeline Rodocker married Mr. Culler and died April 29, 1905. Isaiah Rodocker died March 28, 1885, and is buried at Indian Village, Indiana. Samuel and Henry Rodocker both live at Hicksville, O.

Malissa Rodocker on March 15, 1877, married Jackson Reese, b. Jan. 1, 1852; they live on a farm at Silver Lake, Ind., and have children as follows: Tyburtius Allen, b. Aug. 4, 1879; Alpha Almeda, b. Aug. 19, 1882; Calvin Andrew, b. May 10, 1885; Harvey Earlson, b. Jan. 23 and died Jan. 28, 1887, and Carrie Blanche, b. Sept. 8, 1890. They have two grandchildren: Pearl Mills, b. Sept. 16, 1902, and Beulah Reese, b. Dec. 29, 1908.

William Rodocker is a farmer at Urbana, Ind.; on Sept. 30, 1880, he married Effyette Rose, b. Aug. 18, 1860. They belong to the M. E. Church and have the following children: Rollin Ray, b. Jan. 29, 1882; twins, Levi Ernest and Adam Venest, b. Feb. 24, 1885; Mark Earl, b. Aug. 27, 1890, died Dec. 16, 1891, and Loran



Peter P. Rodocker, wife, and children: Ivy A., Clyde W., and Esta M. Rodocker, Navarre, Stark Co., Ohio.

Lawrence, b. March 19, 1897. Rollin Ray Rodocker is married and has a child, Opal C., b. Jan. 2, 1906.

Malinda Rodocker married Mr. McFarren; they live at Navarre, Ohio.

Peter P. Rodocker lives on a farm not far from Navarre, Ohio. He very cheerfully and greatly assisted us in gathering information about his parents and brothers and sisters. He married Louisa Weisgarber Dec. 31, 1882; they belong to the Reformed Church and have three children: Ivy Alverra, b. Oct. 11, 1885; Clyde Warren, b. April 14, 1890, and Esta May, b. Dec. 9, 1891. Their address is Navarre, O., R. F. D. No. 2.

Fernando Rodocker is a farmer at Switz City, Greene Co., Ind. He married Minnie Bell Strauser Sept. 7, 1886. They have five children: Clayton W., b. July 22, 1887; Allen T., b. Oct. 19, 1889; Martin F., b. April 13, 1891; Lee O., b. Aug. 18, 1893, and Essie Blanche, b. March 13, 1900.

Clement E. Rodocker is a farmer at Navarre, O., R. R. No. 2. He married Carolina M. Hawk March 25, 1888. They are members of the Reformed Church, and have two children: Myrtle May, b. Jan. 1, 1890, and John Franklin, b. April 9, 1897.

XXVIII.

David Zartman and Family.

David Zartman, son of John Michael, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born June 6, 1800, in Lancaster Co., Pa. He was a cooper by trade and a farmer. He owned and lived on the old Zartman homestead at Brickerville. He became possessed of various tracts of land, and gave to each of his four sons a farm. He was a prosperous farmer, and lived to the good old age of 85 years. He was a member of the Emanuel Lutheran Church at Brickerville, and there had all of his children baptized and confirmed, as is witnessed by the church registers. On Nov. 8, 1831, he married Elizabeth Bender; they had four sons, of whom the oldest and youngest are still living. Their sons are as follows: 1. Peter, b. Aug. 5, 1832. 2. David, b. March 15, 1834. 3. Benjamin, b. July 23, 1835. 4. William, born Sept. 11, 1841. David died Nov. 28, 1885, and he and his wife are buried at the dear old Emanuel Church.

“Do leie sie im selige Schlof
 Friedlich un sanft sei Bisli Schlof:
 Der Herr werd sie mol wecke uf
 Un fuehre schoen zum Himmel nuf.”

1. Peter Zartman, first-born of David Zartman, resides in the town of Lincoln, Pa. He is the owner of considerable property, is considered well-to-do, and has a comfortable home. For his years, seventy-seven past, he is well preserved and enjoys a good talk in Pennsylvania dutch. He has devoted his life to farming. On Sept. 2, 1856, he married Sarah Wechter, born Mar. 27, 1840, daughter of George and Sarah Wechter. His good wife is spared to him and they have a happy companionship together. They had three daughters: Fianna, b. Oct. 29, 1858, died aged three and a half years. Lizzie, b. Jan. 11, 1864. Amanda, b. May 8, 1873, died aged six and a half years. They had all of their children baptized in the Emanuel Lutheran Church of which they are members.

Elizabeth Zartman, daughter of Peter and Sarah Zartman, married Hiram Shriner; they live in Lititz, Pa., and have the following children: Daniel Cyrus, b. Aug. 3, 1887. Ada, b. Jan. 12, 1889. John Harrison, b. Aug. 23, 1890. Emma, b. Apl. 12, 1892, died aged four months. Hiram Benjamin, b. Sept., 1894, died aged three



Mr. and Mrs. Peter Zartman, Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Pa.



David Zartman (1834-1899), and Mrs. David Zartman, Clay, Pa.



John Ezra Zartman, wife and sons, Ephrata, Pa.



David John Zartman, Ephrata, Pa.

years, and another son died in infancy. Mr. Shriner and family belong to the Church of the Brethren

2. David Zartman, Jun., son of David and Elizabeth Zartman, was a farmer in Lancaster Co. He married Fianna Ranck Sept. 19, 1854. To them were born three sons and a daughter: David Jacob, b. Mar. 15, 1858. John Ezra, b. Jan. 26, 1861. Fianna, b. Jan. 27, 1863. George Henry, b. Dec. 9, 1869. David and his wife were members of the Emanuel Lutheran Church, as are all of their children and grandchildren. Mrs. David Zartman is living in the home of her son, George H., at Clay, Pa.

David Jacob Zartman is a farmer and owns about three hundred acres of the fertile soil in the northeastern section of Lancaster Co. He married Katie Ann Bennetch on June 8, 1878. They are living near Lincoln, Pa., and have a daughter, Katie Ann, born Jan. 8, 1882; she married Barton H. Henly on Sept. 28, 1901. Mr. and Mrs. Henly live on a farm and have two children: Amanda, b. July 23, 1904, and Barton, b. June 26, 1906.

John Ezra Zartman is a farmer near Ephrata; he owns his farm and has a very nice house. On Oct. 26, 1884, he married Susanna Stuber. They have two sons: David John, b. Feb. 22, 1888, and Phares S., b. Apl. 29, 1896. These boys are a great comfort and help to their parents. David J. was one of the first Zartmans in Lancaster Co. to take a practical interest in this history and to render assistance. His many messages have been very helpful and encouraging.

Fianna Zartman married Jeremiah Hagy; they live at Schoeneck, Pa., and have two children: Ada, b. Feb. 10, 1892, and Daniel, b. Apl. 7, 1894.

George Henry Zartman is the owner of a couple of farms and engages extensively in agriculture in Clay township, Lanc. Co., Pa. His postoffice is Clay. He married Ida G. Henly in 1893. They have three children: Silva, b. July 15, 1894, and the twin sons—Jacob Ammon and Levi Henry, b. July 2, 1901. Silva is married to Harry Fry and lives at Ephrata, Pa.

3. Benjamin Zartman, third son of David and Elizabeth Zartman, was a farmer in Lanc. Co., Pa. He married Elizabeth Gelsinger, b. Sept. 3, 1836. In about 1869 they visited relatives in Ohio and Indiana. They had a purpose to live in the west, and had shipped their goods out there; but they were not satisfied with their prospects, and on account of homesickness they returned to their native place, without even unloading their stuff. The old adage ever remains



George Henry Zartman, wife and daughter, Sylvia, Clay, Lancaster Co., Pa.



Jacob Ammon and Levi Henry, the twin sons of Mr. and Mrs. George H. Zartman, Clay, Pa.



Benjamin Zartman (1835-1906), wife Elizabeth, nee Gelsinger (1836-1905),
and infant son, Ezra G. Zartman.



Mrs. Harry Fry, nee Zartman, Ephrata, Pa.

true that "there is no place like home." Benjamin Zartman had three children, as follows: Ezra G., b. Sept. 17, 1863, and twins—Elizabeth and William, b. Oct. 24, 1869. William died aged twelve months. Benjamin Zartman died Feb. 23, 1906, and his wife died Sept. 18, 1905.

Ezra Gelsinger Zartman is a teamster and resides in Lebanon, Pa. On September 24, 1885, he married Kate D. Missemmer, b. Dec. 5, 1857. They have four children: Mary, b. Feb. 16, 1887, died aged two days. Samuel Reynolds, b. Feb. 19, 1888. Harvey M., b. Feb. 1, 1892. Paul Ream, b. Oct. 1, 1895. Samuel R. is learning the trade of a machinist. He has used his pen freely in giving us information about the family of his parents and grandparents and others.

Elizabeth Zartman, daughter of Benj. and Elizabeth, on Nov. 26, 1891, married David M. Helman, a successful business man of Lititz, Pa. They were married in Reading and have a son and daughter: Ernest Benjamin, b. Feb. 14, 1899, and Frances Ruth, b. Apl. 20, 1904. They live in Lititz, Pa., and Mr. Helman is an extensive dealer in tobacco, the raising of which is one of the principal industries of rich and beautiful Lancaster Co.—the richest agricultural county in the U. S.

4. William Zartman, the youngest son of David and Elizabeth Zartman, is a farmer; he was the last Zartman to own and live on the old Alexander Zartman farm, at Brickerville. He and his wife are living retired at Manheim, Pa. William married Anna Gelsinger, a sister of the wife of his brother, Benjamin. They were blest with a large family, as follows: 1. John G., b. Apl. 28, 1860. 2. Son born and died Oct. 28, 1861. 3. Son born and died July 27, 1862. 4. Emeline, b. Oct. 1, 1863. 5. Son born and died in 1864. 6. Adaline, b. Oct. 5, 1865. 7. Benjamin G., b. Dec. 17, 1868. 8. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 28, 1869, died Feb. 19, 1877. 9. Calvin G., b. July 22, 1871. 10. Ezra G., b. Aug. 13, 1873. 11. Ella, b. Mar. 5, 1875. 12. Emanuel G., b. Jan. 27, 1877. 13. Alice, b. May 14, 1880. 14. Aaron, b. Aug. 12, 1883. 15. Catherine.

John G. Zartman married and had two children: William, b. Aug. 27, 1881, died June 17, 1882, and Mary, b. Aug. 29, 1883, died Nov. 9, 1884. John G. Zartman died Sept. 5, 1903. His widow remarried and her name is now Mrs. Tillie Deemer.

Emeline Zartman married Charles G. Marks; they reside in Manheim, Pa., and have two children: Stella, b. Apl. 23, 1886, and



Ezra G. Zartman, wife, and sons (left to right), Harvey M., Samuel Reynolds, and Paul Ream Zartman, Lebanon, Leb. Co., Pa.



Mr. and Mrs. William Zartman, Manheim, Pa., and eleven children, right to left, top line: Ella, Ezra, Calvin, Emaline, Emanuel, John, Adaline, Benjamin, and Alice; lower line, with parents, Aaron and Catharine.

William Henry, b. Nov. 11, 1889; he graduated in May, 1908, from the Manheim High School.

Adaline Zartman married Jacob Himmelberger and had a daughter, Mabel, b. Dec. 4, 1890. After Mr. Himmelberger's death she married George Kneir; they live in Manheim, Pa., and have the following children: Paul, b. Aug. 26, 1898. Fianna, b. Oct. 23, 1900; John Roy, b. Oct. 16, 1903, and Lillian, b. June 5, 1906.

Benjamin G. Zartman is a farmer and teamster and lives at Kleinfeltersville, Leb. Co., Pa. He married Mary Ann Hollenbach; they have the following children: Anna May, b. May 19, 1892, William, b. Sept. 19, 1895, Emeline, b. Sept. 20, 1903, and John Irving, b. Nov. 17, 1907.

Calvin G. Zartman is a laborer and lives in Kleinfeltersville, Pa. He married Tillie Ann Noll and they have the following family: Eva Anna, b. Aug. 30, 1896. Nancy, b. Nov. 24, 1897. Elmer, b. Sept. 20, 1899. Irwin, b. Dec. 22, 1902. Laura Ann, b. July 7, 1904, and Esther, b. Jan. 19, 1907. Calvin is Lutheran and his wife Reformed.

Ezra G. Zartman is a barber and resides in Manheim, Pa. He has much musical talent and belongs to a brass band, and has taught all of his children to play musical instruments. He and his sister, Ella, gave us valuable assistance with this history; both of them showed us particular kindness for which they have our gratitude. Ezra G. Zartman married Anna B. Gible, who is also musical; they have three children: Hester May, b. Dec. 2, 1900; Harry Richard, b. Nov. 25, 1902, and Helen Irene, b. Feb. 13, 1904.

Ella Zartman married John Henry Oechsle; they live in Manheim, Pa., and have a daughter, Anna Serena, b. March 27, 1904.

Emanuel G. Zartman is a cigar maker and lives at Denver, Pa. He married Sallie Goshert; they have a son, Milton, b. Apl. 16, 1899.

Alice G. Zartman married Adam B. Leshner; they reside near Kleinfeltersville, Pa., and have the following family: Helen, b. Aug. 20, 1902; Frederick James, b. Jan. 19, 1904, died in 1904; Lottie, b. Dec. 21, 1906; Edna May, b. May 30, 1905, and a son born and died April, 1908.

Aaron Zartman is engaged in farming near Lititz, Pa. On Jan. 2, 1904, he married Emma R. Strickler. Miss Catherine Zartman lives at Schoeneck, Pa.



Ezra G. Zartman, wife and family, Manheim, Lanc. Co., Pa.

XXIX.

Alexander and Barbara Zartman.

Alexander Zartman III, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born March 19, 1756, in Warwick township, Lancaster Co., Pa. He was baptized five days after his birth. He had an older brother, John Michael, and a younger brother, Emanuel. In a deed Alexander is called a house-carpenter. He was also a farmer. He married a woman by the name of Maria Barbara, born Aug. 20, 1760. Alexander and Babara Zartman are mentioned very often in the Emanuel Church records at Brickerville; they were evidently great workers in the Church and a popular couple in the community. A dozen or more times the church records state that the sponsors at baptisms were Alexander Zartman and his wife Barbara. They had five children, as follows: 1. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 5, 1781; she died unmarried Nov. 13, 1856. 2. Barbara, b. May 17, 1783, married a Hollinger, and died Dec. 12, 1831. 3. Jacob, b. June 27, 1786. 4. Magdalene, b. March 3, 1791. 5. John, b. Dec. 7, 1794.

The first church for the Emanuel congregation at Brickerville was erected in 1733. Alexander, the first, assisted in its erection. The present Emanuel Church building was put up in 1805 and finally settled for on Nov. 4, 1809. The building committee of the present edifice consisted of three men, namely: George Weidman, Michael Kline, and Alexander Zartman. This was Alexander III. He and his two brothers contributed largely of money, time and labor toward that building. The church books show the following: John Michael Zartman gave thirteen and a half days to hauling boards, sandstones, logs and sand, and besides hauled 6020 bricks and contributed in money twenty pounds. Alexander Zartman III gave much time in overseeing and superintending the building operation and contributed in money twenty-eight pounds, nine shillings and three pence. Emanuel Zartman gave sixteen days to hauling lumber, logs, sand and sandstones for the church; besides he hauled 6000 bricks for it and contributed the sum of twenty pounds two shillings and six pence. This was over a hundred years ago when three brothers were thus faithfully, generously, and earn-

estly working for the church of which they were members; their example is worthy of commendation and of emulation. They loved their church and with zeal and enthusiasm labored for its welfare. Their example and spirit are admirable. The words of Jesus about the Good Samaritan are here applicable: "Go thou and do likewise."

Alexander Zartman III died March 23, 1819. His funeral text was Deut. 31: 16—"And the Lord said unto Moses, Behold, thou shalt sleep with thy fathers." On the tombstone of Alexander is this inscription: "Hier ruhet Alexander Zartman. Er war geboren den 19ten Merz 1756 und ist gestorben den 23ten Merz 1819: und ist gestorben in seinem Alter von 63 Jahr und 4 Tag. Sein leigen Text war das 5 Buch Mosse das 31 Capitel Verst 16: Und der Herr sprach zu Mosse siehe du wirst schlofen mit deinen Vatern." Maria Barbara Zartman, wife of Alexander III, died Mar. 28, 1833, and her text was Isa. 46: 40; on her tombstone is this inscription: "Hier ruhet den Leibe nach Maria Barbara Zartman, geboren den 20ten August 1760, gestorben den 28ten Merz 1833. Ihres Alters 72 Jahre 7 monat und 8 Tage. Leichten Text Esaias das 46 Capder der 4te Vers—"Ja Ich will euch tragen bis in das Alter und bis ihr grau werdet. Ich will es thun, Ich will heben und tragen und erretten."

The sons, Jacob and John, of Alexander and Barbara Zartman, had large families; we shall therefore treat of them in subsequent chapters; but we shall include in this chapter Magdalene and her children. Magdalene, b. in 1791, was the third daughter of Alexander and Barbara. In the year 1818 she married John Steiner, born Dec. 27, 1796. Both were members of the Emanuel Church and they brought up their children in the same Church. To them were born the following children: 1. Levi, b. Mar. 2, 1819. 2. William M., b. May 2, 1820. 3. Heinrich, b. Jan. 9, 1822, died Feb. 27, 1826. 4. Evan, b. Aug. 8, 1823. 5. Henrietta, b. May 31, 1828, died Apl 11, 1830. 6. Caroline, b. Apl 23, 1832. Magdalene Steiner nee Zartman died Jan. 9, 1848. John Steiner died Sept. 30, 1874.

1. Levi Steiner in the year 1847 married Mary Smith. Their children were as follows: Ann Mary, b. May 1, 1848. John Henry, b. Dec. 3, 1849. Cyrus Albert, Augustus Levi, b. Oct. 25,



John Steiner (1796-1874), was the husband of Magdalene Zartman (1791-1848).



Levi Steiner (1819-1850), son of John and Magdalene Steiner.

1853. Agnes, b. July 26, 1859, died Mar. 8, 1863. Levi Steiner died Apl 3, 1850.

Ann Mary Steiner on May 31, 1868, married John M. Stuber, who is Reformed, whilst his wife is Lutheran; they reside at Lincoln, Lanc Co., Pa. Mr. Stuber made a good record for himself in the Civil War; he took the place of his father, who had been drafted, and was enrolled Nov. 6, 1862, in Co. B, 178th Reg. Pa. Militia; after serving nine months he was discharged July 27, 1863, because his term had expired; on July 20, 1864, he enlisted in Co. G, 195th Reg. P. V. I. By reason of expiration of his term he was discharged Nov. 6, 1864; re-enlisted in Co. G, 195th Reg., on Feb. 15, 1865, for one year, and was discharged Jan. 31, 1866.

John Henry Steiner married Caroline Yocum in 1872; they had two children, viz.: Harvey Yocum, b. Apl 9, 1873, and Ida May, b. July 1, 1876, died Feb. 14, 1895. Harvey Yocum Steiner Aug. 30, 1900, married Sallie Keath; their daughter, Helen Marian, was born Dec. 6, 1901. Harvey Y. Steiner died Dec. 7, 1901, and John H. Steiner, his father, died Feb. 24, 1908.

Cyrus Albert Steiner is said to reside at Lebanon, Smith Co., Kansas. Our communications failed to bring any information.

Augustus Levi Steiner is living in Lebanon, Pa. He married Lydia Ann Furlow Apl 29, 1876, and had three children: Emma S. (dec'd), a daughter who married C. R. Wissler, and a son, Daniel J. Steiner, b. Jan. 15, 1879, who is a Dentist in Ephrata, Pa. He graduated from the Ephrata High School in 1899, and from the Philadelphia Dental College in 1905; he is married to Cora S. Hollinger and has two daughters, viz.: Esther L., b. Oct. 31, 1901, and Phoebe H., b. May 21, 1903. Dr. Steiner of Ephrata very kindly gave us such information as he could about his immediate family.

2. William M. Steiner, b. 1820, married Mary Brenman Aug. 22, 1839. After her decease he married Sarah Weidman. Wm. M. Steiner's children were as follows: 1. Harriet, who married Mr. Stewart and lives at Kleinfeltersville, Pa. 2. Sarah E., who married Mr. Bollinger and lives at Richland, Pa. 3. Annie S., who married Mr. Kunkleman and lives at Myerstown, Pa. 4. Emma M., who married Mr. Krumbine and resides at Elizabeth-

town, Lanc. Co., Pa. 5. Charles W., Newmanstown, Leb. Co., Pa. 6. John George, b. May 20, 1848, died Sept. 13, 1880. 7. William F., b. Sept. 17, 1857. William M. Steiner died Apl 13, 1878. John George Steiner married Sallie Krall June 19, 1869, and had two sons: Calvin Franklin, b. Apl 29, 1870, and John W., residing at Schaefferstown, Pa. Calvin Franklin Steiner lives at Akron, Pa., is a cigar manufacturer, married Sarah Elizabeth Hackman, and has a daughter, Sadie H., b. Jan. 27, 1892.

William F. Steiner is a painter, lives at Richland, Leb. Co., Pa., belongs to the Tulpehockon Reformed Church; on Jan. 3, 1885, he married Lizzie E. Kilmer; they have two daughters: Nora E., b. Oct. 5, 1885, and Elvy M., b. Mar. 23, 1896. Nora E. Steiner married Mr. Bartolett; they live at Richland and have two daughters: Grace E., b. Feb. 17, 1906, and Olive M., b. Jan. 11, 1908. Wm. F. Steiner was prompt and generous in giving us information.

3. Evan (or Even) Steiner, b. 1823, married Elizabeth Singer; they had six children, viz.: 1. Martin J., b. Nov. 5, 1849. 2. William Henry, b. June 25, 1851. 3. Jacob C., b. Sept. 12, 1856. 4. Franklin D. 5. Mary, b. Sept. 20, 1865. 6. Elizabeth, who died young. Evan Steiner died Nov. 4, 1899.

Martin J. Steiner is a Dentist in Lititz, Pa.; he is a graduate from the Philadelphia Dental College. On Nov. 5, 1881, he married Mary L. Moyer; they are members of the Moravian Church. Dr. Steiner has been liberal with his pen in giving us information.

William Henry Steiner lives at Lebanon, Pa., and is an undertaker and embalmer. He married Adaline Peiffer in 1879. In 1895 he graduated from Clarke's School of Embalming. They have three children: Harry J., b. Apl 14, 1880, William Evan, b. July 16, 1885, and Elizabeth Luella, b. Nov. 22, 1887. Wm. H. Steiner and family belong to the Lutheran Church.

Jacob C. Steiner is an undertaker at Richland, Pa. On Oct. 29, 1881, he married Mary C. Diehl. They are Lutherans and have three children: Paul H., Myerstown, Pa., Elmer E., Ephrata, Pa., and Luther D., Akron, Pa.

Franklin D. Steiner resides in Kansas City, Mo., and has not married.

Mary Steiner on Jan. 19, 1884, married Jonathan Yeiser;



Edward K. Seibert (1830-1894).



Caroline Seibert (1832-1901), was wife of Edward K. Seibert and daughter of John and Magdalene Steiner.

they live at Myerstown, Pa., and Mr. Yeiser is a fruit grower. They belong to the Lutheran Church and have two children: Mary Estella, b. July 7, 1885, and Warren Peter, b. Aug. 31, 1889. Mary Estella Yeiser married Mr. McCaa and they have a son, John Robert, b. Mar. 14, 1908, Lancaster, Pa.

4. Caroline Steiner, b. 1832, married Edward K. Seibert Jan. 17, 1856. They had the following five children: Adaline Amanda, b. Oct. 22, 1857. John Franklin, b. Jan. 9, 1859. Mary Magdalene, b. June 29, 1860. William Clayton, b. Nov. 14, 1861. L. Ida, b. Oct. 14, 1863. Edward K. Seibert, born Mch 25, 1830, died in a hospital in Philadelphia July 29, 1894. Mrs. Caroline Seibert died Feb. 14, 1901. Mr. and Mrs. Edw. K. Seibert belonged to the Emanuel Lutheran Church, at Brickerville, as do also their children.

Adaline Amanda Seibert, on Oct. 2, 1881, married Hiram W. Weidman, b. Feb. 2, 1855, died Apl 3, 1899. Mrs. Weidman died without issue Apl 7, 1884.

John Franklin Seibert is a farmer and his address is Lititz, Pa.; on Dec. 9, 1886, he married Amanda K. Zeigler; they have five children: Levi Franklin, b. Nov. 18, 1887, Edward K., b. Oct. 2, 1889, daughter born and died July 23, 1891, John Z., b. Mch 11, 1894, and Alice Z., b. Aug. 31, 1896.

Mary Magdalene Seibert on Nov. 15, 1883, married Henry B. Becker, who died Dec. 25, 1890; they had a son, Harry, b. Sept. 29, 1890. Mrs. Becker remarried on Oct. 8, 1897, to William R. Palm, who died Jan. 27, 1905. Mrs. Palm's address is Lititz, Pa.

William Clayton Seibert is a farmer and resides near Lititz, Pa. On Oct. 7, 1884, he married Annie M. W. Landis; they have two children: Landis Edward, b. Feb. 2, 1887, and William Weidler, b. Sept. 7, 1890.

L. Ida Seibert on Dec. 23, 1884, married Harry K. Husson, b. May 31, 1859, who was a mill-wright. They had the following children: Mary S., b. Dec. 10, 1885, Alice S., b. July 1, 1887, Lloyd S., b. Mch 1, 1895, Arthur S., and Raymond S., twins, b. Sept. 8, 1903. Harry K. Husson died Feb. 27, 1908. Mrs. Husson and family are living near Lititz, Pa. Mary S. Husson married Charles K. Beard, Lancaster, Pa.; they have a daughter, Alice, b. Sept. 19, 1904.

XXX.

Jacob Zartman, Wife Elizabeth and Family.

Alexander Zartman and wife, Barbara, had three daughters—Elizabeth, Barbara and Magdalene, and two sons—Jacob and John. Each of these sons stands at the head of large families. We shall now consider Jacob and his descendants. Jacob, son of Alexander III, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born June 27, 1786, and baptized July 2, 1786, in Lancaster Co., Pa. He joined the Emanuel Lutheran Church, at Brickersville, and had all of his children baptized in that church, with the possible exception of the two youngest. He engaged in farming. On Dec. 10, 1808, he married Elizabeth Hollinger, born April 7, 1789. On March 23, 1820, he acquired possession of the old Zartman homestead at Brickersville; his father had died one year before, on Mar. 23, 1819. Alexander III died intestate, without a will; this fact is to be regretted, because his will would no doubt have been an interesting and informational document. Jacob Zartman remained on this old home farm seven years; then, on May 24, 1827, he sold it to his first cousin, George Zartman, son of John Michael Zartman. George owned it ten years, then sold out and moved to Stark Co., Ohio. When Jacob had sold the old homestead in 1827, he and his wife and family moved northward over the mountain ("iver berg") into Jackson township, Lebanon county, Pa., and located at Myerstown (Moyer's stettle).

The children of Jacob and Elizabeth Zartman were as follows: 1. Lydia, b. Jan. 14, 1810. 2. Sarah, b. Oct. 19, 1811. 3. William, b. Aug. 14, 1813; died Dec. 25, 1814, and is buried at Brickerville. 4. Levi, b. Oct. 23, 1815. 5. Leah, b. Oct. 31, 1817. 6. Edward, b. Dec. 17, 1820. 7. Susanna, b. March 15, 1822. 8. Elizabeth, b. Sept. 25, 1824. 9. Catharina, b. June 13, 1827. 10. Jacob David, b. Oct. 31, 1830; died Oct. 29, 1840, and is buried in Myerstown. Jacob, the father of this family, died April 15, 1870, aged 84 years; his wife Elisabeth, nee Hollinger, died April 25, 1863, aged 74 years; both are buried in the Lutheran churchyard in Myerstown, Pa. They were an excel-



Jacob Zartman, 1786-1870.



Mrs. Jacob Zartman, nee Hollinger, 1789-1863.

lent Christian couple, and brought up their children in "the nurture and admonition of the Lord."

1. Lydia Zartman married Henry Getz; she is said to have become the mother of twins and of a daughter named Harriet. Some say Mr. and Mrs. Getz moved to Indiana and died there; others are equally certain that they lived and died in Lebanon Co., Pa.

2. Sarah Zartman in Oct., 1831, married John Peiffer, born Nov. 22, 1809, in Berks Co., Pa. John Peiffer was a farmer and a member of the Reformed Church; his wife was a member of the Lutheran Church; they had five children, as follows: 1. Jacob, b. Sept. 1, 1832. 2. Edward, b. Feb. 15, 1834. 3. Catharine, b. Mch. 11, 1835. 4. Twins—John and Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1840. John Peiffer, Sr., died May 6, 1887, and Sarah, his wife, died May 4, 1888; both are buried at Tulpehocken Reformed Church.

1. Jacob Peiffer became a farmer, joined the Reformed Church, and is living retired near Myerstown, Pa. He was twice married: First to Elizabeth Reedy, in 1858. After her decease he married Hannah Sherman. To Jacob and Elizabeth Peiffer was born one child, Adaline, b. July 8, 1859, in Berks Co., Pa. Adaline Peiffer in 1879 married William Henry Steiner, son of Evan Steiner. They reside in Lebanon, Pa., and have three children: Harry J. Steiner, b. 1880; William E. Steiner, b. 1885, and Elizabeth L. Steiner, b. 1887.

2. Edward Peiffer is a retired farmer living at Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa. He and his family belong to the Reformed Church. In 1857 he married Caroline Behney; they have the following children: 1. Clara M., b. June 13, 1858. 2. Anna E., b. Aug. 17, 1859, died Mch. 9, 1882. 3. George Washington, b. Feb. 22, 1863. 4. Sarah Catharine, b. May 25, 1864. 5. John Peter, b. Feb. 25, 1866. 6. Ida Caroline, b. Jan. 19, 1869. 7. Edward Charles, b. Nov. 13, 1872. 8. Hattie Margaret, b. Aug. 31, 1875. 9. Irwin Isaac, b. Mch. 22, 1883. Clara M. Peiffer on Oct. 23, 1879, married Aaron J. Klopp; after the death of Mr. Klopp she married Charles W. Brown on July 16, 1898. Mr. Brown is also deceased. Mrs. Brown is living at Mt. Aetna, Berks Co., Pa. With her first husband she had a son, Edward Jonathan Klopp, who is a physician in the Jefferson Medical Hospital, Philadelphia. George W. Peiffer lives at Wintersville, Pa. Sarah Catha-

rine Peiffer married Mr. Stupp; they live in Reading, Pa. John P. Peiffer resides in Detroit, Mich. Ida C. Peiffer married Mr. Henry; they live at Palmyra, Pa. Edward C. Peiffer lives at Stouchburg, Pa. Hattie M. Peiffer married Mr. Whitmoyer; they live at Palmyra, Pa. Irwin I. Peiffer resides at Llanarch, Pa. The grandchildren of Edward and Caroline Peiffer are as follows: Edward J. Klopp, M. D., b. June 10, 1880; Herbert A. Klopp, b. June 15, 1881; Carrie I. Urich, b. Feb. 16, 1885; Edward C. Peiffer, b. July 30, 1882; Lillie M. Peiffer, b. Sept. 17, 1885; Flossie M. Peiffer, b. Apl. 9, 1890; Mrs. Annie I. Smith, b. May 18, 1886; Howard Stupp, b. Dec. 3, 1881; Grant Stupp, b. July 2, 1885; Mrs. Carrie E. Pleise, b. Dec. 2, 1881; Mrs. Elsie M. Burtlemay, b. Oct. 24, 1889; Edith H. Henry, b. Nov. 18, 1892; Earl I. Peiffer, b. Apl. 4, 1892; Roy V. Peiffer, b. July 16, 1894, and Carrol E. Peiffer, b. Oct. 21, 1904.

3. Catharine Peiffer on Oct. 7, 1858, married Daniel Miller, who was a miller by trade, as well as by name. To them was born a daughter, Sarah Elizabeth, b. Oct. 23, 1859. Mr. Miller is deceased. Mrs. Catharine Miller is living at Wyndmoor, Philadelphia, with her daughter, who on Nov. 27, 1879, married Isaac S. Bechtold. Mr. and Mrs. Bechtold have two daughters, viz.: Dorothea Catharine, b. Aug. 16, 1880, and Mary Alice, b. Oct. 18, 1881. Mary A. Bechtold is married to Rev. E. J. Heilman, a Lutheran minister. Rev. and Mrs. Heilman have two children, namely: Robert Bechtold, b. July 18, 1906, and Grace Elizabeth, b. Dec. 25, 1907.

4. John Z. Peiffer is a farmer and lives at Union Deposit, Dauphin Co., Pa. He married Mary Ann Behney on Dec. 28, 1861. They and their family belong to the Reformed Church. Their children are as follows: 1. Mary Jane, b. Mch. 18, 1863. 2. John Calvin, b. May 16, 1865. 3. Henry Peter, b. Oct. 27, 1867. 4. Hiram Daniel, b. May 31, 1869. 5. Sarah Ann, b. Mch. 16, 1871. 6. Thomas Wilson, b. Oct. 10, 1873. 7. Edward Franklin, b. Apl. 7, 1876. 8. Charles Leinbach, b. Jan. 1, 1880. 9. Deborah Caroline, b. Jan. 18, 1883. 10. Howard Jacob, b. Nov. 9, 1884. John Calvin Peiffer lives in Harrisburg, is married and has the following children: Bertha, John, Lizzie, Paul, Harry, Lloyd and Mary. Henry Peter Peiffer is married, lives at Union Deposit, Pa., and has two children: Stearling H. and Ruth A. Hiram Daniel Peif-

fer is married, resides at Derry Church, Pa., and has four children: Mary, Amos, Albert and Violet. Sarah Ann Peiffer married Mr. Shellenhamer; they live at Union Deposit, Pa., and have five children: Annie, Howard, Virgie, Myrtle and Bruce. Edward Franklin Peiffer is married, lives at Union Deposit, Pa., and has three children: Richard, Martha and Stanley.

5. Henry Peiffer is a retired farmer, residing at Avon, Leb. Co., Pa. He and his family are members of the Reformed Church. He married Sarah Hoffman, Feb. 21, 1863. To them were born the following children: 1. Morris Hoffman, b. Feb. 1, 1864, Avon, Pa. 2. Alice Catharine, b. Feb. 2, 1867, died Aug. 29, 1867. 3. Emma Elizabeth, b. Nov., 1869, died Feb., 1882. 4. Mary Matilda, b. Mch. 12, 1871, died Feb., 1882. 5. John Isaac, b. Sept. 3, 1873, died Mch. 28, 1908. 6. Henry Lee, b. Apl. 18, 1876, died Aug. 31, 1877. 7. Calvin Thomas, b. Dec. 1, 1879, Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. Henry Peiffer was born Dec. 1, 1839, and died Dec. 30, 1898.

4. Levi Zartman, son of Jacob, will be considered in the succeeding chapter.

5. Leah Zartman, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth, was born in 1817. She did not marry. She was a member of the Lutheran Church in Myerstown, and a faithful supporter of it. She was a woman of strong Christian character. Rev. Dr. Schantz was her pastor nearly forty years, and he once told the writer of this history about the Zartmans in Lebanon County; he had strong words of praise for them, and we remember especially that he commended Leah Zartman for her good and useful life. She died Mch. 1, 1900, and is buried at Frieden's Luth. Church, Myerstown.

6. Edward Zartman, son of Jacob, was born in 1820; he married Mariah Bleistine. He died without issue Nov. 4, 1896.

7. Susanna Zartman, daughter of Jacob and Elisabeth, was born in 1822; she married Samuel Anspach in 1844. They were members of the Lutheran Church and had the following children: 1. Henry, b. July 31, 1845. 2. Twins—Samuel W. and Susan Matilda, b. Aug. 6, 1847. 3. Sarah, b. July 29, 1851, died Jan. 24, 1852. 4. John Adam, b. Nov. 22, 1854. 5. Emma Elizabeth, b. Apl. 6, 1856, died Aug. 31, 1906. 6. Morris Jacob, b. Oct. 14, 1857, died Mar. 28, 1877. Mrs. Susanna Anspach died July



Leah Zartman, 1817-1900.



Mrs. Susanna Anspach, nee Zartman, 1822-1899.

5, 1899. Henry Anspach married Emma Miller; they have a son, Samuel, b. July 9, 1868, who married Lillie Fisher, and has a son, Harry C. F., b. June 22, 1888. Henry Anspach resides at Mt. Aetna, Pa., and his brother, Samuel W. Anspach, lives at Stouchsburg, Pa. Emma Elizabeth Anspach on Dec. 9, 1876 married Samuel C. Reed; they have a daughter, Elsie May Reed, b. 1882, who on June 20, 1903 married Robert F. Smith; they reside in Myerstown, and have two children: Robert Reed Smith, b. Aug. 12, 1904, and Samuel Willoughby Smith, b. Feb. 14, 1907.

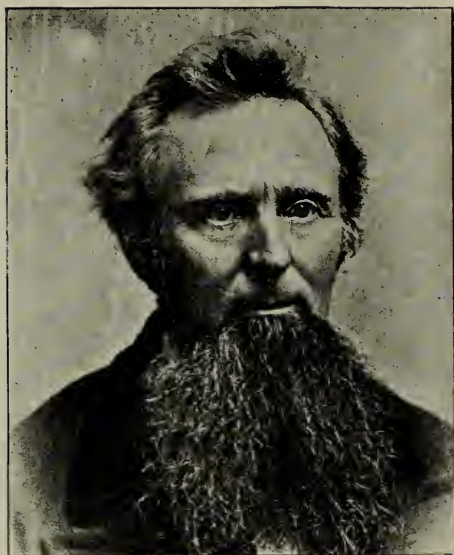
8. Elisabeth Zartman, daughter of Jacob and Elisabeth, born in 1824, married John F. Bickel on Oct. 17, 1847. Mrs. Bickel belonged to the Lutheran Church, but her husband and family were members of the Reformed Church. Their children are as follows: 1. Sarah C., b. July 8, 1848. 2. Alfred J., b. Jan. 3, 1850. 3. John Z., b. Apl. 13, 1852, lives in Myerstown, Pa. 4. Elizabeth A., b. Feb. 18, 1854. 5. Leah A., b. Nov. 20, 1855. 6. Evan Samuel, b. May 21, 1858. 7. George L., b. Dec. 4, 1862. 8. Edward M. G., b. Oct. 9, 1866. Mrs. Elisabeth Bickel died Nov. 23, 1903.

John F. Bickel, born July 7, 1821, in Pinegrove township, Schuylkill Co., died May 9, 1899.

Sarah C. Bickel married John J. Miller; they reside in Lebanon, Pa., and have the following children: Martin M., b. Oct. 18, 1872, Oakland, California. Morris M., b. Mch. 10, 1875, Morganza, Pa. Miles M., b. Aug. 6, 1877, Myerstown, Pa. Mabel M., b. Apl. 7, 1883, Lebanon, Pa. The grandchildren of John J. and Sarah C. Miller are: Pearl C. Miller, b. Sept. 10, 1896; Vernon A. Miller, b. Apl. 13, 1902; Sara E. Miller, b. Nov. 28, 1906. and John J. Miller, b. Oct. 18, 1908.

Alfred J. Bickel is a butcher at Myerstown, Pa.; he married Emma M. Himmelberger on Nov. 28, 1874.

Elizabeth A. Bickel married George A. Martin, who is a master mechanic; they reside in Myerstown, Pa., and have the following children: Tillie Ida, b. Feb. 9, 1871; Anna Elizabeth, b. Apl. 16, 1873; William Franklin, b. Dec. 3, 1874; John George, b. June 12, 1877, and Maggie May, b. June 26, 1885. Tillie I. Martin married Charles S. Line July 31, 1908. Myerstown is their address. Anna E. Martin married Mr. Mengel and they



John F. Bickel, 1821-1899.



Mrs. Elizabeth Bickel, nee Zartman, 1824-1903.

had a daughter, Margaret W., b. June 17, 1894. Since the death of Mr. Mengel his widow married Dr. George S. Hixson June 2, 1908; they live in Myerstown. William F. Martin married Bertha Batdorff July 31, 1908, and resides at Myerstown. John G. Martin married Anna Sunday; they live at Duncannon, Pa., and have a son, Wilbur Lee, b. Dec. 27, 1904. Maggie M. Martin married Robert Crouse; they live at Myerstown and have a daughter, Catharine Mae, b. Sept. 5, 1905. Mr. and Mrs. George A. Martin and family are members of the Reformed Church.

Leah A. Bickel married Charles H. Forry Nov. 18, 1882; they reside in Lebanon, Pa., belong to the Reformed Church, and have a daughter, Maggie J., b. Jan. 27, 1885, died March 26, 1892.

Evan Samuel Bickel married Clara Rinoehl; they have a son, Miles C., living at Steelton, Pa. Evan S. Bickel died Mch. 12, 1905; his widow lives in Myerstown.

George L. Bickel is a drover and lives in Lebanon, Pa.; he married Emma M. Miller, and they have the following children: Lizzie R., b. Mch. 27, 1886; Elsie L., b. Nov. 17, 1895; Mary E. b. Nov. 28, 1897. All of these children were born in Marion Twp., Berks Co., Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Geo. A. Bickel and family belong to the Reformed Church.

Edward M. G. Bickel is a laborer and resides at Stouchsburg, Pa.; he married Mary A. Witman; they belong to the Reformed Church and have two sons born in Jackson Twp., Leb. Co., Pa.: Frederick Philip, b. Nov. 29, 1892, and Paul Jacob, b. Jan. 21, 1894.

9. Catharine Zartman, daughter of Jacob and Elisabeth Zartman, was born in 1827; on Feb. 26, 1853, she married Jacob E. Kline, born near Myerstown, Pa., Feb. 18, 1825. To them were born eleven children, viz.: 1. William Henry, b. May 7, 1854. 2. Mary Louisa, b. July 6, 1855, died Jan. 16, 1856. 3. John Jacob, b. Sept. 17, 1856. 4. Emma Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1858, died Jan. 14, 1889. 5. George Cornelius, b. Sept. 4, 1859. 6. Henrietta Sophia, b. Feb. 16, 1861. 7. Catharine Rebecca, b. Dec. 23, 1862. 8. Sarah Jane, b. June 27, 1864. 9. Thomas Calvin, b. Mch. 29, 1866, died Apl. 3, 1867. 10. Edward Eggers, b. Mch. 8, 1868. 11. Tillie Ann, b. May 27, 1871. Mrs. Catharine Zartman Kline died Nov. 16, 1896, and Jacob E. Kline, her husband, died Mch. 26, 1901. They were members of the Lutheran Church.



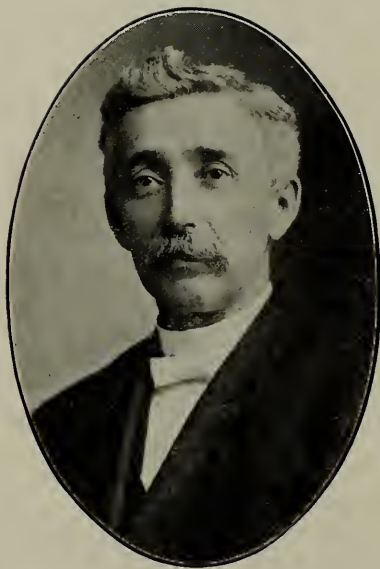
Jacob E. Kline, 1825-1901.



Mrs. Catharine Kline, nee Zartman, 1827-1896.

William H. Kline is a minister of the Lutheran Church and resides at Wapwallopen, Luzerne Co., Pa. He is a graduate of three institutions: In 1874, from Palatinate College, Myerstown, in 1896 from Lebanon Business College, and in 1902, from the Theological Seminary, Mount Airy, Philadelphia. He taught school in and about Myerstown from 1875 to 1891; in 1895 and 1896 he taught in So. Leb. township; then for nearly three years he was principal of the Chambersburg Business College. On May 26, 1902, he was ordained to the Gospel ministry in St. John's Church, Easton, Pa. His first year in the ministry was given to missionary work; in Feb., 1903, he became pastor of the Gowen City parish in North'd Co., Pa.; this charge consisted of four churches and a mission; he remained here until Sept., 1904, when he became pastor of the Dushore parish in Sullivan Co., Pa. This parish consisted of four congregations. In Jan., 1905, he organized a new congregation and Sunday school at Mildred, Pa. On Sept. 1, 1906, he assumed charge of the Hobbie parish, in Luzerne Co., Pa.; this parish comprises five churches. Two new churches have been built under his pastorates. In 1875 he married Catharine S. Dehart; their children are as follows: Harry Andrew, b. Feb. 2, 1876; Minnie Catharine, b. Jan. 24, 1878; George Luther, b. Oct. 28, 1879, died Dec. 25, 1879; William Wallace, b. Sept. 20, 1881, died Apl. 22, 1901; Sallie Rebecca, b. Jan. 4, 1885, died July 25, 1901; Ralph Waldo Emerson, b. Jan. 31, 1888. Minnie Catharine Kline married John F. Geib; they live in Philadelphia and have the following children: Mildred Catharine Zartman, b. Oct. 13, 1903, and Margaret Elizabeth, b. Jan. 2, 1906. Rev. William Kline has used his pen freely and cheerfully in giving us information for this history. It is sincerely appreciated.

John Jacob Kline is a minister in the Lutheran Church, and is serving in his first pastorate, namely that of Grace Church, Pottstown, and of New Hanover Luth. Church. On June 28, 1883, he graduated from Muhlenberg College; on June 15, 1886, he graduated from the Lutheran Theol. Seminary; on June 22, 1886, he was ordained to the ministry in Christ Church, Easton, Pa. At once he assumed charge of the parish which he is still serving at Pottstown; the parish until recently embraced two other congregations, Huber's Church and Trinity, at Bechtels-



Rev. William H. Kline, Wapwallopen, Pa.

ville. He also pursued post graduate studies in the University of Wooster, Ohio, and on June 15, 1899, received from said institution the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph. D.). On Apl. 26, 1888, he married Georgie R. Brendlinger. Three children have been born to them, namely: Helen Brendlinger, b. May 16, 1889, died May 20, 1889; Frederick Raymond, b. Oct. 2, 1890, died Oct. 22, 1890; Frances Marion, b. Nov. 4, 1891. Dr. John Kline was one of the first persons who ever overtured us to prepare a history of the Zartman family; he has the honor also to be the first subscriber for this history. He has manifested a keen interest in this work; has encouraged us with much assistance and with repeated expressions of best wishes for the success of the undertaking. We make grateful acknowledgment of his kind and efficient assistance.

George Cornelius Kline is a farmer at Myerstown, Pa. On Feb. 24, 1882, he married Elizabeth S. Urich; they are members of the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: Nettie M., b. Feb. 4, 1884, died Feb. 9, 1884; Miles W., b. May 25, 1886, died Nov. 7, 1889; Paul C., b. Oct. 19, 1890; Herbert E., b. May 18, 1892. They have a grandchild, Mary E. Kline, b. Sept. 22, 1908.

Henrietta Sophia Kline on Nov. 13, 1895, married Frank R. Keener, who is a farmer at Schaefferstown, Pa. They are members of the Lutheran Church.

Catharine Rebecca Kline on Dec. 6, 1885, married Curtis Fry, a farmer at Ephrata, Pa. They belong to the Lutheran Church, and have three children: Jacob Martin, b. Feb. 20, 1887; Warren Kline, b. Jan. 18, 1889, and Harold Curtis, b. Jan. 27, 1898.

Sallie Jane Kline on April 15, 1893, married Calvin C. Potteiger, a laborer; they live at Myerstown and are members of the Lutheran Church.

Edward Eggers Kline is a farmer, lives at Myerstown, and married Alice E. Bensing, Jan. 6, 1894. They belong to Frieden's Lutheran Church.

Tillie Ann Kline married Morris F. Schaeffer Sept. 29, 1900; they reside at Myerstown, belong to the Lutheran Church, and have a daughter, Annie M. Schaeffer, b. Aug. 28, 1901.

XXXI.

Levi Zartman and Family.

Levi Zartman, son of Jacob, son of Alexander III, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Oct. 28, 1815, in Lancaster Co., Pa.; with his parents and their family he came over the mountain north into Lebanon County in or about the year 1827. Here he remained to the end of his long and useful life. Like his father, he was a member of the Lutheran Church and he brought up his family in the same faith. On Feb. 14, 1847, he married Sarah Miller, born May 5, 1821. It will be observed that they married at good, sensible ages, thirty-two and twenty-six. We believe that the number of divorces would be greatly diminished, if those entering into the matrimonial alliance were more mature in years and judgment. To Levi and Sarah Zartman were born nine children, as follows: 1. Amelia Matilda, b. June 22, 1848. 2. William Jacob, b. Dec. 2, 1849. 3. Mary, b. May 9, 1852. 4. Edward M., b. Feb. 28, 1854. 5. Catharine Elizabeth, b. March 19, 1856. 6. John Morris, b. Jan. 15, 1858. 7. Emma Rebecca, b. Sept. 5, 1860. 8. Henry Levi, b. Nov. 4, 1862, died in 1863. 9. Alice, b. Nov. 6, 1865. Levi Zartman died Aug. 27, 1897; his wife, Sarah, died Apl. 10, 1885. Both are buried at Myerstown, Pa., where they had lived.

1. Amelia Matilda Zartman on Feb. 13, 1875, married John Adam Scholl, a miller by trade, from Stouchsburg, Berks Co., Pa. They first lived in Womelsdorf, where Mr. Scholl followed the milling business; after a residence of five years at Womelsdorf and Wintersville, they removed to Lancaster Co., where they lived for years at Denver, and six years at Leaman Place; in 1890 they moved to Reading, Pa., where they have been living ever since; their address is 1022 Centre ave. Mr. and Mrs. Scholl have also travelled in the middle and western parts of our country, and a few years ago visited Mr. and Mrs. Albert C. Zartman, at Perry, Iowa. To Mr. and Mrs. Scholl were born two sons and two daughters, namely: Peter Levi, b. Mch. 8, 1876; Edward Zartman, b. Aug. 1, 1877; Sara Elizabeth, b. Dec. 19, 1878, and Emma Rebecca, b. Sept. 23, 1880. The first three were born at Womelsdorf, and the youngest at Denver, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Scholl and



Levi Zartman, 1815-1897.



Mrs. Levi Zartman, nee Miller, 1821-1885.



John Adam Scholl, Reading, Pa.



Mrs. John A. Scholl, nee Zartman, Reading, Pa.

family are members of the Lutheran Church. Their children attended the common schools in Lancaster county and the city schools of Reading.

Peter Levi Scholl graduated from Stoner's Business College in 1894 and is now following contracting-engineering. For a number of years he was located in Philadelphia and Washington, but at present is associate-manager in constructing and overseeing the Sewerage Filtration System of the city of Reading. He served in the Spanish-American War. He was in Co. A, Fourth Regiment, Penna. Volunteers. Camped at Mt. Gretna and Chicamauga, and then entered Porto Rico with the invading army, and remained there until the close of the war.

Edward Zartman Scholl, in 1896, graduated from the Keystone State Normal School. Then he studied architecture and for eight years was associated with several architects; in 1905 he entered business in his own name and has met with good success; he is a leading architect of Reading, and has a wide practice as supervising architect of many buildings throughout the State.

Sarah Elizabeth Scholl, in 1897, graduated from the Reading High School. On Sept. 20, 1904, she married Walter Henry Jones, of Sheldon, Mo. He is employed in the Signal Department of the Reading Railway. They have a son and daughter, viz.: John Scholl, b. Aug. 12, 1906, and Mary Walker, b. Mch. 15, 1909.

Miss Emma Rebecca Scholl, in 1898, graduated from the Reading High School. In 1900 she entered the Reading Hospital Training School for nurses and graduated from the same as a Professional Nurse in 1902. She has been following this very useful vocation ever since and is at present located in Frederick, Md.

Mr. and Mrs. Scholl and family have given us every possible help and encouragement with this family history, and with glad, cheerful hands and hearts have assisted in this stupendous undertaking.

2. William Jacob Zartman was a farmer and lived at Myerstown, Pa. On Nov. 29, 1873, he married Rebecca Rauch. To them were born five children, as follows: Sarah Matilda, b. Sept. 11, 1874; Anna Rebecca, b. Nov. 10, 1875; Mary Alice, b. Aug.



William Jacob Zartman, 1849-1907.



Mrs. Wm. J. Zartman, nee Rauch, Myerstown, Pa.

29, 1877; Jacob Rauch, b. Sept. 11, 1882; Herbert Levi, b. Mch. 4, 1886. William J. Zartman was a member of the Lutheran Church, and his wife of the Reformed; he died March 18, 1907; his widow and family reside in Myerstown.

Sarah Matilda Zartman, on Oct. 26, 1895, married John G. A. Eisenhower; to them was born a daughter, Elsie Rebecca, who died in infancy. Jacob Rauch Zartman is engaged in farming at Myerstown; on May 17, 1906, he married Hattie Weidner; they have a daughter, Rachel Rebecca, b. Sept. 21, 1907. Miss Anna R. and Miss Mary A. Zartman are living with their mother in Myerstown. Herbert L. Zartman is employed in Reading by the Phila. & Reading R. R., and he makes his home with his mother in Myerstown.

3. Mary Zartman, in June, 1885, married Simon J. Kaley; to them was born a daughter, Sarah Catharine, born May 17, 1886; she lives at Jonestown, Leb. Co., Pa. Mrs. Mary Kaley died Dec. 26, 1905.

4. Edward M. Zartman was a school teacher and farmer in Leb. Co., Pa. In 1877 he married Victoria Hain, born Aug. 25, 1851. To them were born three children: Mary Agnes, b. June 30, 1878; Harry Hain, b. Feb. 6, 1880; died Aug. 16, 1880; Elizabeth Victoria, b. Apl. 2, 1881. Mrs. Edward M. Zartman died April 8, 1881. In 1887 Edward M. Zartman married Rebecca Sattazahn. He died Oct. 22, 1889; his widow resides in Myerstown. Miss Mary Agnes Zartman lives in the home of her uncle, John Zartman, 546 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa. Miss Elizabeth V. Zartman resides at Mount Zion, Pa. Miss Agnes Zartman gave us efficient help in gathering information for this historical work. She and her sister are members of the Lutheran Church, as was also their father.

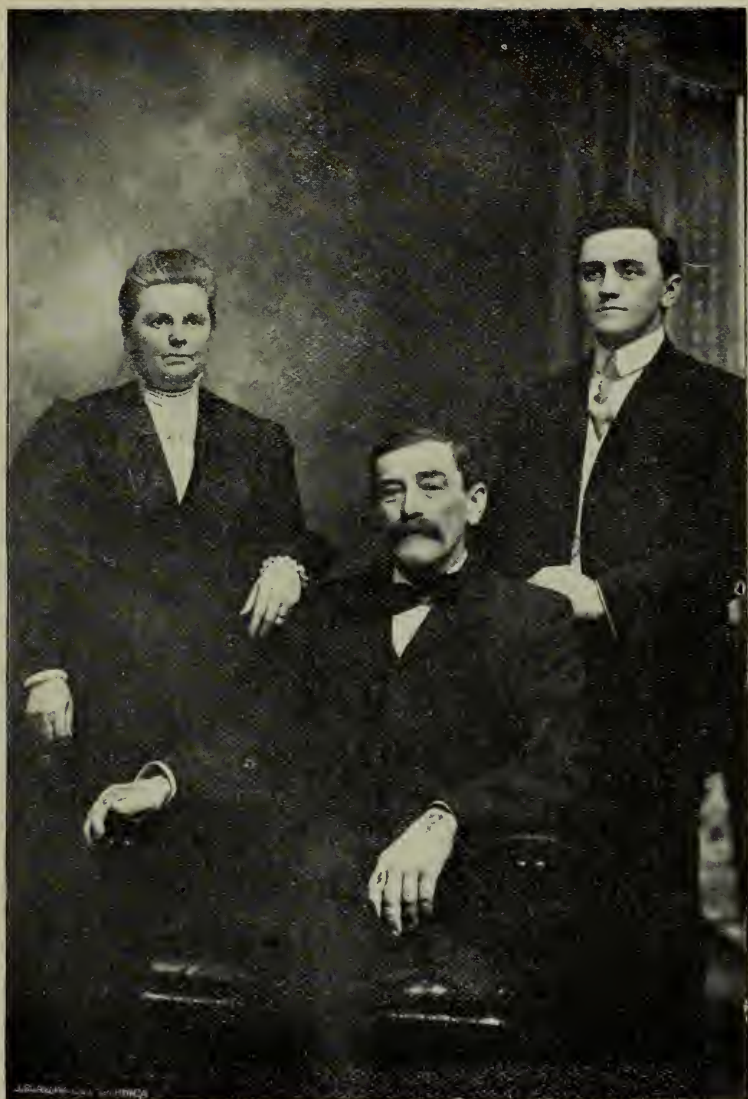
5. Catharine Elizabeth Zartman married John Hower, a farmer; they reside at Greble, Leb. Co., Pa., are members of the Lutheran Church, and have the following children: Samuel Levi, b. Mch. 19, 1876; died April 29, 1876; Elizabeth Evangeline, b. Sept. 6, 1878; Anna Rebecca, b. Sept. 26, 1880; died in 1886; William Jacob, b. Feb'y 4, 1883; Sallie Matilda, b. Oct. 15, 1885; Walter Henry, b. Oct. 6, 1890. Elizabeth E. Hower married Jacob Printz; they have the following children: Warren, Henry, Katharine, Jennie (dec'd) and Sallie Printz.



Edward M. Zartman, 1854-1889.



Mrs. Edward M. Zartman, nee Hain, 1851-1881.



John Morris Zartman, and wife, nee Spannuth, and son, Prof. Harry Levi Zartman, Lebanon, Pa.

6. John Morris Zartman lives in Lebanon, Pa. He is a retired farmer; he has a farm near the city of Lebanon; he makes frequent trips to Ohio, where he buys cattle and ships them east. In 1882 he was married to Permilla E. Spannuth, a widow, who, by her previous marriage, has a daughter, Gertrude. Mr. and Mrs. John M. Zartman have a son, Harry Levi, born March 27, 1883. Harry L. Zartman, in June 26, 1907, graduated from the Millersville State Normal School; he is engaged in teaching in the Myerstown High School and is assistant to the superintendent of that school. John M. Zartman, wife and son, are members of the Lutheran Church.

7. Emma Rebecca Zartman, on Nov. 23, 1889, married Ira Klick, a farmer; they reside at Mount Zion, Leb. Co., Pa. Their children are as follows: Henry Zartman, b. Aug. 25, 1890; William George, b. June 17, 1892; Myrtle Gertrude, b. Dec. 17, 1895; Margaret Rebecca, b. Jan. 7, 1899; Ira Zartman, b. Sept. 2, 1903, and Emma Rebecca, b. Aug. 29, 1905. Mr. and Mrs. Klick and family belong to the Lutheran Church.

9. Alice Zartman, on Nov. 6, 1894, married Albert Z. Babb. To them was born a son, Robert Zartman Babb, b. May 3, 1899. Mr. Babb died May 30, 1900. Mrs. Alice Babb and son are living at 934 Penn St., Reading, Pa.



Mary Walker Jones, daughter of Walter H. and Sara E. Jones, granddaughter of John A. and Amelia M. Zartman Scholl, great-granddaughter of Levi and Sarah Zartman, great-great-granddaughter of Jacob and Elisabeth Zartman, great-great-great-granddaughter of Alexander and Barbara Zartman, great-great-great-great-granddaughter of Alexander and Magdalene Zartman, and great-great-great-great-great-granddaughter of Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman, Reading, Pa.

XXXII.

John Zartman and Family.

John Zartman, son of Alexander III, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Dec. 7, 1794, and baptized Jan. 4, 1795, in Warwick Twp., Lancaster Co., Pa. John was the youngest member of the family of Alexander and Barbara Zartman. On April 3, 1819, John Zartman married Sara Mutch, born June 2, 1799. They belonged to the Emanuel Lutheran Church, at Brickerville, and brought up their children in that congregation; they had eleven children as follows: 1. Margaretta, b. Aug. 7, 1820. 2. Caroline, b. Jan. 19, 1822. 3. Wilhelm, b. Nov. 25, 1823. 4. Ann, b. Feb. 13, 1824. 5. John, b. Augt. 29, 1827. 6. Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1829, died Sept. 17, 1833; text Psa. 23:1. 7. Lavina, b. Apl. 2, 1831. 8. Harietta, b. June 26, 1832. 9. Samuel, b. Oct. 15, 1834, died Augt. 13, 1856. 10. Henry, b. Dec. 2, 1837. 11. Elisabeth, b. Jan. 16, 1840. John Zartman died Sept. 19, 1853, and is buried, with his wife, at Emanuel Church; funeral text—2 Cor. 5:1. Mrs. John Zartman died Jan. 15, 1874; funeral text—Heb. 8:9.

1. Margaretta Zartman on Dec. 23, 1841, married Jacob Romig. They had the following children: William, Clay, Pa.; Henry, Ephrata, Pa., and Sarah, b. May 24, 1855, died Aug. 1, 1856. Margaretta Romig, wife of Jacob, died Aug. 7, 1856.

2. Caroline Zartman married William Enck in 1841. They had the following children: Anna, b. Dec. 18, 1844; Sarah, b. Jan. 15, 1853; Harriet, Henry, and John. Mrs. Caroline Enck died June 6, 1895, and her husband, William, died in 1896. Anna Enck married Samuel Lenhart, and lives in Brickerville, Pa. Sarah (Sallie) Enck married Cyrus Beamesderfer; they had several children who died in infancy, and a son, W. P. Beamesderfer, who resides at Brickerville. W. P. Beamesderfer is married and has a son, Lester. On Nov. 7, 1887, Mrs. Sallie Enck married Hiram Weidman; their address is Brickerville, Pa. Harriett Enck married Isaac Walter, Brickerville, Pa. Lexington, Pa., is the post office of Henry Enck, and Brickerville is that of John Enck.

3. Wilhelm (William) Zartman married Anna Singer, on Jan. 3, 1847. To them were born two daughters: Mary Ann, b. Oct. 16, 1847, died Aug. 11, 1848, and Sarah, b. Oct. 11, 1849. William Zartman died Sept. 13, 1853. His widow, Mrs. Anna Zartman, in Sept., 1855, married Samuel H. Miller, and they reside at Ephrata, Pa. Sarah Zartman, daughter of William and Anna, on Oct. 24, 1869, married Daniel S. Von Nieda, proprietor of a summer resort at Ephrata, Pa. They belong to the United Brethren Church, and have five sons: 1. Oscar Lonsey, b. Jan. 27, 1871. 2. John Willis, b. Dec. 15, 1873. 3. Harry Jacob, b. Mch. 27, 1876. 4. Robert Davis, b. Aug. 16, 1880. 5. Walter Harold, b. Oct. 23, 1883.

Oscar L. Von Nieda married Sarah Landis, June 7, 1900, lives at Ephrata, and has the following family: Stanley Lee, b. Sept. 21, 1901; Helen Landis, b. Feb. 17, 1903; Harold Bartram, b. Feb. 9, 1904; Earl Landis, b. June 22, 1905, died Aug. 1905, and Daniel Singer, b. Aug. 3, 1908.

Robert D. Von Nieda married Hallie Strohl Jan. 19, 1904; they live at Ephrata and have a son, John Donald, b. Feb. 11, 1906.

4. Ann Zartman in 1844 married George Enck, born Sept. 29, 1822; they had the following children: Hiram Z., John Z., b. 1853; Frank Z., b. June 21, 1855; Harrison Z., b. Sept. 25, 1857, and two sons died in infancy. George Enck died Oct. 23, 1904. The Encks are members of the Reformed Church. Hiram Enck lives at Lincoln, Pa. John Z. Enck died Apl. 12, 1909, aged 56 years, at Halfville, Pa.

Frank Z. Enck is a farmer in Clay Twp., Pa.; on Sept. 9, 1877, he married Priscilla Fassnacht; they belong to the Reformed Church and have the following children: Ella Nora, b. June 1, 1878; Sallie Annie, b. Sept. 29, 1879; Harvey Frank, b. Sept. 21, 1880; Emma Susan, b. Feb. 9, 1882; Alice Ada, b. Feb. 27, 1885; Lizzie Ida, b. June 1, 1887; Mary Catherine, b. Feb. 18, 1889; Stevie Anderson, b. Feb. 11, 1892, and Tillie May, b. Aug. 10, 1896. Mrs. Frank Enck died Oct. 5, 1896. Ella Nora Enck married William Nagle, Stevens, Pa. Sallie Annie Enck married William Horst, Denver, Pa.; they have a child, Edith, b. Oct. 5, 1902. Emma Susan Enck married Herman Althouse, Durlach,

Pa.; they have five children: Warren, b. May 12, 1901; Minerva, b. Sept. 9, 1902; Edna, b. Sept. 6, 1903; Frank, b. June 23, 1905, and Alverda, b. Apl. 25, 1907. Alice Ada Enck married Alexander Hensel, Hopeland, Pa.; they have two children: Ella May, b. Mch. 2, 1903, and Alexander, b. June 20, 1905. Lizzie Ida Enck married Walter B. Hess, Manheim, Pa.; their children are: Ardula, b. Feb. 20, 1905, and Florence, b. Feb. 6, 1906. Mary Catherine Enck married Clayton Christ, Hopeland, Pa.; they have a daughter, Laota Almanaria, b. Feb. 30, 1906. Stevie A. Enck married Katie Buch, Lincoln, Pa.

Harrison Z. Enck is a rural letter carrier, residing at Stevens, Pa. On Aug. 29, 1878, he married Kate Dommoyer; their children are: Morris G., b. Sept. 27, 1881; Annie D., b. May 29, 1883; Albert D., b. Nov. 12, 1884; Frank D., b. Jan. 19, 1890, and Millon D., b. Mch. 24, 1891.

5. John Zartman married Mary Rhoads, born June 22, 1824. They were members of the Lutheran Church and had the following children: 1. Samuel, b. Jan. 21, 1849, died Jan. 4, 1850. 2. Addison R., b. Jan. 28, 1850. 3. Adaline, b. Dec. 8, 1851, died Sept. 16, 1853. 4. Sarah, b. July 11, 1854. 5. Harriette, b. Jan. 25, 1856. 6. John Henry, b. Nov. 19, 1858.

Addison R. Zartman was a shoemaker, and tobacco dealer; he married Mary Isadore Keath in 1883. They lived in Lancaster, Pa., and had three children: 1. Frances Louisa, b. Apl. 10, 1884. 2. Alta Catharine, b. Nov. 11, 1890, died Jan. 20, 1897. 3. Newton Elvin, b. Feb. 6, 1900. Addison R. Zartman died June 3, 1905; his widow and family reside at 722 Columbia ave., Lancaster, Pa.

Sarah Zartman on Dec. 24, 1871, married Samuel Keath, a carpenter; they reside in Lititz, Pa., and belong to Emanuel Luth. Church. Mr. Keath gave us much and valuable assistance in gathering information in Lancaster county. Two children were born to Mr. and Mrs. Keath: John C., b. Nov. 9, 1874, died Sept. 9, 1875, and Willis, b. July 14, 1876. Willis Keath in 1898 married Susan Dommoyer; they have two sons: Leon and Elwood Keath.

Harriet Zartman on Aug. 25, 1872, married Harry S. Meiskey. They had two children: Clayton Z., b. Sept. 21, 1874, and

Alice, b. July 9, 1876. Mr. Meiskey resides at Lititz, but his wife, Harriet, died April 27, 1878. Clayton Z. Meiskey is manager and clerk in a cigar factory, Lititz, Pa.; on June 10, 1897, he married Ada E. Hacker; they belong to the Moravian Church and have three children: Bernice Carolyn, b. May 14, 1899; Richard Hacker, b. Feb. 25, 1904, and Bertrand Clayton, b. Mch. 17, 1908. Alice Meiskey on Mch. 25, 1897, married Myron Stark, who is now deceased; her address is Lititz.

John Henry Zartman, born in 1858, married Mary Kaufman; they had the following children: Sallie K., b. May 21, 1878; Clayton K., b. July 18, 1880; Cyrus K., b. Oct. 30, 1886; Howard K., b. April 17, 1890, and John K., b. Aug. 15, 1894. John Henry Zartman died Apl. 7, 1896; his widow and sons, Clayton and John, reside in Brickerville. Cyrus lives at Manheim, and Howard at Lititz with Mr. and Mrs. Sam'l Keath. Sallie K. Zartman married Philip Dissinger and they reside in Lebanon, Pa.; they have two children: Leroy and Sarah Gertrude. Leroy died, aged 11 months.

7. Lavina Zartman, born in 1831, married Emanuel Weidman, born Oct. 6, 1825. They had two children: Amanda, b. Feb. 18, 1857, died August 10, 1876. Franklin, b. Aug. 1, 1859, died Apl. 7, 1864. Emanuel Weidman died Nov. 9, 1892; his wife, Lavina, died Mch. 13, 1901.

8. Harrietta Zartman, born in 1832; on Nov. 15, 1863, married Isaac Miller. Their children were as follows: 1. Thomas Milton, b. Jan. 5, 1865, died Nov. 8, 1872. 2. Twins—Elizabeth Ann and John Henry, b. Dec. 27, 1866. Elizabeth Ann died Dec. 28, 1866. 3. Mary Emma, b. Dec. 14, 1867; she is the wife of Aaron Zartman Weidman, and the mother of Paul and Alice. See Chapter XXVI. Mrs. Harrietta Miller died in March, 1883.

10. Henry Zartman, born in 1837, was a carpenter and farmer; on Sept. 29, 1859 he married Mary Hacker, born Aug. 28, 1841. They belonged to the Lutheran Church, as do their children; their family is as follows: 1. Thomas H., b. Sept. 4, 1860. 2. Mary Alice, b. Dec. 12, 1862. 3. Levi Franklin, b. Sept. 21, 1865. 4. Anna, b. Sept. 2, 1868, died Mch. 19, 1888. 5. Ida, b. Nov. 21, 1871. 6. William H., b. June 26, 1874. 7. Cora, b. Aug. 7, 1877, died in 1883. 8. Charles Harvey, b. June 5, 1880. Henry Zartman died Dec. 9, 1904. His widow is residing in Lititz, Pa. Her



Miss Ida Zartman, Lititz, Pa.



Mrs. Mary Alice Marks, nee Zartman, Lititz, Pa.

daughter, Miss Ida, and her son, Charles live with her. Thomas H. Zartman was a cabinetmaker and lived in Lititz; he was married to Sarah Frances Doster and had three children: Charles Augustus, b. Nov. 15, 1887; Wayne Ammon, b. March, 1889, and Lottie Theressa, b. Oct. 1891. Thos. H. Zartman died June 24, 1909; his widow and children live in Lititz. Mary Alice Zartman on Nov. 4, 1882, married Frank Marks, a miller; they reside in Lititz and have two sons: Harry Walter, b. Nov. 5, 1883, and Herbert Elwood, b. Oct. 29, 1892. Both sons are graduates from the Lititz High School. Harry W. Marks in June, 1904, married Margie Wohr; they have a daughter, Gladys, b. Nov. 15, 1907, and live in Columbia, Pa. Mrs. M. Alice Marks was very helpful with her pen in giving us information about the family of her parents. Levi F. Zartman is a laborer and lives in Manheim. On Dec. 25, 1896, he married Sarah Ensminger, who is a member of the P. E. Church. William H. Zartman resides in Lancaster, Pa., and is in the employ of the trolley company of that place. Charles H. Zartman is foreman in a cigar factory in Lititz.

11. Elisabeth Zartman, born in 1840, married William Palm, and had the following children: William Henry, Alice, Jacob and Emma. William Henry Palm married Alice Fetter and is deceased. Alice Palm married David Keller; they reside in Lincoln, Pa. Jacob Palm married Clara Binner; they live in Cornwall, Pa. Emma Palm married Darius Demmy; they live at Clay, Pa. Mrs. Elisabeth Palm died Nov. 8, 1894.

XXXIII.

Emanuel Zartman, Sr.

Emanuel Zartman, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born June 1, 1765, in Warwick township, Lancaster Co., Pa. His brothers were John Michael and Alexander III, both older. According to the last will and testament of his father, Emanuel was to buy the old homestead; the will, dated Sept. 5, 1801, provides that he shall have twelve years in which to pay for the farm by annual installments. This will became operative in Dec., 1803. Thereupon Emanuel, under the will of his father, undertook the purchase of the old home farm, comprising then 104 acres and allowances for roads; but on April 5, 1808, he sold the farm for 1130 pounds to his brother, Alexander. Then he moved north over the mountain into Lebanon county, and possibly into or near Myerstown.

Emanuel married Elizabeth Bassler, born April 18, 1767. They had nine children, and at least all but the youngest were born in Lancaster county, as follows: 1. Eva, b. Aug. 31, 1790. 2. Elizabeth, b. Aug. 15, 1792. 3. Magdalene, b. July 30, 1794. 4. Samuel, b. Sept. 29, 1796. 5. Catharina, b. Oct. 29, 1799. 6. Sahra (Sarah), b. Jan. 15, 1804; died in 1809. 7. Emanuel, b. July 22, 1806. 8. Mary, who died single. 9. Sarah, b. Sept. 26, 1809. The parents of this family were members of the Emanuel Lutheran Church at Brickerville, then called Warwick, and in that church they had all of their children baptized. The records of Emanuel Church show the date of the birth and baptism of each of their children, with the exception of Mary. Possibly she was born and baptized at Myerstown. The records show that Emanuel was a loyal and liberal member of the church at Brickerville. After their removal into Lebanon county they attended the Lutheran Church in Myerstown, where they died and are buried. Emanuel's wife, Elizabeth, died on her natal day, April 18, 1820; he died Sept. 29, 1826, aged 61 years. Both are buried and have tombstones in the burial ground adjoining the Lutheran Church in Myerstown, Pa.

1. Eva Zartman married Jacob Mowery. We are told that a grandson, John Stoner, lives at Prescott, Pa. Our letters to him did not return, neither did they secure the desired informa-

tion. This is a specimen of very many similar cases, which we sorely regret.

2. Elizabeth Zartman on August 11, 1811, married Jacob Spangler; they resided in Lebanon County and had eight children, viz.: 1. Samuel, b. Oct. 15, 1815, died Feb. 19, 1897, aged 81 years, 3 months and 14 days. 2. William (dec'd). 3. Jacob, who is living at Myerstown, Pa. 4. Peter, died in Ohio about 1898. 5. Elizabeth, b. in 1802, married Henry Getz, and died in Jan., 1906, aged 93 years 3 months and 2 days. 6. Susannah, died about 40 years ago. 7. One child died in infancy. 8. Mary, b. 1818, married Mr. Oxenrider, and is living at the age of 91 years at Avon, Lebanon Co., Pa. Mrs. Elizabeth Zartman Spangler died Jan. 12, 1874, aged 81 years 4 months and 27 days. This information about the Zartman-Spangler family was kindly furnished us by Samuel J. B. Spangler, residing at 512 Weidman st., Lebanon, Pa.; he is a son of Samuel Spangler, son of Jacob Spangler and his wife, Elizabeth Zartman.

3. Magdalene Zartman married John Oberdorf; they lived in Clearfield county, Pa. They had two children, Frank and Betsey. Betsey married Mr. Soliday.

4. Samuel Zartman married Magdalene Walborn; they lived in Lebanon Co., and had the following children: Susanna, b. May 25, 1825; John Walborn, b. May 19, 1827; Emanuel Christian, b. Oct. 11, 1829; Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 12, 1832; Samuel A., b. Apl. 1, 1836; and Catharine, b. Dec. 12, 1839. Samuel Zartman, the father of this family, died Feb. 12, 1875, and is buried at Union Deposit, Dauphin Co., Pa.

Susanna Zartman on Jan. 13, 1848, married Jonathan Shertzer, born May 1, 1827. They had five children: Daniel, b. Jan. 9, 1849, died May 9, 1851; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1850; she resides at Union Deposit, Pa.; Sarah, b. July 1, 1852; Mary, b. Apl. 28, 1858; she lives at Union Deposit, Pa.; Anna, b. June 13, 1861. Mr. and Mrs. Shertzer were members of the United Christian Church. Mrs. Shertzer died May 12, 1909. She displayed an earnest interest in this history and sent us various letters of information; she had a kind nature and a beautiful spirit; it is a deep regret to us that she was not permitted to see this history in its completed and printed form; but she has joined the much larger and better portion of the Zartman family in our "Father's

house of many mansions." Sarah Shertzer married Thomas Smith; they live at Bismarck, Leb. Co., Pa., and have the following children: Lillie May, b. June 17, 1873; Laura Amelia, b. Dec. 30, 1874, died Feb. 6, 1877; Arthur Jonathan, b. Feb. 16, 1878; Estella Lucretia, b. Apl. 18, 1881; Ira Clarence, b. June 9, 1883; Thomas Edwin, b. July 12, 1889, died Feb. 17, 1891. Anna Shertzer married F. A. Long Jan. 27, 1880; they have two children: Mabel, b. May 30, 1881, and William D., b. Aug. 30, 1885, died Dec. 24, 1886.

John Walborn Zartman was a shoemaker and farmer. On Feb. 5, 1857, he married Maria Balsbaugh. They belonged to the Church of the Brethren, and had the following children: 1. Jerome B., b. Dec. 20, 1859, died May 25, 1885. 2. Milton S., b. Mch. 26, 1863. 3. Oliver P., b. Dec. 6, 1865. 4. Elizabeth A., b. Jan. 21, 1869. 5. Mary C., b. June 18, 1870, died July 4, 1870. John W. Zartman died July 7, 1895; his widow, Maria Zartman, died in January, 1909. They are buried at West Hanover, Dauphin Co., Pa. Milton S. writes his name Zortman; he resides at 5548 Avondale Place, Pittsburg, Pa. He is a manufacturer; the firm name is "Brown and Zortman." Milton S. Zortman married Anna Lantz, of Pittsburgh; they have the following children: Roberta Elizabeth, Oliver Lantz, Herbert and Milton. Oliver P. Zartman lives at Bellevue, Idaho; on Dec. 20, 1904, he married Rose Leigh Finn. Miss Elizabeth A. Zortman on May 24, 1909, graduated from the Philadelphia School for Nurses; she is now a professional nurse and her address is 3814 Fairmount ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Emanuel Christian Zartman is engaged in farming and stock raising; for a number of years he resided at Ida Grove, Iowa, and then moved into South Dakota; he is now living at Woonsocket, Sanborn Co., So. Dakota. His first marriage was to Catharine Shellenhammer on Feb. 2, 1854; they had the following children: Mary Ann, b. Nov. 11, and died Nov. 13, 1856; Christian E., b. Feb. 23, 1859; Charles A., b. Mar. 23, 1861, died Nov. 13, 1863; Sarah Fidelia, b. Jan. 20, 1863, died Sept. 3, 1865; Fannie Cordelia, b. July 31, 1866, died Dec. 14, 1869; Ezra Alvin, b. Oct. 15, 1868. Emanuel C. Zartman and his first wife were members of the United Brethren Church. After the death of his first wife Emanuel C. Zartman on Dec. 28, 1891, married Emma Grigsby,



Mrs. Susarna Shertzer, nee Zartman, 1825-1909.



Emanuel Christian Zartman, wife and child, Woonsocket,
South Dakota.

a member of the Dunkard Church; the children born to this union are as follows: Alpha C., b. Feb. 1, 1893; Estella May, b. Feb. 9, 1894; Ruth Hazel, b. Mch. 10, 1895; Bertha Viola, b. Apl. 23, 1897; Catharine May, b. Oct. 8, 1899; Vera Ellera, b. July 18, 1901, died April 25, 1905. Christian E. Zartman, son of Emanuel Christian Zartman, lives with his father at Woonsocket, So. Dakota.

Ezra Alvin Zartman, son of Emanuel Christian, son of Samuel, son of Emanuel, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, resides in Omaha, Nebraska, and is engaged in the work of teaching. Whilst not a graduate of any institution he has obtained a good education at various schools. For five years he was Principal of Gregg's School of Shorthand, in Chicago. Then he was called to the High School of Omaha to take charge of their Department of Shorthand, Typewriting, Penmanship and Business Letter Writing. In 1909 he was elected Vice President and Principal of the Omaha Commercial and Business College. The Faculty of this college recently published the following concerning Prof. E. A. Zartman:

"Securing the services of such a valuable man as Mr. E. A. Zartman, whose long experience and pre-eminent qualifications for business college work, and which have given him a national reputation, will greatly strengthen the work of every department. Mr. Zartman stands next to John R. Gregg, of Chicago, the author of Gregg Shorthand, as an exponent of that system, and is eminently qualified to become the principal and instructor of our Shorthand and Typewriting Department.

"Mr. Gregg recognized the capabilities of Mr. Zartman and made him the principal of his (Gregg's) School in Chicago for five years, and at the end of which time he was the means of his being nominated and elected to take charge of the Shorthand and Typewriting in the Omaha High School, which position he filled most creditably until his recent resignation, which was tendered so he might accept the Vice Presidency of the Omaha Commercial College. His work in the Omaha High School has reflected great credit upon him. He has revolutionized the work in Shorthand and Typewriting, also that of Penmanship in the grade.

"From now on he will be identified with all the interests of the Omaha Commercial College, having begun his work July 1st.



E. A. Zartman

and family,
Omaha, Nebraska.

Already every department feels the magic effect of his counsel and experience. The students have given him a royal welcome, and his work is bound to be helpful and inspiring.

"Mr. Zartman is an old teacher. He has always been popular with his pupils, thorough and progressive in his methods. He will participate in the management of the institution, and give every department of the work the benefit of his valuable experience. We welcome Mr. Zartman as a teacher, as a manager, as an adviser, as a friend. His sterling character, his noble example and his unbounded enthusiasm will tell in the future work of the Omaha Commercial College."

Prof. E. A. Zartman on Nov. 1, 1902, married Milly Weedon; they have two children: Marjory, b. Mch. 31, 1907, and Pauline, b. Mch. 3, 1909. They reside at 4344 Franklin st., Omaha.

Sarah Ann Zartman, born in 1832, married Abner Fox; they had a son, Grafton Hippler Zartman Fox, b. Feb. 12, 1856. On Sept. 25, 1867, Sarah Ann Zartman Fox married Dennis Carter Izard, who had been married to her sister, Catharine Zartman. They resided near Oakwood, Illinois. To this union were born two daughters, viz.: Alice Margaret, b. Feb. 3, 1869, and Mary Catharine, b. Feb. 11, 1872. Grafton H. Z. Fox resides at Edwards, Indiana, and is a dealer in Wabash river pearls and shells; on Feb. 25, 1879, he married Mary Ellen Eason, in Missouri. They have the following children: 1. Anna Myrtle, b. Dec. 6, 1880. 2. Cordelia C., b. Feb. 27, 1882. 3. Viola Mabel, b. Sept. 11, 1885, died Oct. 27, 1885. 4. Charles E., b. Sept. 11, 1885. 5. Mary Irene E., b. Dec. 10, 1889. Anna Myrtle Fox on Oct. 11, 1899, married Harry James Kelsheimer; their children are: Ruth Margaret, b. Sept. 5, 1901, and James Grafton, b. Oct. 3, 1905. Cordelia C. Fox on Feb. 27, 1904, married William Frederick Struck, of El Paso, Texas. Charles E. Fox married Grace Myrtle Misener Aug. 14, 1907. Mr. Grafton H. Z. Fox and wife very kindly assisted us in gathering the information about this stem of the family. Alice M. Izard married Edward C. Eason Apl. 21, 1889; their children are: Ernest O., b. Feb. 4, 1890; Cora Leota, b. Aug. 12, 1892; infant, b. and died Aug. 12, 1892; Emmitt W., b. Dec. 15, 1894; Mary Inis, b. Aug. 21, 1896; Theodosia E., b. July 11, 1899; Alice M., b. Apl. 1, 1902, died Apl. 30, 1902; Donald E., b. July 12, 1905; Icil Pansy, b. Sept. 3, 1907. Catlin, Illinois, is



Samuel A. Zartman, 1836-1863, was killed in the Civil War.



Grafton H. Z. Fox, Edwards, Indiana.

the address of Mr. and Mrs. Edward C. Eason and family. Mary Catharine Izard married Frederick F. McGee May 26, 1893; they live at Monroe City, Mo., belong to the Christian Church, and have the following children: Raymond A., b. Oct. 3, 1894; Hazel W., b. Sept. 24, 1896; Lelia M., b. Sept. 27, 1898; Harry F., b. Mch. 13, 1901; Jesse L., b. Oct. 7, 1902; Louis E., b. Oct. 7, 1902, died Oct. 14, 1902; Howard H., b. Feb. 15, 1905, and Virginia C., b. May 21, 1907. Mrs. Sarah A. Izard died Feb. 10, 1908.

Samuel A. Zartman, son of Samuel, son of Emanuel, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born in 1836. He was a soldier in the Civil War, and 1863 was killed in the battle at Kenesaw Mt., and buried near Nashville, Tennessee.

Catharine, daughter of Samuel and Magdalene Zartman, born in 1839, married Dennis Carter Izard, b. Aug. 22, 1836. They had two children: Samuel A., b. Aug. 30, 1863, and Otilia May, b. June 19, 1866, died Sept., 1867. Mrs. Catharine Izard died Mar. 1867, and Dennis C. Izard died Oct. 11, 1907. Dennis C. Izard, after the death of his wife, married his wife's older sister, Sarah Ann Zartman Fox. Samuel A. Izard married Sarah F. Gavin Oct. 23, 1887; they live at Danville, Ill., and have the following children: Herman, b. Dec. 3, 1888; Bert, b. Jan. 4, 1891; Nona, b. Apl. 5, 1892; Samuel, b. Feb. 14, 1894; Flossie, b. July 12, 1896, died Dec. 30, 1896; Charles, b. Aug. 9, 1897, died Nov. 14, 1897; William, b. Mch. 19, 1899, died Mch. 28, 1900; Frances, b. Apl. 4, 1901; Martin, b. Jan. 29, 1904; Chester, b. Oct. 6, 1905; Harold, b. Mch. 2, 1908.

5. Catharina, daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Zartman, was born Oct. 29, 1799, and baptized Dec. 1, 1799. Nothing further could we ascertain about her.

6. Sarah, daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Zartman, was born Jan. 15, 1804, baptized Mch. 18, 1804, and died in 1809. Then in Sept., 1809, another daughter was born to them, and they named her Sarah. This Sarah and her brother Emanuel we shall treat of in the next chapter.

7. Mary, daughter of Emanuel and Elizabeth Zartman, died unmarried about 1868.

XXXIV.

Emanuel Zartman, Junior.

Emanuel Zartman, Jr., son of Emanuel, son of Alexander II son of Alexander I, was born at Brickerville, Lancaster Co., Pa. The church register at Brickerville says he was born June 26, 1805, and baptized Sept. 29, 1805, but some members of his family claim he was born July 22, 1806. It is a singular discrepancy. The latter date is on his monument at Harrisburg, Pa. Emanuel, Jr., was a day laborer; in 1808 or 1809, he was taken as a child by his parents to live at Myerstown, Pa. It is not known when he left there, but for many years he resided at Linglestown, Dauphin Co., Pa.; the last years of his life were spent in Harrisburg. He was married twice; the name of his first wife we failed to learn; she died five years after their marriage. In this union there was born a son named Isaac, who is living at DuBois, Pa. When he was four years old his mother died; his father then placed him into the care of his aunt, Magdalene Oberdorf, in Clearfield Co., Pa. This aunt reared Isaac and in this way he became wholly separated from all the other Zartmans. By mere chance we discovered him and his family. Emanuel's second marriage was to Eve Ellenberger, born Jan. 21, 1803. To them were born four sons, as follows: 1. John, b. Feb. 22, 1840. 2. Samuel, b. 1842. 3. Daniel, b. Oct. 15, 1844. 4. Jacob, b. May 11, 1846. Emanuel died June 6, 1873, and his wife, Eve Zartman, died Oct. 24, 1876; both died and are buried at Harrisburg, Pa. We shall now consider the five sons of Emanuel in the order of their births.

1. Isaac Zartman, son of Emanuel, Jr., son of Emanuel, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born Jan. 21, 1832, in Lebanon Co., Pa. At the age of four he was taken into Clearfield Co., Pa., where he grew up and lived ever since: he is a farmer at DuBois, Pa. On Sept. 15, 1853, he married Sarah Catharine Dunlap, born Feb. 11, 1836. To them were born seven sons, no daughters, a unique family; the sons are all living, and as follows: 1. Alva Lewis, b. Oct. 3, 1856. 2. Lorenzo Alexander, b. June 11, 1858. 3. Jefferson Marion, b. Oct. 21, 1860. 4. David Harrison,



Mrs. Sarah Strickler, nee Zartman, 1809-1888.



Emanuel Zartman, Jun., 1806-1873.

b. July 19, 1863. 5. John Clinton, b. June 25, 1866. 6. James Reno, b. Sept. 1, 1868. 7. Zenas Edwin, b. Mar. 9, 1871.

Alva Lewis Zartman is a laborer and resides at Ashland, Ashland Co., Ohio; he belongs to the Lutheran Church; he has married twice; his first wife was Lizzie Dunlap. His second marriage was to Laura B. Johnson, on June 14, 1884. With his first wife he has a son, William Howard Zartman, born Nov. 7, 1881, who served in the Philippine war.

Lorenzo Alexander Zartman is a laborer, residing at DuBois, Pa. In 1886 he married Mary Shaffer, who belongs to the M. E. Church; their children are as follows: Cora Louisa, b. June 1, 1888; William Reno, b. Feb. 13, 1890; Isaac Earl, b. Aug. 18, 1892; Daniel Jacob, b. Feb. 15, 1895; Gertrude Mary, b. Feb. 21, 1893; Sarah E., b. Feb. 1, 1894, died Mch. 1, 1894, and Samuel Albert, b. June 17, 1903. Cora Louisa Zartman married Jefferson Wilt; they live at Headsville, W. Va.

Jefferson Marion Zartman is a laborer and resides at DuBois, Pa., R. R. No. 2. On June 27, 1888, he married Louisa McCracken; to them was born Armada Pearl, Jan. 23, 1890; she died Mch. 7, 1891.

David Harrison Zartman is a laborer and lives at DuBois, Pa. He married Mima Rupert; they have two daughters, viz.: Agnes Sarah, b. June 17, 1881, and Minnie Maud, b. Sept. 17, 1884. Agnes Sarah Zartman married Horace Trampton; they live at Newtonburg, Pa., and have a son, William, b. Feb., 1909.

John Clinton Zartman is single and lives at DuBois, Brady Twp., Pa.

James Reno Zartman is a farmer at DuBois, Pa., and belongs to the M. E. Church; he married Verda May Keil; they have three children: Minnie Gertrude, b. Apl. 23, 1896; John Isaac, b. Dec. 4, 1897; Lester, b. Feb. 4, 1909.

Zenas Edwin Zartman is single and resides at DuBois, Pa.

2. John Zartman, son of Emanuel and Eve Zartman, born in 1840, was married to Lizzie Seibert, of Linglestown, Pa. They had a daughter, Nora V., who married Mr. Hutton, of Harrisburg, Pa. They are said to reside either in Chicago or in California. John Zartman died April 14, 1882. His widow is thought to be living with their daughter, Mrs. Hutton.

3. Samuel Zartman, son of Emanuel and Eve Zartman, born



Isaac Zartman, wife and seven sons, DuBois, Clearfield Co., Pa.

in 1842, served in the Civil War and was starved in Andersonville Prison in 1863. He had not married.

4. Daniel Zartman, son of Emanuel and Eve Zartman, was born in 1844. He was a shoemaker by trade, lived in Harrisburg, and travelled in Pa. and Ohio selling boots and shoes. Twenty-five years ago he came to Wooster, Ohio, where the writer was then pastor of the Reformed Church, and learning of us, he called to see us. We had a number of pleasant visits together, but, of course, were unable to decipher how we were related. He and our father were full third cousins, as we know now. Later we also called on him and his family in Harrisburg. Daniel was married to Florence Ailsworth, b. Aug. 17, 1849. They had three children: Ella May, b. May 31, 1872, died single Sept. 20, 1892; Minnie, b. May 18, 1874; Jennie, b. July 8, 1876, died Jan. 13, 1889. Minnie was a member of Salem Reformed Church, Harrisburg; she married Jay Aldrich, Mch. 27, 1900, and had a daughter named Dorothy. Daniel Zartman died Oct. 27, 1901; his daughter, Minnie Aldrich, died April 15, 1904; Daniel's wife died Jan. 13, 1908. All are buried at Harrisburg, Pa.

5. Jacob, youngest son of Emanuel and Eve Zartman, born in 1846, writes his name Zortman; he was born at Rockville, Dauphin Co., Pa. He is a hotelkeeper and resides at Newport, Dauphin Co., Pa. He is proprietor there of the Hotel Graham, together with H. M. Griel. He gave us much helpful information about his own family and that of his parents. Shortly after our correspondence opened we made the very interesting discovery, that his father's photograph was in the possession of the writer. It came to us either through his brother Daniel, or from the collection of pictures that belonged to the writer's father. We incline to the latter view. Jacob Zortman readily identified the photograph, but told us he never knew his father had his picture taken. It is truly a very remarkable bit of family history. Jacob, of Newport, and Isaac, of DuBois, half-brothers, had entirely lost trace and knowledge of each other, and have not seen one another since they were little boys. We hope they will meet at the next reunion, if not before. Jacob Zortman on Dec. 9, 1866, married Elmyra Savilla Hanes, b. Apl. 30, 1849. To them were born three children: Laura Virginia, b. June 9, 1868, died June 9, 1874; Minnie Grace, b. Nov. 11, 1869; and Charles Edgar, b. Mch.

2, 1871. Minnie Grace Zortman married Mr. Griel; they live at Newport, Pa.

Charles Edgar Zartman, son of Jacob, son of Emanuel, Jr., son of Emanuel, son of Alexander II, son of Alexander I, was born in Littlestown, Adams Co., Pa., Mch. 2, 1871. He is a graduate of the Lancaster High School, class of 1887, and a graduate of Princeton University, in Civil Engineering Class of 1891. He entered the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company in 1891, and with the exception of two years as City Engineer of Lancaster, Pa., he has been with P. R. R. Co. ever since. He has been located in the following places: Dover and Wilmington, Delaware; Altoona, Mifflin, Dravosburg, Harrisburg, Cresson and Millersburg, Pa., where he is residing at the present time. He is supervisor on the P. R. R. over the road from Rockville to Sunbury. He is a member of the Lutheran Church and a Vice President of the Zartman Association. On Sept. 6, 1898, at Mt. Joy, Pa., he married Emily Cora Kolp, daughter of Abram L. and Mollie Kolp; their children are as follows: 1. Jacob Edgar, b. Oct. 11, 1899, at Dravosburg, Allegheny Co., Pa. 2. Robert Kolp, b. March 4, 1902, at Cresson, Cambria Co., Pa. 3. Virginia Kolp, b. Dec. 17, 1903, at Cresson, Pa.

Sarah Zartman, youngest child of Emanuel and Elisabeth Zartman, was born at Myerstown, Pa., Sept. 26, 1809, and baptized Oct. 30, 1809. These dates of birth and baptism are taken from the old certificate. The baptism was by Rev. Hensel. On Christmas Day, 1831, Sarah Zartman married Emanuel Strickler, born Aug. 5, 1805. They belonged to the Lutheran Church, lived at North Manchester, Indiana, and had four children, as follows: Lucy Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1832, died Jan. 16, 1845; Catharine, b. Jan. 12, 1834, died Jan. 26, 1850; Eliza, b. Aug. 29, 1836; Sarah, b. July 16, 1841, died April 3, 1855. Emanuel Strickler was a farmer; he died Feb. 4, 1845. Mrs. Sarah Zartman Strickler died April 24, 1888.

Eliza Strickler was the only child of Emanuel and Sarah Strickler to reach maturity and rear a family. She and her mother owned the old farm conjointly at North Manchester. Eliza Strickler married Florandeen Miller Jan. 1, 1854. Their children were as follows: Mary Effie, b. Jan. 20, 1856; Sarah Etie, b. Nov. 24, 1858; Emanuel F., b. Feb. 3, 1861; all were born

in Chester township, Wabash Co., Ind. Florandeen Miller, b. Dec. 30, 1832, died Dec. 17, 1899. Mrs. Eliza Miller died Aprl. 5, 1906.

Mary Effie Miller, on Nov. 20, 1879, married Guilford B. Place, and had two children, viz.: Maurice Florandeen, b. Sept. 6, 1880, and Chauncey Isaac, b. Nov. 9, 1889, died Oct. 8, 1908. Maurice F. Place resides at North Manchester, Ind.; he gave us much and kind assistance with the information relative to their immediate family.

Sarah Ettie Miller married George C. Baker Aug. 27, 1885, and had five children: Homer M., b. Apl. 20, 1887, died Nov. 17, 1899; Jessie, b. June 20, 1888; Frederic E., b. Feb. 28, 1890, died Nov. 14, 1899; Inez Lizzie, b. Mch. 19, 1892, died Nov. 15, 1899; Harry Raymond, b. June 8, 1896.

Emanuel F. Miller and Ida May Lautzenhiser were married Mch. 12, 1885; their children are as follows: 1. Bessie Bell, b. Feb. 13, 1888, married Chester Coolman Nov. 4, 1908. 2. Maudie May, b. Jan. 14, 1891, died Apl. 8, 1891. 3. Ethel Fay, b. Sep. 14, 1893. 4. Herbert Raymond, b. Aug. 11, 1896. Mrs. Ida May Miller died July 2, 1899. Emanuel F. Miller on May 23, 1901, married Florence M. Cutshall.

XXXV.

Other Zartmans in America and Germany.

The descendants of Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman we have now located in the following States and Territories: Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, North Carolina, Georgia, Virginia, West Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Kansas, Missouri, Arkansas, Iowa, Nebraska, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota, Oklahoma, Colorado, Idaho, Arizona, New Mexico, Texas, Mexico, California, Oregon and Washington. And some of our brave soldier boys are sleeping under the sod of Tennessee, where they gave their lives for Old Glory and the Union.

There are two families of Zartmans in the United States, one in Brooklyn and the other in Chicago, that cannot be traced to Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman. The ancestral heads of these two families may have been brothers or other near relations of Alexander Zartman I. As yet these two families are small, but in a century from now the historian of that time will no doubt find them grown into large numerous tribes and scattered throughout this great and good land.

Frederick Zartmann was born in Germany about the year 1819; he learned the trade of bookbinding. His father had a glove factory in Berlin, Germany. Then he located in Bergen, Norway, and there married Anna Henriette Peterson. He was engaged in the book bindery business in Norway. He had the misfortune to be burned out; he lost all, and then he came to America and located in Chicago. This took place early in the 60s. He enlisted and served in our Civil War. He was in Co. H, 82d Illinois, under Col. Hecker and Captain Fry. To Frederick and Anna Henriette Zartmann was born one child, a son, whom they named Charles Frederick; he was born Dec. 24, 1867, in Chicago. He was educated in the public schools of Chicago; he is a painter by trade and is in the employ of Franklin McVeagh & Co., grocers; he has charge of their labeling department. On Sept. 28, 1889, he married Libbie Hogeland; they belong to the Lutheran Church, and reside at 1860 Crystal street.

They have the following children: Alvira, b. Aug. 3, 1890; Conrad C., b. June 26, 1892; Arthur C., b. Dec. 4, 1894; Leroy G., b. Nov. 10, 1896; Leslie, b. March 26, 1898; Ruby, b. Nov. 26, 1899. Alvira, Conrad C. and Ruby are deceased. Conrad C. died in 1908. Arthur, Leroy and Leslie remain in this family, and they may perpetuate the name and make it honorable in future generations. Frederick Zartmann, who came to Chicago from Norway, died about the year 1886. For this information about our Chicago cousins we are indebted to Charles Williard Vogt, of Chicago, our nephew, and son of Magdalene Zartman.

Rev. Dr. Parley E. Zartmann, while residing in New York City in the winter of 1908, made the discovery of William J. Zartmann, residing in Brooklyn. We soon got into correspondence with him and gathered through him some interesting facts. Under date of Nov. 30, 1908, he writes as follows:

"I was born in Neckarsulm, Wurtemberg, 44 years ago, and came to this country with my parents in the seventies. My father's name was Gustav, mother's Rosina, grandfather's Philip and grandmother's Wilhelmina. There is quite a number of the family left in Neckarsulm, and we also have relatives of the same name in Pforzheim, Baden, and, I believe, in Dusseldorf. Otherwise I know but very little about our relatives on the other side, correspondence having practically ceased upon the death of my father, some ten years ago. I am Superintendent of Parks in Brooklyn, and I would be very glad to meet you personally at some time in the near future."

Philip Zartmann, of Germany, grandfather of William J. Zartmann, of Brooklyn, N. Y., had the following family: 1. Gustav, b. Aug. 2, 1834. 2. Theodore, died 1870, in Neckarsulm. 3. Heinrich, died about 1900, in Pforzheim, Baden. 4. Louise, married Wohrle. 5. Ottilie, married Gross, of Pforzheim, Baden. 6. Amelia, married Koeniger, of Darmstadt, Hessen. 7. Anna, married Becker, Pforzheim. 8. Bertha, unmarried, lives in Brooklyn, N. Y. Under date of Jan. 14, 1909, William J. Zartmann, of Brooklyn, writes: "As to my family, I am sorry to say that my information is very limited, having left my birthplace when I was less than 10 years old, and visited the old home but once since that time. There was quite a number of Zartmann families in Neckarsulm, all related. I have a very slight recol-

lection that my great grandfather's name was John, but, of course, am not certain. Both my father's and mother's families are very much scattered and I have therefore had very little chance to discuss family matters. My father (Gustav) often spoke about some relations of the family who had taken their domicile in the Rhine country, probably in the Palatinate, at some time during the eighteenth century, but I have never met any of these relatives."

In 1862 Gustav Zartmann married Rosa Henny, in Neckarsulm, Germany. To them were born the following children: William J., b. June 24, 1864; Paul, Brooklyn; Henry T., Glendale, Long Island; Louise, Brooklyn; Philip and Rosa, whose addresses are unknown. Gustav Zartmann, wife and family, and his sister, Bertha, came to America in the seventies, possibly in 1873, and located in Brooklyn, N. Y. Gustav Zartmann died June 4, 1897, aged 62 years 10 months and 2 days.

William J. Zartmann was educated in the schools of Brooklyn; his penmanship is excellent; he is a civil engineer, and holds the position of Superintendent of Parks in Brooklyn. On Nov. 27, 1895, he married Emily Standinger; they belong to the Lutheran Church, reside at 1908 Avenue K, Brooklyn, and have two daughters, Clementine Florence, b. Sept. 27, 1896, and Dorothy Anna, b. Feb. 25, 1899.

The writer's father, Isaac Zartman, being able to write in German as well as English, used to correspond with Zartmanns in Frankfurt, Germany. In July of 1908 we decided to get into correspondence with some of our relatives in the fatherland. So we wrote a letter and addressed it thus: "To Any Zartmann, Frankfurt on the Main, Germany." We did not then know the name of any Zartmann over there, and therefore adopted the above form of address. Through a kind good fortune our letter was delivered to Miss Annie ("Any") Zartmann, school teacher, in Frankfurt. She replied promptly in a very interesting letter, and wondered how we had ever learned of her name and address; however, a little later she surmised that our letter was for "any" one bearing the name of Zartmann, and that it was not intended for her in particular. We were delighted that the letter went into her hands, because she writes the English very well, and, being educated, was able to give us much information. She has written

us a number of very interesting letters. She made known to us Ferdinand Zartmann, M. D., of Karlsruhe, who has also given us valuable assistance. From the letters of these two German cousins we shall give forth such information as we deem of interest in this volume. Rev. James I. Good, D. D., of Philadelphia, was in Germany last winter and gathered some information for us, and called on Dr. Ferdinand Zartmann, at Karlsruhe, and on Mr. Eugene Zartmann, in Heidelberg. Cousin Alfred Zartman, of Kansas City, Mo., in years past also exchanged letters with Zartmanns across the Atlantic, and he has given us the benefit of some of his findings. Through these several channels we shall be able to furnish something of interest about our relatives abroad. It is a regret to us that no history of the Zartmann family in Germany has ever been compiled. We hope earnestly that the appearance of this book will prompt and impel some one in the fatherland to prepare and publish a history of the family in that country.

As our first information from Germany came to us through the pen and courtesy of Miss Anna Zartmann we shall give her family priority of place in this chapter. The name of her father was Franz (Francis), son of Mathias Zartmann, a well-known physician in Rheydt (Rheinland). Dr. Mathias Zartmann had four sons and three daughters, as follows: Gustav, Otto, Franz, Oskar, Anna, Augusta and Theressa. These four brothers had large cotton manufactories in Rheydt; later they separated and lived in different towns. They all married except Oskar, who died young. Anna and Augusta died young, too. Theressa married Mr. Niedecker, an architect, and lived in Bonn on the Rhine. Mrs. Niedecker is a widow and lives with her two daughters in Berlin. Gustav Zartmann lived in Cologne and was in very good circumstances. He died in July, 1907; he had four children, viz.: Theressa, Maria, Oskar and Gustav. These two daughters are with their mother in Cologne. Oskar is a lawyer at St. Goar on the Rhine. Gustav is a merchant at Dusseldorf. Otto, son of Dr. Mathias Zartmann, was a merchant and lived in Berlin; he died about 1893. Otto had four children, viz.: Otto, Paul, Augusta and Catherine. Otto died aged 18 years. Paul is a bank functionary in Berlin; he is married and has a son aged four years. Augusta is married and lives at Aachen. Catherine



Miss Annie Zartmann, Frankfurt-on-the-Main, Germany.

is a schoolteacher in Berlin. Franz Zartmann, father of Miss Anna, our correspondent, is living in Berlin; he had three children, viz.: Anna, Franz, and Gertrude. Miss Anna Zartmann is finely educated; she speaks German, English, French, Italian and Spanish; she writes the English remarkably well; she has now for eleven years been a teacher in the public schools of Frankfurt. Her sister, Gertrude, is in a boarding school in Berlin, preparing to teach. Her brother, Franz, is married, lives in Altona, and is a functionary of the Hamburg-South American Line. Miss Anna in one letter says: "There are still several Zartmanns in the Rheinland in most considered positions. Many thanks for your picture; there is a remarkable resemblance with my uncle Gustav in Cologne." Rev. Dr. Good says that Eugene Zartmann, of Heidelberg, Germany, looks just like Prof. E. C. Zartman, at Heidelberg University, in Ohio.

Miss Anna Zartmann, of Frankfurt, in the interest of this history made a trip to Cologne, Bonn and St. Goar and did much writing to Zartmanns in Germany to gather information. She has displayed much interest and kindness. A friend of hers from Germany, Dr. Franz, called on us a year ago and brought her greetings to us in person. He came to spend a year in this country to study the question of the early immigration of Germans to America; he was commissioned by the Prussian Government to do this work. She asks: "Do you know that we are all Catholics? Some are very religious and others are more liberal. I belong to the latter class. How is it that you are all of another religion, or are there Catholic Zartmanns in America, too?" In all our researches we found only one Zartman in America who said he was a Catholic. Our ancestors were Protestants, and it is most natural that their children should be the same: "The Zartmanns here cannot trace their parents farther than to their grandfathers. My grandfather, Mathias Zartmann, had a brother who was also a physician and lived at Bonn; his daughters, two old ladies, are living at Cassel. There are four Zartmanns officers in the army, two Reserve Lieutenants, Oskar and George, and the two sons of Dr. Ferdinand Zartmann." She says: "There is no Zartmann in Germany that belongs to another family." That is no doubt the case, and therefore it ought to be comparatively easy to trace the line back to the original Zartmann. We wish we had a



Francis Zartmann, wife and two children standing. Father and sister of Francis sitting. Frankfurt-on-the-Main, Germany.

chance at it! Again, she asks: "Do you know with whom your father corresponded in Germany? With my father!" This is remarkable, if so. The correspondent with her father may, however, have been Alfred Zartman, of Kansas City.

On Nov. 29, 1799, at Bonn, there was born an Andrew Joseph Zartmann. He became a well known physician; his wife's name was Anna Catharina. They lived together 55 years. Dr. Andrew Joseph Zartmann died at Bonn April 9, 1894, aged 94 years 4 months and 10 days. He was the oldest Zartmann we have any knowledge of. Isaac Zartman, father of the writer, lived to the age of 87 years, and was the longest lived Zartman in America.

Dr. Ferdinand Zartmann, of Karlsruhe, is an eminent physician, an eye specialist; he had a theory that the Zartmanns originated in Erlenbach. He went there to verify this theory, but failed in it. He writes: "Since the year 1650 there is a certain number of Zartmann names inscribed in the lists of births and deaths at Erlenbach, but none of the name Alexander or Georg Christoph Zartmann, the latter my great grandfather. Nevertheless I shall continue my investigations and perhaps some day I shall be so happy as to bring light into the darkness." Again he writes: "My great grandfather (Georg Christoph Zartmann) about 1780 came with the late Prince Elector of Cologne to the Rhine, and from him descended the few Zartmann families in Prussia. We came from Constadt, near Stuttgart. In other parts of Wurtemberg, especially at Neckarsulm and its environs, there are still many Zartmanns, but not at least so many as in America."

Some years ago one of the Zartmanns went from Germany to Denmark and there he was made an Admiral of the Danish navy. The members of this family were made nobles. Dr. Ferdinand Zartmann was on one occasion presented to the late Emperor of Germany, William I, who at once inquired if he were a relative of Admiral Zartmann, of Copenhagen. Dr. Ferdinand Zartmann also says there is a Zartmann coat-of-arms, and he has agreed to look it up for us. At Stuttgart there is an Anton Zartmann, who is superintendent of trains. There are many Zartmanns at Neckarsulm and Heilbronn. The Catholic priest

at Neckars, Germany, among other things, writes as follows:

"I have hunted—searched for a long time—for the name of Alexander Zartmann, but can not exclaim with the Greek: 'Eureka.' The family register of my Parish only dates back to 1805. The Parish register, however—baptisms, marriages and funerals—dates back to 1600. But nowhere is the name of Alexander Zartmann to be found. Later on, however in the middle of the 18th century, the Zartmanns (coming from Erlenbach) appear more numerous, and at the present time are one of the strongest represented families in the city, including besides vineyard keepers, builders and contractors, artists and sculptors, also scholars highly gifted and respected. The most celebrated one is the sculptor, Johannes Matthaeus Zartmann, who died a few years ago. He made the large Kilian Monument, erected in the market place at Mergentheim, and also a Moehler Statue in marble for the church at his home Igersheim. One of his sons is also a sculptor, one a priest in America, one a scholar, a Ph. D., one of his daughters a nun. More to report I am unable."

XXXVI.

Zartman Reunions.

Ours is a day of family gatherings. Within recent years many families began to hold reunions. They are surely very delightful, social functions and productive of much good. In 1905 or 1906 there was an agitation started in Ohio for a Zartman family reunion. This movement had its origin with four sisters of the writer, namely, Mrs. Leah A. Mechling, Mrs. Sarah A. Swinehart, Mrs. Angeline A. Alspach and Mrs. Margaret J. Parks; they all reside in Perry Co., Ohio, and at the place where there was the earliest and largest settlement of Zartmans in that State. A colony of Zartmans went there in the year 1811 from North'd Co., Pa., and settled not far from Somerset, the native place of the famous Gen. Phil. Sheridan. The four sisters named above were the prime movers for a Zartman reunion. They enlisted the interest and co-operation of other relations in that community. Two of them, Mrs. Mechling and Mrs. Swinehart, came to Philadelphia, laid the matter before us, and obtained our promise to assist them in this enterprise, and secured our consent to prepare a history for the initial reunion. It was this agreement to prepare a history for the first reunion that led to the preparation and publication of this history. It was a great undertaking for these sisters and their associates, but they carried their scheme through to a very successful issue. At the foot of Indian Stony Fort, in a beautiful maple grove, belonging to Mr. Dennis Cooperrider, and Mr. Frank Smith, and close to St. Paul's Church, one mile south of Glenford, the first Zartman reunion was held. To that church more Zartmans have belonged than to any other church in Ohio, and there, in its cemetery, forty or more Zartmans are buried. The date for the first reunion was Saturday, August 29, 1908. Invitations were sent to all the relatives that were known to us at that time. About 300 members of the Zartman family were present, and it was estimated that 1200 or 1500 people assembled for this happy celebration. The weather that day was ideal, warm and pleasant. Representatives were present from Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and Iowa. The following program was rendered:

FORENOON.

1. Music by the Glenford Band. 2. Hymn—"All hail the power of Jesus' name." 3. Scripture—I Chron. 16: 23-36, recited by Miss Ruth Zartman, Philadelphia, Pa. 4. Prayer—Rev. Geo. H. Leonard, D. D., Basil, Ohio. 5. Our Reunion—The Presiding Officer. 6. Selection by the Band. 7. Our Pilgrim Father—Rev. Rufus Calvin Zartman, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa. 8. Duet—Grace A. and Gladys A. Zartman (twins), Louisville, Ohio. 9. Recitation, "We Two"—Miss Blanche Gordon, Glenford, O. 10. Announcements. 11. Taking of picture, visit to the old church and Cemetery, and Indian Stony Fort. 12. Luncheon—basket dinner.

AFTERNOON.

1. Music by the Band. 2. Hymn—"My country, 'tis of thee." 3. Prayer—Rev. Fred. W. Hoffman, Springfield, O. 4. Address, "Zartman Characteristics"—Rev. Parley E. Zartmann, D. D., Winona Lake, Ind. 5. Reports, resolutions, organization. 6. Music by the Band. 7. Living Historical Illustrations—Rev. R. C. Zartman, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa. 8. Address—Mr. Joseph V. Zartman, Indianapolis, Ind. 9. Greetings by absent Zartmans. 10. Hymn—"God be with you till we meet again." 11. Benediction—Rev. P. E. Zartmann, D. D. 12. Music by the Band.

For use at this reunion a gavel was made by Mr. Aaron Zartman Weidman, of Brickerville, Pa., from wood from the first farm owned by a Zartman in America.

At this initial reunion the following resolutions were adopted, the Zartman Association formed, and other business transacted:

ZARTMAN ASSOCIATION.

In order to bind together more closely the members of the Zartman family, and for the purpose of better acquaintance with each other, and for the sake of future reunions, be it

Resolved, That we here and now form an Association to be known as the Zartman Association of America. All Zartmans and all Zartman descendants shall be included in this Association.

Resolved, That the officers of this Association shall be seven



St. Paul's Reformed Church, Glenford, Ohio, where the first Zartman family reunion was held, Saturday, August 29, 1908.

in number, namely, a president, five vice presidents, and a secretary-treasurer. Furthermore, these seven officers shall constitute an Executive Committee to transact the business of the Association and to arrange for future reunions. These officers shall continue in office until the next reunion, when their successors shall be elected. Vacancies may be filled by the Executive Committee.

Resolved, That it is the sense of this Association that there shall be another Zartman reunion within the next two years.

The following officers were elected: President, Rev. R. C. Zartman, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa.; vice presidents, Joseph V. Zartman, Indianapolis, Ind.; John M. Zartman, Lebanon, Pa.; William V. Zartman, Columbus, O.; Rufus Zartman, Louisville, O.; Foss Zartman, Xenia, O.; secretary-treasurer, Rev. Parley E. Zartmann, D. D., Winona Lake, Ind.

RESOLUTIONS OF THANKS.

Resolved, That we hereby express our hearty thanks to those who have arranged for this first Zartman reunion, and for the hospitality and entertainment provided by the relations and friends of this community.

Resolved, That we extend our sincere and grateful thanks to Dennis Cooperrider and Frank Smith for the free use of their beautiful grounds for this happy occasion, and to those of our friends who prepared the grounds for our accommodation.

Resolved, That we tender our hearty thanks to Aaron Zartman Weidman for the gavel used on this occasion; to Jacob R. Hilbush for the section of the venerable pear tree, and to Samuel S. Zartman for the brick from the Zartman Church in Northumberland county, Pa.

Resolved, That the affectionate greetings of this assemblage of Zartmans be and hereby are extended to all Zartmans in America and to our Zartman relations in Germany, our fatherland.

Resolved, That we record our most grateful appreciation of the fact, that our progenitors—Alexander and Ann Catharina Zartman—were devout Christians, that they came to America 180 years ago, and that we, their offspring, are citizens of this greatest and best country on the face of the globe.

A FAMILY HISTORY.

Whereas, It is most desirable to have a history of the Zartman family, and inasmuch as Dr. Rufus C. Zartman has in his possession many most interesting facts about the Zartman family; therefore be it

Resolved, That we hereby and now elect Rev. Rufus Calvin Zartman, D. D., of Philadelphia, Pa., to be the Historian for the Zartman family, and that he be requested and urged to publish in book form the history of the Zartman family.

Resolved, That we, the members of the Zartman family, give him our hearty assistance in gathering facts and information, and our financial support in this great and important undertaking to publish the history of the Zartman family.

Our Historian reports that the name is written in the following ways: Zartman, Zartmann, Zortman, Sortman and Sartman, and that more than 95 per cent. of the family write the name Zartman and that our ancestor wrote his name Zartman, therefore be it

Resolved, That we recommend and urge, for the sake of uniformity, that all Zartmans write the name Z-a-r-t-m-a-n, as it is written by Alexander Zartman, the forefather of all Zartmans in America.

Rev. Dr. Parley E. Zartman, at that reunion, gave an address on "Family Characteristics," and said the following: The Zartman people have very many characteristics such as mark other members of the human race, but at the same time, those which may be said to distinguish the members, are as follows:

1. They are musical. In various parts of the country they may be found as a Family Orchestra, members of University Glee Clubs, Professors of Music, and in various other prominent ways promoting musical interests.

2. They are patriotic. One of the very early members of the family—Jacob—was a private in Ensign Simon Herold's Company of Northumberland County Militia in 1780. In the more recent wars, many of the family were enlisted. At this time, all are convinced that it is quite as patriotic to live for one's country as to die for it, and are giving themselves to the promotion of civic righteousness and national purity.



First Zartman Reunion, August 29, 1908, at St. Paul's Reformed Church, Glenford, Perry Co., Ohio.

3. They are kind-hearted and beneficent. They follow the principle that the hand follows the heart and there are many illustrious examples of kindly hospitality, and even cases calling for heroic self-sacrifice.

4. They are enterprising and industrious. While there are no millionaires in the family, so far as I know, most of them are industrious, economical and temperate and success has attended their efforts.

5. They are home-loving. This is really the great test of the character of a people and it is a phase of American life which is beautiful and inspiring; moreover, the home is the hope of the American people.

6. They are religious. If a man's religion is the chief thing in regard to him, then surely we may be grateful for this characteristic of our family life. You will find members of the family acting as church officers, Sunday School teachers and workers, ministers and missionaries; in addition to this, there are very many of the family whose quiet Christian lives have had an untold influence in the communities where they have lived.

At the time of the first reunion the desire was expressed that in 1909 a reunion might be held on the virgin soil of the Zartman family, at Brickerville, Lancaster Co., Pa. The suggestion was heartily approved by the relatives in and about that place and arrangements were made to hold the second reunion in the chestnut grove at Emanuel Lutheran Church, Brickerville, Pa., close to the farm on which our ancestors lived. The date fixed was Wednesday, August 11, 1909. Nearly a thousand invitations were sent out and into more than thirty States of the Union. Four hundred or more Zartmans and Zartman descendants gathered for this reunion; there were present 800 or 1000 people. The day was perfect and the occasion most delectable. Representatives were present from Pennsylvania, Ohio and Michigan; many more branches were represented than at the first reunion. The arm-chair occupied by the President is an heirloom; it once belonged to John Michael Zartman, born in 1754, and it is thought to have been made by him. The gavel used was of black walnut from the farm formerly owned by Alexander Zartman IV, and then for seventy years by his son, Isaac Zartman and heirs, in Perry Co., Ohio. The reunion badge was a

beautiful celluloid pin on a small American flag; on the pin was a picture of Emanuel Church, and the inscription: "Second Zartman Reunion, Aug. 11, 1909. Emanuel Lutheran Church, Brickerville, Pa." The badges used at the first reunion were of two kinds: one was a white silk ribbon with letters of blue, spelling the name ZARTMAN; the other was a celluloid pin bearing the words: "Zartman Reunion, 1908."

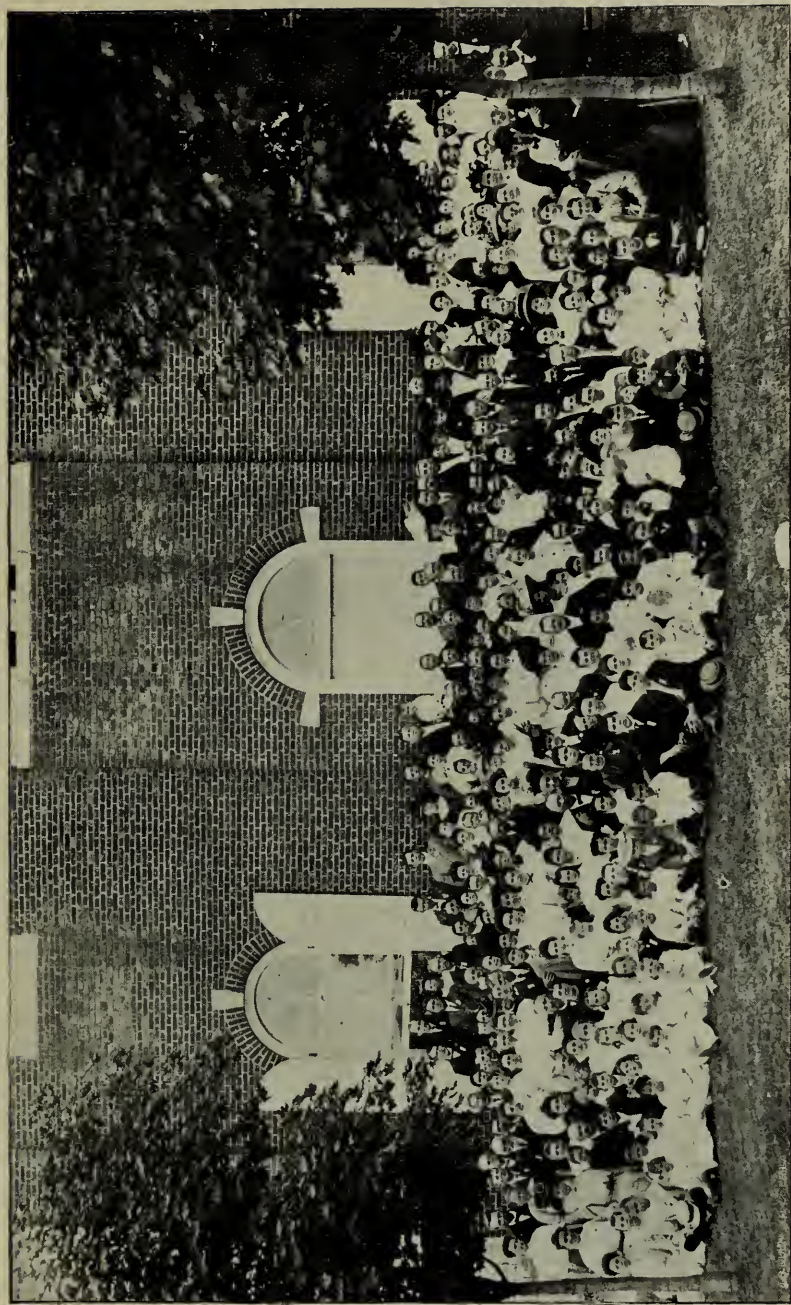
At the second reunion the program was as follows:

FORENOON.

1. Music by Beck's Band, Lititz, Pa. 2. Hymn—"Ye servants of God, your Master proclaim." 3. The 23rd Psalm in Concert by all. 4. St. John 14 : 1-8 and English Prayer—Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, D. D., Phila., Pa. 5. German Prayer—Rev. D. A. Roth, Lititz, Pa. 6. Music by the Band. 7. Address of Welcome—Hon. J. Albert Stober, Schoeneck, Pa. 8. Response—President of the Zartman Association. 9. Orchestral Selection—Mr. and Mrs. Ezra G. Zartman and Family, Manheim, Pa. 10. Die Alt Emanuel Kerch—Mrs. Alice Stark, Lititz, Pa. 11. Greetings by Visitors—William V. Zartman, Columbus, Ohio; Rufus Zartman, Louisville, Ohio; John M. Zartman, Lebanon, Pa.; Samuel S. Zartman, Shamokin, Pa., and Mrs. Mary Baum, Herndon, Pa. 12. Vocal Solo—"Little Sunbeams," Miss Josephine Dean Zartman, Phila., Pa. 13. Greetings by Visitors—Charles E. Zartman, Millersburg, Pa.; Solomon K. Zartman, Hanover, Pa.; Mrs. Margaret L. Reed, Lancaster, Pa.; William L. Zortman, Wexford, Pa.; Henry W. Young, Bremen, Ohio, and Wilmot O. Schroeder, Marshall, Mich. 14. Violin Solo—Ezra G. Zartman, Manheim, Pa. 15. Music by the Band. 16. Announcements and Dinner.

AFTERNOON.

1. Music by the Band. 2. Prayer by Rev. Daniel P. Longsdorf, Weissport, Pa. 3. Organ Selection by Miss Hester Zartman, Manheim, Pa. 4. Greetings by Visitors—Peter Rodocker, Navarre, Ohio; Jacob R. Hilbush, Mahanoy, Pa.; Elias F. Zartman, Dornsife, Pa., and Harry V. Zartman, Thornville, Ohio. 5. Vocal Solo—"Raggedy Mollie," Miss Grace Zartman Haas, Shamokin, Pa. 6. Zartmans in Germany, by Rev. James I. Good, D.



SECOND ZARTMAN REUNION. August 11, 1909, at Emanuel Lutheran Church, Brickerville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

D., Phila., Pa. 7. Vocal Solo—"I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say." Mrs. Rev. R. C. Zartman, Phila., Pa.; Accompanist, Miss Hazel Belle Parks, Glenford, Ohio. 8. Introduction of other Visitors. 9. Orchestral Selection—Mr. and Mrs. Ezra G. Zartman and Family. 10. Pennsylvania Englisch—Prof. Harry L. Zartman, Lebanon, Pa. 11. Collection. 12. Taking of Group Pictures at Emanuel Church. 13. Election of Officers and Miscellaneous Business. 14. The Zartman History—Rev. R. C. Zartman, D. D., Historian. 15. Music by the Band. 16. Hymn—"Blest be the tie that binds." 17. Doxology and Benediction.

In the evening of the second reunion a large congregation assembled for worship in the Emanuel Church. The service was conducted by the pastor loci, the Rev. D. A. Roth, assisted by Rev. Daniel P. Longsdorf. By special request the sermon was preached by Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, D. D. His theme was: **The Immortality of the Soul.**

At the second reunion the following officers were elected: President, Rev. Rufus C. Zartman, D. D., of Philadelphia. Vice Presidents, John M. Zartman, Lebanon, Pa.; William V. Zartman, Columbus, Ohio; Rufus Zartman, Louisville, Ohio; Clayton S. Zartman, Lititz, Pa., and Charles E. Zartman, Millersburg, Pa. Secretary-Treasurer, Rev. Parley E. Zartmann, D. D., Philadelphia, Pa.

Resolutions of thanks were heartily adopted for the hospitality and entertainment, for the faithful and efficient work of the committees, for the badges, and for the great kindness shown by relations and friends in Lancaster Co.

On Aug. 25, 1909, in the Reformed Church, Spring Forge, York Co., Pa., members of the Zartman family assembled and unanimously adopted a resolution to have the third reunion on Thursday, Aug. 11, 1910, in Eichelberger Park, Hanover, York Co., Pa. This action has been ratified by the Executive Committee of the Zartman Association; therefore, the next reunion will be held at the above-named place and date. John Peter Zartman went into York Co. over a century ago and founded that numerous and influential branch of the family. It is earnestly desired that every Zartman, who possibly can, will come to the great reunion of 1910.

XXXVII.

THE IMMORTALITY OF THE SOUL.

BY REV. RUFUS CALVIN ZARTMAN, A. M., D. D.

If a man die, shall he live again? Job 14 : 14.

Our Saviour Jesus Christ hath abolished death and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel. 2 Tim. 1 : 10.

“Hope springs eternal in the human breast,
Man never is but always is to be blest.”

The greatest hope in this world is the hope of immortality. Man hopes and wants to live forever. He cannot bear the thought of dying. The thought of annihilation is intolerable. In all the history of mankind the subject of immortality has been of popular and absorbing interest. At the present time no subject is more to the front in the religious world than the subject of the immortality of the soul. It is to the fore in newspapers and magazines of all sorts. The daily newspapers contain many and frequent articles upon this theme. We are considering, therefore, a most timely topic and one of the greatest practical value and interest. “The immortality of the soul is a matter that concerns us so much, that affects us so deeply, that we must have lost all sentiment if its investigation leaves us indifferent.”

There are all kinds of views upon this subject. We may gather the principal ones under four heads: 1. It is useless to bother about the immortality of the soul, because there is no soul. In my hearing recently a man said: “When you are dead and your bones are rotten there is not much left of you. That is what I think.” This belief is shared by those who are careless about all religious and spiritual matters. Many years ago a venerable minister said to his congregation: “I have a notion sometimes to preach to you a sermon that you have souls.” That need is upon the pulpit to-day.

2. There is such a thing as a soul, but it cannot live separate and apart from the body, and therefore it cannot be immortal. It perishes when the body dies. Such say:

'Tis the whole of life to live
And all of death to die.

3. There is a soul in every person, but it is not naturally immortal; its immortality is conditional. Those who believe on Christ receive immortality. This is the old Gnostic and Manichæan heresy, which divided mankind into spiritual men and animal men. There are not a few who entertain this notion; but it is a confounding of eternal life and immortality. Eternal life is conditional, but not so immortality.

4. There is a soul and the soul is by nature immortal. By far the greatest number of persons incline to this belief and cherish this hope. This is our belief and we propose to consider reasons for entertaining this theory and for holding this doctrine.

Many persons who hope and yearn for immortality think that we cannot be sure about it, that at best we can only hope and guess, and long and dream for continuity of life after death. Not long ago a certain distinguished writer said: "Man hopes to live again, and he should keep on hoping, for there could be nothing more unfortunate than the shattering of this aspiration; but to justify the longing, much more to assure one's self of its fulfillment, is a logical impossibility."

Is this the best we can do? Are we forced to take such an unsatisfactory position? Must we only long and dream? Can we not have conclusive proofs of immortality? Cannot Job's question: "If a man die, shall he live again," have a positive answer? "Our Saviour Jesus Christ hath abolished death, and hath brought life and immortality to light through the gospel."

There are two questions we must here answer for the sake of clearness, and that we may understand each other:

1. What is the soul? 2. What is immortality? The soul is that entity within your body that thinks, feels, wills, knows, loves, resolves, rejoices and acts. It is the real person that lives in the tabernacle of clay. It is you as distinct from your flesh. When an old man, John Adams was met one day by a close friend, who said: "How is John Adams to-day?" The reply was: "John Adams is all right, but the house he lives in is getting old and dilapidated. The roof is leaky and the walls cracked, and some of these days John Adams will have to move

into a new house." He used Paul's figure:—"We know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." By immortal we mean deathless, imperishable, incorruptible. By the immortality of the soul we mean that it will survive what we call death and will never cease to be. According to this view, "death is a beginning, not an end," death is not annihilation, not destruction, but exaltation; not cessation, but continuance; not sunset, but sunrise; not the end, but the commencement of life; not a fall into eternal sleep, but an entrance into an ageless, endless existence.

This is our position. Can we substantiate it? Can we prove it? We believe that the reasons for immortality are such as to justify our position. To fortify and corroborate our belief we shall adduce reasons natural, historical, philosophical, scientific and biblical.

I. NATURAL.

Nature gives intimations of immortality. Every sunset is a prophecy of a sunrise. Every bud is a promise of blossom and fruit. Springtime assures us of autumn and harvest. So the life of man present points life future. Death in the physical world issues in another life. The seed deposited in the soil dies and comes forth in a new life. "If a man die, shall he live again?" How much rather should a dying man live again than a dying seed! If a tree is cut down it sprouts again. Job refers to this fact in nature, and by analogy reasons that there is like hope for man, when he is cut off. The butterfly with rainbow wings was once a worm, then chrysalis, and then it came forth to flit about in the air. Man has a pre-natal state, then is born and lives on the earth, and nature suggests a post-mortem existence higher and better than the present. Thus the voice of nature witnesses for a future life.

"Tenant of a hovel for a day—thou art heir of the universe forever!

Thou art an imperishable leaf on the evergreen bay-tree of Existence.

I, that speak in weakness, and ye, that hear in charity,
Shall not cease to live and feel, though flesh must see corrup-
tion:

For the prison-gates of matter shall be broken, and the shackled
soul go free,

Free for good or ill, to satisfy its appetite forever."

II. HISTORICAL.

There are historical grounds for belief in the immortality of the soul. We know from the history of mankind that all races and peoples have believed in immortality. Their creeds and religious teachings indicate it. Their literature and philosophies and works of art prove it. The heathen doctrine of the transmigration of the soul suggested it. Belief in future post-mortem existence is universal. It is as wide-spread as humanity. It is incorporated in the religious teachings of all nations. It is to be found in the literature of all peoples of the past and present. The honors shown to the dead, and by some nations worship bestowed upon the dead, denotes the belief in their continued existence. The dead are honored and venerated, not merely for what they were and did while living, but because they are believed to be still in existence. But what proof for immortality have we in this universal belief of mankind? This universal and natural belief is the reflection of truth. There can be no shadow without a substance, and the shadow must and does correspond with the substance. The universal belief of mankind in immortality is the shadow of the great and inspiring truth of immortality. Some man will say that many of the teachings about a future life are not and cannot be accepted as correct. That is very true and yet even such teachings have value, because counterfeit is a powerful argument for genuine coin; and there never would be any counterfeit if there were no good money. The common consent of mankind, the universal belief, the concurrent testimony of all nations combine to assure us that man is immortal.

"A solemn murmur in the soul
Tells of a world to be;
As travellers hear the billows roll,
Before they reach the sea."



RUFUS CALVIN ZARTMAN,

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

By the Above Picture Most of the Zartmans Became Acquainted With
the Author of This History, and for That Reason
it is Inserted Here.

III. PHILOSOPHICAL.

There are strong philosophical arguments for immortality. This belief is innate, inborn. Many attempts have been made to account for the origin of this idea of a future life. Some say it is the invention of priests to keep the people in subjection; others say statesmen invented this idea in order to rule the masses thereby; still others maintain that philosophers created this notion with which to adorn their teachings. Who invented it for priests, statesmen and philosophers? I, myself, believe it is an invention. I believe it is the invention of Him who created light for the eye, sound for the ear, fragrance for the nose, food for the palate, love for the heart. The Creator put into the constitution of His creature the belief and aspiration for a future, and endless existence. If there were no future life, no life to follow this life, God never would have written this idea of immortality upon the heart of the race, and upon the mind of every man. That which is inborn, innate, intuitional, cannot be other than true. This is the origin of the idea and hope of the immortality of the soul.

“ ’Tis the Divinity that stirs within us,
’Tis heaven itself that points out an hereafter
And intimates eternity to man.”

Conscience bears its testimony to immortality. Conscience is the moral sense, which approves the right and condemns the wrong. The witness of conscience is cogently set forth by Shakespeare in *Hamlet*, Act III, Scene 1:

“To be or not to be, that is the question.”
“Who would bear the whips and scorns of time,
When he himself might his quietus make
With a bare bodkin? Who would fardels bear
To grunt and sweat under a weary life;
But that the dread of something after death,—
The undiscovered country, from whose bourn
No traveller returns,—puzzles the will:
And makes us rather bear the ills we have,
Than fly to others we know not of?
Thus conscience does make cowards of us all.”

Conscience testifies that there is "something after death, the undiscovered country, from whose bourn no traveller returns," and in view of that post-mortem existence conscience stays the hand of the self-murderer and causes him to desist from his suicidal purpose. Conscience testifies that death is the door out of this world into another world, out of this life into another life.

The longing, the aspiration for immortality is a powerful argument for it. All men have either a desire for future existence, or a fear of it. Where men are swayed with such universal thought and feeling in other matters we say, and we deem it reasonable to say, that there must be the reality to fulfill this longing and this aspiration. Then why not allow the same reason to apply to this yearning for immortality? The thought of immortality, the idea of immortality, the desire for immortality has been all-prevalent and all-persistent from time past until now. If there is no reality behind it then it is certainly a most marvelous thing. There is only one rational explanation and that is that there is a great truth in it and underlying it. The fact of it all rests upon the basis that in some true and real sense we are immortal by nature. The Creator has implanted the longings for immortality and He has also provided the immortality.

Man was created for a high and noble purpose. His mission is not completed, his purpose is not fully realized here. Another life and realm are demanded to fulfill the mission.

"For still we hope
That in a world of larger scope,
What here is faithfully begun,
Will be completed, not undone."

IV. SCIENTIFIC.

There is a scientific argument for immortality. This may seem new and novel. It is commonly allowed by those, who argue for immortality, that there can be put up no argument for it in a scientific way. I disagree with them. I think there can be put forward argument in a scientific way for the soul's immortality. In 1906 Wilhelm Ostwald, professor of Physical

Chemistry, at the University of Leipzig, lectured in Harvard University on immortality; he labored to prove by the branch of science which he teaches, namely, Physical Chemistry, that we cannot prove immortality from the human and material organism, which we call the body. Prof. Ostwald succeeded in establishing his proposition, that we cannot prove immortality from the body. His lecture was considered scientific. I may admit that it was scientific, but let us consider a few things in regard to it. He did not disprove immortality. He only failed to prove the immortality of the soul from a chemical analysis of the body. We did not expect him to prove immortality by such a procedure. He left the hope and truth of immortality exactly where they were before. When a student in geometry fails to demonstrate a proposition the teacher does not say, that sets aside the proposition; but he says, young man, you did not study your lesson properly. Prof. Ostwald did not deny nor disprove immortality. And the truth of immortality has never been disproved; it has often been questioned and denied, but never disproven. When, by scientific argument, and elaborate reasoning, a thing is not disproved, it is perfectly scientific to say that the thing remains. So it is with the immortality of the soul. And this, I allege, is a scientific reason for belief in immortality. When a scientist, by a negative process of reasoning, fails to set aside a truth or a belief, that truth or belief is scientifically established and fortified.

There is another consideration, which must have great weight with all thinking people. It is the fact that belief in immortality is far easier than doubt. To doubt immortality is to go contrary to universal belief and hope and aspiration; it is to assume the view that all life ends in death, that all the noblest, and truest and best of men and women of the past have gone down into eternal oblivion. It is a tremendous strain upon intelligence and faith. It is illogical, unreasonable and unscientific. Scepticism is far more difficult and unreasonable than faith.

Science teaches the indestructibility of matter. It says matter has five distinct qualities, and one is imperishability. If it is scientific to argue that matter never ceases to be, is it not equally scientific to argue for the indestructibility of the spirit? Prof.

H. L. Hartzog says: "I believe in the continuation of the existence of the soul for the reason that science teaches and proves that nothing can be annihilated." Personality abides, character is indestructible. "What shall it profit a man if he gain the whole world and lose his own soul; or what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?"

Justice brings in its claim for eternalness. It insists that all must get their dues, that all must reap what they sow, that there must be equality and fairness for all. We know that here in this world there is no realization of this ideal. Some get more than they deserve, and others far less than they deserve. A just God will provide for his creature man, so that justice may and will come to all. Sir Oliver Lodge says: "This life here and now is only an interlude to a more splendid drama."

V. BIBLICAL.

The biblical arguments for immortality are most potent and all-conclusive. This, of course, assumes that our attitude toward the Bible is that of faith. We believe that the reasons for the hope of immortality, aside from the Scriptural teachings, are adequate and sufficient for every reasonable mind; but the biblical teachings on the subject powerfully corroborate this belief. The whole underlying assumption of the Bible is that man is immortal, just as it assumes the existence of Deity.

The Bible makes it very plain that immortality is possible. It declares that God created man. Surely it will be equally easy for God to preserve man. It would seem easier to keep than to create, to relight than to light a candle, to resuscitate than to create man.

"Still seems it strange that thou should'st live forever?

Is it less strange, that thou should'st live at all?

This is a miracle, and that no more."—Young.

From the Bible we conclude that man is immortal, because he bears the image of God. The Bible declares that God created man in His image and likeness. We can put the truth in the following syllogism:

God is immortal.

Man is in the image of God.
Therefore man is immortal.

The character of God assures us of immortality. Christ revealed God. He said one day, after quoting Exodus 3:6, "I am the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob. God is not the God of the dead, but of the living." Matt. 22:32. When Christ uttered these words the patriarchs had been dead many centuries, but He declares that Abraham, Isaac and Jacob are still living; for He says God, who is not the God of the dead, but of the living, is the God of these departed celebrities. This answers in the affirmative the question of Job: "If a man die, shall he live again?"

Many are the plain words of Scripture relative to life after death. "Then (at death) shall the dust return to the earth as it was, but the spirit shall return to God who gave it." Eccl. 12:7. "The hour is coming in which all that are in their graves shall hear the voice of the Son of man and shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of judgment." John 5:28, 29. "I am the Resurrection and the Life; he that believeth in me though he were dead, yet shall he live; and whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die." John 11:25, 26. "He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life." John 3:36. The whole New Testament is fragrant with this glorious hope of immortality. "Thy brother shall rise again," said Jesus to Martha. John 11:23. To the penitent on the cross Jesus said: "To-day thou shalt be with me in Paradise." Luke 23:43. "These shall go away into everlasting punishment, but the righteous into eternal life." Matt. 25:46.

The Bible declares the immortality of man. "This mortal must put on immortality." 1 Cor. 15:53, 54. The word "mortal" here refers to the body. This mortal coil, the body, will be even clothed with immortality. The soul is already by nature immortal; but after the resurrection the body will be made incorruptible, imperishable, immortal. 1 Cor. 15:52-54; 2 Cor. 5:1-4.

The resurrection of Jesus Christ, a most tremendous event in human history, ought to convince everyone of immortality. Jesus died and on the third day rose from the dead. It proves that

death does not end all, that there is life after death, that the soul, the spirit, survives what we call death. Because He lives we shall live also. He is the first fruits of them that sleep. He that believes in Christ shall never die.

We have immortality illustrated to us in the Bible by the reappearance in this world of two men who had long centuries before gone the way of all the earth. I refer to Moses and Elijah. The former had left the world by death and the latter by translation. They reappeared on Mount Hermon. Moses had been gone about fifteen centuries and Elijah had been out of this world seven hundred and fifty years. They have come back and been seen and recognized. Their return to earth is an ocular demonstration of immortality. Some might say that the resurrection of Christ proves His immortality, but not that of man. But surely the reappearance of Moses and Elias proves the future, post-mortem existence of man.

The Bible also gives us the testimony of the dying in behalf of immortality. Stephen said: "Behold, I see the heavens opened and the Son of man standing on the right hand of God." Acts 7:56. Paul said: "I have a desire to depart and be with Christ which is far better." Phil. 1:21. "The time of my departure is at hand. I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith; henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day; and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing." 2 Tim. 4:6-8.

Reason and Revelation combine to teach us that man not only may live, but that he must live forever. "We know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens." 2 Cor. 5:1

I believe with Bulwer: "We are born for a higher destiny than that of earth. There is a realm where the rainbow never fades; where the stars will be spread out before us like the islands that slumber on the ocean; and where the beautiful beings that here pass before us like visions will stay in our presence forever."

"Immortality o'er sweeps
All pains, all tears, all time, all fears—and peals

Like the eternal thunders of the deep,
Into my ears this truth—Thou liv'st forever."

Immortality is assured. You will never cease to be. You will live on and on forever and forever. But what sort of an immortality will you have? There are two kinds of immortality, one of weal, and another of woe; one of felicity and another of misery. There is a blissful immortality and an immortality of anguish and remorse. You can have either, but not both. Which shall it be? Take your choice, and do it now while you may! It is within your power to determine your destiny. "He that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting." Gal. 6: 8. The fact that you are immortal does not imply, neither does it secure, entrance into heaven. More is needed. "What must I do to be saved? Believe on the Lord Jesus Christ and thou shalt be saved and thy house." Acts 16: 30, 31. "He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life; he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him." John 3: 36. "This is the record, that God hath given to us eternal life, and this life is in His Son. He that hath the Son hath life; he that hath not the Son of God hath not life." 1 John 5: 11, 12.

"So live that when thy summons comes to join
That innumerable caravan that moves
To that mysterious realm, where each shall take
His chamber in the silent halls of death,
Thou go not like the quarry slave at night
Scourged to his dungeon; but sustain'd and sooth'd
By an unfaltering trust, approach thy grave,
Like one that draws the drapery of his couch
Around him, and lies down to pleasant dreams."

—W. C. Bryant.

A

Abbott	190, 298	Alspach	92, 112-117, 403
Achauer	82	Althouse	373
Adair	313	Altland	53
Adams	215	Anderson	219
Adrain	192	Angelley	31
Agne	45	Auspach	166, 250, 256, 353, 354
Ailsworth	391	Arnold	217
Albert	256	Ashby	217
Aldrich	391	Auchmuty	200
Alibaugh	260	Awker	87

B

Babb	370	Bohl	200
Bachman	201	Bodell	94
Bahn	40, 165	Bohner	243
Bahner	204, 247	Boles	196, 209
Baker	43, 67, 265, 315, 393	Bollinger	345
Balentine	92	Bomberger	311
Balsbaugh	330	Boner	186
Barnard	273	Bonner	292
Barnes	165	Bope	96
Barnett	31	Boring	82, 94
Barth	51	Born	151
Bartolett	346	Bostian	232
Bassler	294, 378	Bott	156
Batdorf	200, 222, 225, 247	Bourquin	192
Batman	230	Bowers	143
Baublitz	34	Bowman	34, 52, 168
Baughan	140	Boyer	201
Baughman	136	Brackbill	311
Baum	176, 235, 410	Braden	271
Bauman	115	Brady	213
Beamesderfer	372	Brehm	160, 169
Bear	319	Brendlinger	361
Beard	222, 348	Brenizer	49
Beare	90, 164	Brennan	345
Bechtold	352	Brenneman	57
Beck	228	Brewer	84
Becker	35, 37, 47, 57, 60, 278, 318	Bringman	66
Beckford	69	Briuninger	300
Beckman	149	Broadley	150, 152
Bedrang	158, 160	Brocens	168
Beetow	154	Brocius	256
Behney	351, 352	Brockhart	145
Beigle	90	Brodbeck	57
Bell	219	Brokaw	267
Belles	241	Brosius	247
Beniller	128	Brower	206
Bender	192, 286, 331	Brown	80, 82, 132, 220, 322, 351
Bennet	132, 230	Brubaker	27, 51
Bennetch	334	Bubb	247
Bensing	361	Bubsean	161
Benton	161	Buch	1, 374
Bergdoll	23	Buchanan	165
Bergman	112	Buffmoyer	318
Berry	292	Bugh	83, 87, 149
Biek	267	Burgess	79
Bickel	232, 355-357	Burkess	274
Billingsley	165	Burkett	252, 281
Binkley (Binkley)	169, 252, 278, 267	Burns	290
Bingeman	222	Burtamay	352
Binner	377	Burton	192
Black	186, 215	Butterfield	209
Bleistine	353	Button	162
Blisinger	36, 38	Byerly	230
Blocker	321		
Blum	147		

C

Campbell	69, 165, 178	Catell	298
Carey	228	Chambers	290
Carothers	174	Chance	88
Carson	213, 214	Chapin	278
Carter	164	Chilcote	163, 171
Castanien	80	Childress	171

C

Christ	374	Cook	219, 324, 326
Christman	320	Coolman	393
Christy	33	Cooney	300
Clay	269	Cooper	24, 27, 71
Cleaver	71	Cooperrider	90, 168, 260, 403, 406
Clemens	92	Cotner	67
Clewell	288	Cover	256, 260
Clippinger	213	Craig	284
Collison	196, 198	Crane	162
Colt	292	Cross	92
Colvin	174	Crouse	357
Comstock	319	Crowl	50
Confare	213	Crumrine	17
Conger	267	Crutchfield	298
Conley	163	Culler	328
Connor	84, 292	Culp	65, 200
Conrad	115, 171, 226, 269	Cutshall	393
Conwell	33		

D

Daniel	87, 224	Diltz	260
Davis	149, 194	Dissinger	375
Dawald (Dewald),	274, 281, 282	Ditchfield	27
Day	37	Dobson	12
Decker	217, 271	Dommyer	374
Deemer	337	Doner	213
Dehart	359	Dorfmeier	108, 117
Dell	271	Dornbier	104, 105
Demmy	311, 377	Dornsife	243
Dengler	178	Doster	377
De Nise	148, 158	Dressler	202
Dennison	143	Drobisch	154, 159
Derk	247	Drumheller	65, 232, 247
Deppen	224, 229, 243, 245	Dubbs	58
Derr	178	Duggan	51
Dexter	239	Dumont	165
Dick	200, 211	Dunkelberger	201, 230
Diefenbach	116, 118	Dunlap	183, 184, 387, 389
Diehl	346		

E

Eason	384, 386	Elting	184
Eaton	120	Emerich	172, 181, 200, 202, 224
Eber	274	Enck	372-374
Ebersole	39	Engle	222, 224
Eckenrode	94	Enrit	269
Edmund	258	Ensminger	377
Eichelberger	1, 307, 412	Erb	25
Eikenberry	281	Erdman	205, 247
Eisenhower	367	Erlenbusch	165
Elder	169	Evans	147, 292
Ellenberger	387	Everett	294
Ellick	69	Ewing	190
Elser	311	Eyman	87
Elssesser	44, 51		

F

Fagley	69, 70, 71, 204	Fishbaugh	298
Fahnestock	290, 291	Fisher	87, 145, 256, 262, 274, 278, 355
Fahs	48	Fishley	274
Fair	40	Fitler	199, 287
Farnsworth	326	Flath	296
Farrar	269	Flewelling	171
Fasold	226, 230	Foor	265
Fassnacht	373	Ford	79, 284, 315
Faucett	215	Forest	324
Faust	174, 180, 252	Forney	220
Feiser	37	Forry	311, 357
Fenstermacher	27, 222	Foster	85, 96, 251, 252
Fenster	69	Foucht	80, 83, 90, 95, 106, 136
Fenster	205, 245	Fox	384, 385
Fetter	377	Frailing	281
Finn	380	Frasier	161

F

Frazier	19
Frederick	149
Frent	219
Freshkorn	188
Friend	267
Frimoyer	65
Frisinger	168

From	77
Fry	292, 334, 336, 361
Fuhrman	52
Fullerton	258
Fullmer	50
Furlow	345

G

Gantz	315
Garinger	204
Garman	60
Garrett	198
Garrison	250
Garver	209
Gates	213
Gavin	386
Geib	359
Geisler	48
Gellinger	65
Gelsinger	334
Gephart	213
Getz	351, 379
Gibble	340
Gibson	161, 207
Gilbert	296
Gillan	322

Gingerich	37
Glass	31
Glatfelter	35, 48
Gobel	79
Godard	265
Good	397, 399, 410
Gordon	79, 104
Goshert	340
Goudy	324
Granel	217
Gray	176, 177, 324
Green	151
Greenhow	190
Griel	391, 392
Grigsby	380
Groh	176
Gross	53
Guysinger	161

H

Haas	29, 410
Hacker	311, 313, 375
Hackman	346
Hagy	334
Hain	367
Hall	207
Hamilton	188, 190, 192, 215
Hamm	45, 55, 58
Hanby	79, 87
Hanes	391
Hansell	184
Harden	161
Hargitt	213
Harold	37
Harper	19
Hartman	58
Hatch	281, 284
Hathaway	120
Hauser	13, 62
Hawk	207, 330
Hayden	215
Hayes	211, 241
Hazel	151, 153, 155
Hean	69
Heckert	247
Heilman	352
Helman	337
Helser	77, 85, 90, 93, 96, 260
Henderson	320
Hendrix	252
Henly	334
Henninger	326
Henny	396
Henry	170, 352
Hensel	374, 392
Heppler	174, 247
Herb	29, 174, 220
Herndon	158
Hersh	52
Hershey	48
Hess	186, 374

Hetrick	80, 94, 200
Heter	300
Hilbush	200, 406, 410
Hill	169, 209
Himmelberger	340, 355
Hines	284
Hinkle	322
Hisey	269, 270, 271
Hixon	357
Hoagland	284, 285
Hock	298
Hoff	42
Hoffheins	57
Hoffman	48, 92, 115, 116, 245, 353
Hogeland	394
Holbrook	87
Hollinger	315, 318, 319, 320, 345, 349
Holmes	50
Hopkins	194
Hornbeck	181, 194
Hornby	125
Horney	190
Horst	373
Horting	205
Householder	170
Houser	45
Houtz	145, 160
Hower	367
Hoy	94, 166
Hughes	162, 194, 198
Humbberger	104, 252
Hummel	289, 290
Hunn	300
Hunt	138
Hurd	92
Husson	348
Hutchings	184
Hutton	389

I

Illick	239
Israel	319

Izard	384, 386
-------	----------

J

Jacobs	55	Johnston	254
Jacoby	19	Jones	128, 365, 371
James	267	Jordan	51
Jenkins	19	Jungbluth	156
Johnson	87, 150, 154, 158, 217, 263, 269, 389	Jury	67
		Juxenberger	292

K

Kaley	367	Klingler	125, 166
Kaufman	375	Klock	201, 204
Kawel	232	Klopp	351
Keath	345, 374	Klnck	176
Kech	108	Knaub	292
Keefer	69	Kneir	340
Keener	361	Kneisley	296
Kehres	243	Knuiss	17
Keil	188, 389	Knorr	25
Keller	377	Kobel (Cobel)	72, 172, 181, 199
Kelley	143	Koehler	288
Kelloch	222	Kohennour	298
Kelsheimer	384	Kolp	392
Kemble	205, 230, 232-237	Koonsman	217
Kennedy	290	Kopp	47
Kerschner	281	Koppenhaver	204
Kersetter	178	Kotterman	86, 92, 250
Kiefer	106	Krall	346
Kilgore	190	Kroener	192
Kilmer	346	Krone	54
King 79, 80, 94, 98, 101, 132, 211, 254,	256	Kroninger	12
Kinneer	163	Krumbine	345
Kittinger	58	Kuck	176
Klick	370	Kuhn	58, 209
Kline	88, 243, 311, 357-361	Kuhns	164
Klinedinst	47	Kunce	260
Klinepeter	40	Kunkelman	345
Kling	230	Kunz	188
Klinger	245	Kurtz	313

L

Lahr	199	Ley	180
Landis	313, 326, 348	Libhart	320
Lantz	380	Light	248
Lash	326	Lightner	55
Latsha	200, 245	Link	67
Lau	47	Livingston	267
Lautzenhiser	393	Loeber	50
Leach	84, 170	Logan	84
Leader	243, 247	Long	23, 147, 202, 258
Leckrone	256	Longsdorf	20, 22, 25, 235, 410, 411
Leeking	309	Lowery	318
Leese	35, 60	Lulliff	71
Lehman	49, 69, 296	Lutz	301, 313
Leibenderfer	112	Lutzinger	298
Lenhart	318, 372	Lye	147
Lenker	224, 248	Lyle	166
Leshar	247, 340	Lytle	211

M

McCaa	348	McManus	188
McCallum	45	Mahoffy	194
McCloskey	205	Malick	226, 228, 232, 247
McClure	196	Mann	235
McConaughy	293, 294	Marks	337, 376, 377
McConnell	181	Marr	245
McCracken	245, 389	Marlowe	169
McCulloch	198	Martin	149, 194, 355
McElheney	281	Martz	205
McFarren	330	Mason	132, 149
McGee	386	Master	55
McGowan	69	Masteller	269
McGurk	37	Maurer	149, 230
McMann	296	Mead	125

M

Meehling .. 74-82, 103, 104, 118, 128, 136,	Minter	278
Meeker	Misener	384
Meiskey	Missemur	337
Mengel	Mitchell	290
Merkle	Moates	194
Merrill	Mohler	259, 260, 262, 284
Metz	Mohr	226
Metzger	Montgomery	49
Metzler	Moon	190
Meyer	Mooter	79
Meyers	Moss	50
Michael	Moyer	346
Michaels	Mowery	378
Middaugh	Miller	298
Miller .. 38, 57, 60, 125, 165, 192, 194, 230,	Mummuert	40
235, 278, 312, 313, 352, 355, 357,	Murdock	80, 132
362, 373, 375, 392, 393	Musselman	265
Mills	Mutch	372
	Myers	47, 49, 51

N

Nagle	Neucomer	42
Neel	Newman	290
Neff	Nicholas	211
Neihart	Noble	170
Nelson	Noll	340
Nesbit		

O

Oberlorf	Oberfield	168
Oberlander	Overmeyer	160, 162
Oechsle	Owens	219
Ogle	Oxenrider	379
Oreant		

P

Packard	Place	393
Packer	Plank	82
Page	Platter	267
Palm	Pleise	352
Parks	Poffenberger	241
Patterson	Polin	88
Peifer	Poling	254
Peiffer	Pontius	271
Pemberton	Pool	156
Pershbaucher	Poorman	138, 256
Person	Pottelger	361
Peterson	Powell	263, 267
Pherson	Price	324
Phillips	Primrose	390
Platt	Printz	367
Pierce	Propst	292
Piercy	Prugh	112
Pinkerton	Purvis	254
Pipes		

Q

Quest	Quick	274
-------------	-------------	-----

R

Rader	Reese	328
Raker	Reichley	145
Ramsey	Reinhold	57
Ranck	Reitz	201, 220, 224, 247
Randolph	Rhoads	374
Rankin	Rice	47
Rarrick	Richardson	196
Rauch	Ricker	320
Reader	Rickert	309
Ream	Ridenour	72, 154, 161, 168, 256
Rehuck	Riggen	298
Reed	Rinehart	35
Reedy	Rinoehl	357

R

Ritter	258, 284
Roan	326
Roar	271
Roberts	60
Robeson	207
Robbins	269, 271
Robinson	141
Rodocker	327, 330, 410
Rohrbaugh	47, 52
Romig	372
Rose	194, 328
Roth	43, 410, 412

Rotharmel	222, 223
Roupp	92
Rousculp	79
Royer	318
Rudy	51
Ruggles	190
Runk	39
Runkle	271, 274, 279, 281
Rupert	389
Ruth	39
Rutter	79

S

Sachs	128
Sampsel	271
Samuel	71
Sattazahn	367
Saum	199
Sawitze	15
Saylor	217
Schantz	353
Schaeffer	361
Scheetz	228, 230
Schell	298
Scheldler	324
Scheirey	311
Schindler	269, 274
Schlapplig	199
Schlegle	204
Schleich	146
Schock	254
Scholl	362, 364, 365
Schroeder	21, 410
Schrum	37
Schwabel	92
Seachrist	48, 50
Seasholtz	228, 233
Secor	281
Seibert	347, 348, 389
Seiler	25, 199, 220
Seip	58
Sell	45
Senft	39, 40, 60
Sesseman	313
Shaar	315, 318
Shafer	281, 389
Shaffer	57, 181
Sharp	321
Sheets	269, 271
Shellenhamer	353
Shellenhammer	380
Shelly	96, 162
Shenberger	292
Sherman	351
Sherry	209
Shertzer	379, 381
Sherwood	149
Shipe	65, 66, 67, 230
Shipman	224
Shirk	50, 313
Sholl	238
Shombach	300
Short	147, 149
Shreckengast	12
Shrider	96
Shriner	331, 334
Shroyer	257, 260, 262, 265
Shultz	232
Shutts	250
Simon	300
Singer	346, 373
Sites	260
Skinner	92
Shifer	269

Smith, 19, 80, 81, 84, 88, 94, 147, 156, 165, 192, 204, 215, 247, 343, 352, 355, 380.	
	403, 406
Snellenberger	328
Snider	96, 166, 168
Snyder	48, 58, 73, 201, 204, 226, 230
Soder	62
Soliday	379
Sowers	281, 300
Spahr	19, 21
Spangler	209, 319, 326, 379
Spees	88
Spence	265
Spindler	326
Spohn (Spoon),	252, 256
Spannuth	370
Springer	257, 260, 262
Stackhouse	245
Stall	324
Stalter	256
Stambaugh	42, 47, 48
Standing	396
Stark	375, 410
Starkey	164
Stearns	263
Steely	328
Steffen	224
Steiner	309, 343-351
Stengle	55
Stephens	211
Stapp	201
Sterner	204
Stetter	292
Stevens	128, 129
Stevenson	51, 106, 165
Stewart	182, 183, 345
Still	201
Stith	94
Stine	200, 202
Stober	307-309, 321, 410
Stonebraker	207
Story	241
Stout	158
Strausbaugh	38
Strausser	330
Strawbridge	269
Strickler	287, 294, 340, 388, 392
Strohl	373
Strows	50
Struck	384
Stubber	334, 345
Stull	84
Stupp	352
Sturgeon	132
Stutz	132
Summy	309
Suttles	190
Sutton	211
Swartzbaugh	298
Swinehart, 72, 108, 109, 138, 166, 252, 256, 324, 403	

T

Tasker	324	Trampton	389
Teal	52	Trimmer	57
Teeter	50	Troue	55
Thalman	136	Troup	96, 258
Thomas	328	Troutman	200, 249
Thompson	196, 322	Trovinger	258
Thurston	228	Truman	221, 322
Timberman	79	Turner	164, 296
Toyer	161, 162	Turnipseed	166, 274
Traise	205		

U

Uhey	269	Urich	352, 361
Uhler	320		

V

Valentine	290	Vogt	112, 113, 395
Vance	19	Von Nieda	373
Vannatter	52	Voorhees	258

W

Wagner	47, 57, 174, 204, 243, 247	Whitmer	224, 258
Wagoner	265, 278	Whitmore	82
Walborn	379	Whitmoyer	352
Wald	223, 224	Whitney	252
Walker	49, 50	Whybrew	278
Wallace	182	Wiganhorn	298
Waip	205	Wilderman	57
Walser	90, 94, 260	Wilkin	43
Warner	17, 326	Wilkinson	40, 263
Warren	186, 188, 196	Williams	65, 170, 211
Watson	23	Willison	190
Weaver	88, 247, 263	Wills	188
Weber	62	Wilson	165
Webster	326	Wilt	389
Wechter	331	Winegardner	260
Weedin	384	Wire	60
Wehr	206	Wiick	168, 258, 324
Wehry	204	Wissler	345
Weldman	309, 311-314, 345, 348, 375, 404	Witman	357
Wein	147	Witmer	201, 292
Weisgarber	330	Witter	43
Welchans	320	Wohr	377
Welker	178	Wolf (Wolfe), 29, 201, 204, 220-222, 226, 243, 245	
Wells	326	Wolfgang	47
Wenrick	290	Wonner	40
Werner	267	Wood	284
Wernitz	232	Woodling	243
Wert	220, 247	Woodward	80
Wertenberger	45	Wright	300
Wheatley	219		
Whistler	217		

Y

Yarnell	138, 178	Yoder	65
Yeakel	31, 213	Yost	241, 248
Yeiser	346	Young	169, 253, 254, 260, 261, 322, 410
Yocum	345	Youngman	324

Z

Zeigler	348	Ziebusch	298
Zell	219	Zimmerman	27, 69, 232
Zeller	213	Zinninger	50
Zerbe	25	Zollinger	87, 94
Zerby	222	Zuber	326

PEIRCE SCHOOL

- ❧ The largest and oldest commercial school in the United States.
- ❧ Prepares young men for business careers, and young women for positions as amanuenses and private secretaries.
- ❧ Secures situations for its graduates when so desired, and statistics show that within ten years after graduation two-thirds of the young men become owners of businesses, or hold executive positions.

Peirce School, RECORD BUILDING, Philadelphia

ANOTHER ILLUSTRATION

KING JAMES VERSION

AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION

I Tim. 6 : 10

10. For the love of money is the root of all evil : which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith.

10. For the love of money is a root of all kinds of evil : which some reaching after have been led astray from the faith.

THE AMERICAN STANDARD BIBLE

*Edited by the
American Revision
Committee*

is the same old Bible that we have always used, but it gives the exact meaning of the inspired writers in the language of today instead of that used three hundred years ago.

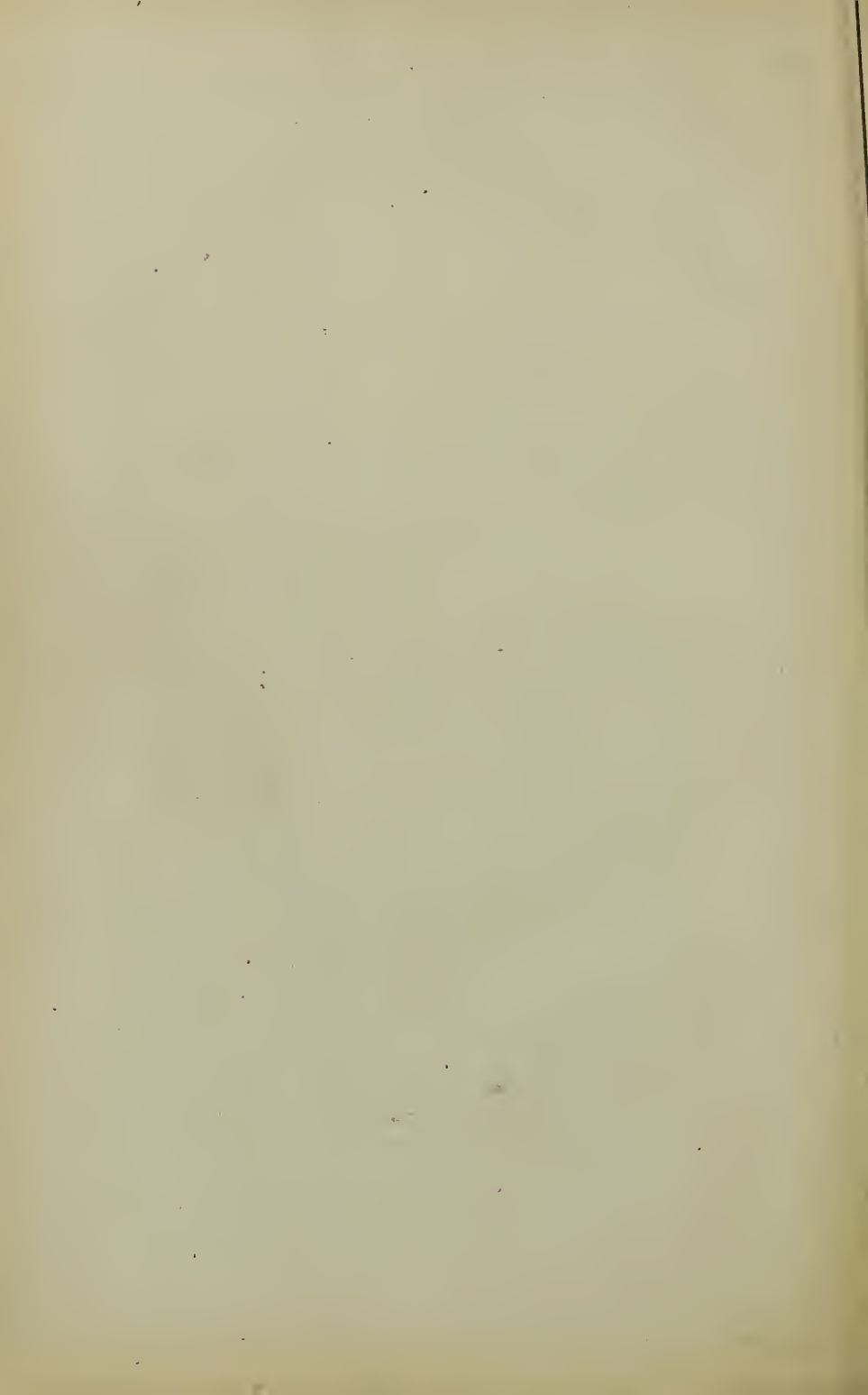


Prices
35 cents
to \$20.

"While of inestimable value to the scholar it is also preeminently the version of the Scriptures for the common people."—Rev. J. T. MacFarland, D. D., Editor Sunday-School Periodicals, M. E. Church.

*Be sure and ask your bookseller for the American Standard,
or write for free booklet to*

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 37 E. 18th St., New York
Publishers for the American Committee—Bible Publishers for over 50 years



BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 21200 5620

